From: Whittington, Sarah [sarah.whittington@linklaters.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 22, 2008 12:21:42 PM
To: kathryn.mcleland@barcap.com; yenal.ghori@barcap.com; tanja.gihr@barcap.com; simon.croxford@barcap.com; richard.d.johnson@barcap.com; belinda.vickery@barcap.com; bret.ganis@barcap.com; richard.smith3@barcap.com; peter.o.aherne@citi.com; leohendrik.greve@citi.com; peter.james.mason@citi.com; laura.drumm@citi.com; christopher.k.white@citi.com; derrick.deese@citi.com; stanley.louie@citi.com; deborah.keat@citi.com; anastasia.letina@citi.com; laura.stephenson@citi.com; david.walker@citi.com; james.reid@citi.com; jack.d.mcspadden@citi.com; chandru.harjani@citi.com; alastair.rosesmith@citi.com; peter.siekel@citi.com; bogdan.ciobanu@citi.com; Prasad, Siddharth (IBK EMEA); Pass, Matthew (IBK EMEA); Roman, Julien (IBK EMEA); Palmer, Robin (IBK EMEA); Wilson, Eric (FIG-CM&F-Americas); MacDonald, Christine (FIG-CM&F-Americas) ; Camara, Alvaro (IBK EMEA); Davidson, AJ (IBK EMEA); Davis, Sarah (IBK EMEA); Doyle, Richard N (IBK EMEA); Dicapua, Joseph (OGC); gary.abrahams@ubs.com; ron.yanagi@ubs.com; sophia.vonta@ubs.com; andrew.templeton@ubs.com; Jason.Norton@ubs.com; monica.meo@ubs.com; michael.altschuler@ubs.com; bryant.h.owens@wachovia.com; stuart.aylward@wachovia.com; faye.thorogood@wachovia.com; ken.greer@wachovia.com; edward.boulderstone@wachovia.com; john.papadopulos@wachovia.com; kristina.clark@wachovia.com; fleur.twohig@wachovia.com; kiley.knepp@wachovia.com; carolyn.coan@wachovia.com; laurie.watts@wachovia.com; mike.borut@morganstanley.com; Victoria.Ortiz@morganstanley.com; Alex.MacMahon@morganstanley.com; Dominic.Trusted@morganstanley.com; Yurij.Slyz@morganstanley.com; Jennifer.Moreland@morganstanley.com
CC: Ludwick, David; Brewer, Michael
BCC: bryant.h.owens@cf.funb.com; faye.thorogood@cf.funb.com; edward.boulderstone@cf.funb.com; john.papadopulos@cf.funb.com; kristina.clark@cf.funb.com; fleur.twohig@cf.funb.com; carolyn.coan@cf.funb.com
Subject: Rimu greenshoe - Executed opinions for your records
Attachments: img-422123034-0001.pdf; Rimu (greenshoe) - S&C validity opinion.pdf; img-422103054-0001.pdf; img-422114701-0001.pdf

Dear all:

Please find attached for your records the executed opinions of Linklaters, S&C and Clifford Chance for the Rimu greenshoe closing.

Kind regards,
Sarah

Sarah Whittington
U.S. Associate
Linklaters LLP, London

Tel: (+44) 20 7456 5580
Fax: (+44) 20 7456 2222
One Silk Street, London
EC2Y 8HQ United Kingdom

sarah.whittington@linklaters.com
http://www.linklaters.com

CLIFFORD

CHANCE

CLIFFORD CHANCE LLP

10 UPPER BANK STREET
CANARY WHARF
LONDON E14 5JJ

TEL +44 (0)20 7006 1000
FAX +44 (0)20 7006 5555
DX 149120 CANARY WHARF 3
www.cliffordchance.com

YOUR REFERENCE	IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE	DATE
	MT/70-40359827/SS	22 April 2008
	DIRECT DIAL	

Barclays Capital Securities Limited, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, UBS Securities LLC and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC (the "**Joint Bookrunners**") and the other underwriters named in the pricing agreement referred to below (together, the "**Underwriters**")

and

The Bank of New York, as Depositary
101 Barclay Street
New York, New York 10286

Dear Sirs

Barclays Bank PLC

U.S.$150,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Preference Shares (to be consolidated and form a single series with the U.S.$2,500,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Preference Shares issued on 11 April 2008)

We have acted, and have prepared this letter, on the instructions of Barclays Bank PLC (the "**Issuer**") in connection with the issue by the Issuer of U.S.$150,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Preference Shares, Series 5 with a nominal value of U.S.$0.25 each (the "**Preference Shares**") which will be sold in the form of American Depositary Shares (the "**ADSs**") (to be consolidated and form a single series with the U.S.$2,500,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Preference Shares, Series 5 in the form of American Depositary Shares issued on 11 April 2008).

1. **Documents**

For the purposes of this letter, we have examined *inter alia* the following:

1.1 The prospectus dated 31 August 2007 relating to, inter alia, the Preference Shares and the ADSs (the "**Base Prospectus**").

1.2 The preliminary prospectus supplement dated 7 April 2008 relating to the Preference Shares and the ADSs (the "**Preliminary Prospectus Supplement**" and, together with the Base Prospectus, the "**Preliminary Prospectus** ").

1.3 The prospectus supplement dated 8 April 2008 relating to the Preference Shares and the ADSs (the "**Prospectus Supplement**" and, together with the Base Prospectus, the "**Prospectus**").

1.4 The Underwriting Agreement - Standard Provisions dated 30 November 2007 relating to the Preference Shares and the ADSs (the "**Underwriting Agreement**").

1.5 The pricing agreement dated 8 April 2008 relating to the Preference Shares and the ADSs (the "**Pricing Agreement**").

1.6 The agency agreement dated 11 April 2008 between the Issuer and The Bank of New York, London office (the "**Agency Agreement**").

1.7 The deposit agreement dated 25 April 2006 between the Issuer and The Bank of New York and all holders from time to time of American Depositary Receipts issued thereunder (the "**Deposit Agreement**").

1.8 An executed share warrant to bearer in the form of a global Preference Share dated 22 April 2008 in respect of the Preference Shares (the "**Global Preference Share**").

1.9 The deed of covenant executed by Barclays PLC and dated 11 April 2008 relating to the Preference Shares (the "**Deed of Covenant**").

1.10 A copy of the memorandum and articles of association of the Issuer as amended on 1 June 2005 (the "**Articles of Association**").

1.11 A copy of the memorandum and articles of association of Barclays PLC.

1.12 A copy of extracts from the minutes of a meeting of the board of directors of the Issuer held on 14 April 1994.

1.13 A copy of extracts from the minutes of a meeting of the board of directors of Barclays PLC held on 6 December 2007.

1.14 A copy of resolutions of the members of the Issuer made on 9 April 2008 adopting the terms of the Preference Shares (the "**Members' Resolution**").

1.15 A copy of written resolutions of the Fund Raising Committee of the Issuer passed on 10 April 2008.

The Underwriting Agreement, the Pricing Agreement, the Agency Agreement, the Deposit Agreement and the Deed of Covenant shall together be referred to as the "**Issue Documents**". Terms and expressions which are defined in the Underwriting Agreement or the Pricing Agreement have the same respective meanings where used in this letter.

2. **English Law**

The opinions set out in this letter relate only to English law as applied by the English courts as at today's date. This letter expresses no opinion on the laws of any other jurisdiction and is governed by English law.

3. **Assumptions**

The opinions set out in this letter are based upon the following assumptions:

3.1 The genuineness of all signatures, stamps and seals, the conformity to the originals of all documents supplied to us as certified, photostatic or faxed copies and the authenticity of the originals of such documents.

3.2 That the Issue Documents are duly authorised by and duly executed by or on behalf of each of the parties thereto (except the Issuer and Barclays PLC) and that the performance thereof is within the capacity and powers and legal ability of each of them (except as aforesaid).

3.3 That the Global Preference Share and any definitive Preference Shares are duly executed on behalf of the Issuer by the person(s) authorised to do so in the resolutions referred to above, that they are authenticated and issued in accordance with the Agency Agreement and, in the case of any definitive Preference Shares, in accordance with the terms of the Global Preference Share.

3.4 That the obligations expressed to be assumed by the Issuer under the Issue Documents to which it is a party constitute the Issuer's legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations under the laws of the State of New York and that words and phrases used in such Issue Documents have the same meaning and effect as they would if such Issue Documents were governed by English law.

3.5 That the submission to the jurisdiction of any state and federal court in the City and State of New York by the Issuer contained in the Issue Documents to which it is a party is legal, valid and binding under the laws of the State of New York.

3.6 That the copy of the memorandum and articles of association of each of the Issuer and Barclays PLC referred to above is true and up-to-date.

3.7 That the resolutions set out in the minutes referred to above were passed at a duly convened and quorate meeting and have not been revoked or superseded and that the minutes of any meeting referred to above are true records of the proceedings at the meetings.

3.8 The absence of any other arrangements between any of the parties to the Issue Documents which modify or supersede any of the terms of the Issue Documents.

3.9 That each of the Underwriters is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business.

3.10 That each of the parties to the Issue Documents which is or has been carrying on, or purporting to carry on, a regulated activity in the United Kingdom within the meaning of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the "**FSMA**") has done so, and will do so, at all relevant times, in circumstances which do not contravene section 19 (*the general prohibition*) of the FSMA.

3.11 That there has been no alteration in the status or condition of either the Issuer or Barclays PLC as revealed by a search carried out against each of the Issuer and Barclays PLC at the Companies Registration Office in London at 10.22a.m. and 10.20a.m. respectively on 22 April 2008 and an enquiry by telephone in respect of each of the Issuer and Barclays PLC at the Central Index of Winding Up Petitions at 10.17a.m. on 22 April 2008.

3.12 That the Fund Raising Committee referred to above, in resolving to create and issue the Preference Shares and to execute the Issue Documents, has acted *bona fide* and in the interests of the Issuer and Barclays PLC.

3.13 That an English court would conclude that each of the Issue Documents which are governed by a law other than English law has the same effect under the relevant governing law as it would have if such agreement was governed by English law.

4. **Opinion as to English Law**

On the basis of such assumptions and subject to the reservations set out below, we are of the opinion that:

4.1 The Issuer is a public company incorporated with limited liability in England and has full power and capacity to create and issue the Preference Shares, to execute the Issue Documents to which it is a party and to undertake and perform the obligations expressed to be assumed by it therein.

4.2 Barclays PLC is a public company incorporated with limited liability in England and has full power and capacity, to execute the Deed of Covenant and to undertake and perform the obligations expressed to be assumed by it therein.

4.3 The issue of the Preference Shares has been duly authorised and the Global Preference Share has been duly executed by or on behalf of the Issuer, and the Preference Shares when issued and delivered upon payment in accordance with the terms of the Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement (or in the case of the Preference Shares to be issued to Barclays Capital Securities Limited, delivered against the unconditional undertaking to pay for the relevant Preference Shares in full in cash as set out in the Pricing Agreement) will be validly issued and fully paid and nonassessable, and the issuance of the Preference Shares is not subject to any pre-emptive or similar rights.

4.4 The Deed of Covenant and the Agency Agreement constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations of Barclays PLC and the Issuer, respectively.

4.5 The statements under the caption "Description of Preference Shares" set out on pages S-14 to S-18 of the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement and Prospectus Supplement insofar as they relate to (i) the Articles of Association or (ii) the Members' Resolution and in each such case are matters governed by English law, are in all material respects a correct summary of the relevant provisions found in the Articles of Association or the Members' Resolution, as the case may be.

4.6 We are aware of no reason why the choice of English law as the governing law of the Deed of Covenant and the Agency Agreement should not be recognised and given effect by the courts of England.

4.7 In any proceedings taken in England for the enforcement of any of the Issue Documents to which it is a party, the obligations expressed to be assumed by the Issuer in such Issue Documents would be recognised by the English courts as its legal, valid and binding obligations and would be enforceable in the English courts.

4.8 No further acts, conditions or things are required by English law to be done, fulfilled or performed in order to enable the Issuer lawfully to enter into, exercise its rights or perform its obligations under the Issue Documents to which it is a party or make such Issue Documents admissible in evidence in England.

4.9 In any proceedings taken in England for the enforcement of the obligations of the Issuer under the Underwriting Agreement, the Pricing Agreement and the Deposit Agreement, the English courts would recognise the choice of the laws of the State of New York to govern the Underwriting Agreement, the Pricing Agreement and the Deposit Agreement, subject to the provisions of the Contracts (Applicable Law) Act 1990.

4.10 The submission to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court of the City and State of New York by the Issuer contained in the Issue Documents is legal, valid and binding.

4.11 The English courts will enforce by separate action a final and conclusive judgment for a definite sum of money (not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty) entered against the Issuer in connection with the enforcement of the Issue Documents to which it is a party in civil proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction in the City and State of New York.

4.12 No registration or filing is required in England, and no authorisations, consents or approvals are required from any governmental or regulatory agency in England, in connection with:

4.12.1 the creation and issue of the Preference Shares or the ADSs, the execution of the Issue Documents or the performance by the Issuer and Barclays PLC of the obligations expressed to be undertaken by them therein: or

4.12.2 the offering and sale by the Underwriters of the ADSs or the distribution by them of the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus,

provided that the Preference Shares and the ADSs have not been and will not be offered to the public in the United Kingdom in any circumstances other than those described in section 86 (*Exempt offers to the public*) of the FSMA and that no request has been made or will be made for the Preference Shares or the ADSs to be admitted to trading on a regulated market situated or operating in the United Kingdom.

4.13 The provisions of section 21 (*restrictions on financial promotion*) of the FSMA will not be contravened by reason of the communication of any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of that section) in connection with the issue or sale of the ADSs *provided that*:

4.13.1 the communication is made by an authorised person;

4.13.2 the contents of the communication have been approved for the purposes of section 21 of the FSMA by an authorised person; or

4.13.3 the communication is otherwise made in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply.

5. Reservations

The opinions set out in paragraph 4 above are subject to a number of reservations, including the general reservation that the term "enforceable" as used above signifies that the relevant obligations are of a type which the English courts may enforce, but does not mean that those obligations will necessarily be enforced in all circumstances in accordance with their terms. You should particularly note the following reservations:

5.1 The power of an English court to order specific performance of an obligation or to order any other equitable remedy is discretionary and, accordingly, an English court might make an award of damages where specific performance of an obligation or any other equitable remedy was sought.

5.2 Where obligations of any person are to be performed in jurisdictions outside England, such obligations may not be enforceable under English law to the extent that performance thereof would be illegal or contrary to public policy under the laws of any such jurisdiction.

5.3 In some circumstances an English court may, and in certain circumstances it must, terminate or suspend proceedings commenced before it, or decline to restrain proceedings commenced in another court, notwithstanding the provisions of the

Preference Shares or the Issue Documents providing that the courts of England have jurisdiction in relation thereto.

5.4 Where any person is vested with a discretion or may determine a matter in its opinion, English law may require that such discretion is exercised reasonably or that such opinion is based on reasonable grounds.

5.5 Any provision to the effect that any calculation, determination or certification will be conclusive and binding will not be effective if such calculation, determination or certification is fraudulent, arbitrary or manifestly incorrect, and an English court may regard any calculation, determination or certification as no more than *prima facie* evidence of the matter calculated, determined or certified.

5.6 Enforcement of rights may be or become limited by prescription or by the lapse of time, or may be or become subject to set-off or counterclaim.

5.7 Under English law, any obligation to pay additional interest in circumstances of breach or default might be held to be unenforceable on the ground that it is a penalty and thus void.

5.8 If the Deed of Covenant does not provide a contractual remedy for late payment of any amount payable thereunder that is a substantial remedy within the meaning of the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998, the person entitled to that amount may have a right to statutory interest (and to payment of certain fixed sums) in respect of that late payment at the rate (and in the amount) from time to time prescribed pursuant to that Act. Any term of the Deed of Covenant may be void to the extent that it excludes or varies that right to statutory interest, or purports to confer a contractual right to interest that is not a substantial remedy for late payment of that amount, within the meaning of that Act. We express no opinion as to whether any such provisions in the Deed of Covenant do in fact constitute a "substantial remedy" in compliance with the conditions set out in Section 9 of such Act.

5.9 Any indemnity may be void insofar as it relates to stamp duty payable in the United Kingdom.

5.10 Any provision purporting to require a party to indemnify another person against the costs or expenses of proceedings in the English courts is subject to the discretion of the court to decide whether and to what extent a party to such proceedings should be awarded the costs or expenses incurred by it in connection therewith.

5.11 Any question as to whether or not any provision of any agreement or instrument which is illegal, invalid, not binding, unenforceable or void may be severed from the other provisions thereof in order to save those other provisions would be determined by an English court in its discretion.

5.12 If a party to any Issue Document or to any transfer of, or payment in respect of, a Preference Share is controlled by or otherwise connected with a person (or is itself) resident in, incorporated in or constituted under the laws of a country which is the subject of United Nations, European Community or United Kingdom sanctions implemented or effective in the United Kingdom under the United Nations Act 1946 or the Emergency Laws (Re-enactments and Repeals) Act 1964 or the Anti-terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001 or under the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended, or is otherwise the target of any such sanctions, then obligations to that party under the relevant Issue Document or in respect of the relevant transfer or payment may be unenforceable or void.

5.13 Our opinions as regards the binding nature and enforceability of the obligations of the Issuer and Barclays PLC under the Issue Documents are subject to all limitations arising from bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, reorganisation, moratorium or similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally.

5.14 It is our experience that searches and enquiries of the type referred to in paragraph 3.11 above may be unreliable and, in particular, that notice of a winding up order made or resolutions passed, or an administration order made, or a receiver or administrative receiver appointed may not be filed promptly at the Companies Registry.

5.15 An English court may not apply the laws of the State of New York if to do so would be contrary to public policy or mandatory rules of English law.

5.16 If any proceedings are brought by the Issuer in the English courts, those courts may accept jurisdiction in certain cases, notwithstanding any provisions of the Underwriting Agreement, Pricing Agreement, Deposit Agreement and the ADSs providing that the Issuer has irrevocably submitted to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court in the City and State of New York.

5.17 There are no reciprocal arrangements in force between the United States of America and the United Kingdom for the recognition or enforcement of judgments. Accordingly, a judgment by any state or federal court in the City and State of New York is not enforceable directly in England but may be recognised by the English courts according to common law principles. A judgment by those courts will not be enforced by the English courts if:

5.17.1 the proceedings in which the judgment was given were opposed to natural justice;

5.17.2 the judgement was obtained by fraud;

5.17.3 the enforcement of the judgment would be contrary to English public policy;

5.17.4 an order has been made and remains effective under section 9 of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933 applying that section to judgments of those courts.

5.17.5 before the date on which those courts gave judgment, the matter in dispute had been the subject of a final judgment of another court having jurisdiction whose judgment is enforceable in England;

5.17.6 the judgment is for multiple damages within the meaning of section 5(3) of the Protection of Trading Interests Act 1980;

5.17.7 the judgment is based on a rule of law specified by the Secretary of State as concerned with the prohibition of restrictive trade practices;

5.17.8 the judgment is based on foreign measures which the Secretary of State specifies as regulating and controlling international trade and which, in so far as they apply to persons carrying on business in the United Kingdom, are damaging or threaten to damage the trading interests of the United Kingdom; or

5.17.9 the bringing of proceedings in those courts was contrary to an agreement under which the dispute in question was to be settled otherwise than by proceedings in those courts.

5.18 The confirmation provided in paragraph 4.5 is subject to the following specific reservations:

5.18.1 We give no confirmation as to any section of the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus other than the confirmation set out in paragraph 4.5.

5.18.2 The confirmation is given solely on the basis set out in paragraph 4.5 and in particular is limited to matters governed by English law.

5.18.3 Whilst we have reviewed the statements under the caption "Description of Preference Shares" we have not been responsible for drafting them so we might have expressed certain matters in a different manner or with a different emphasis.

5.19 If the English court gives judgment for the sum payable under a judgment of the state or federal courts in the City and State of New York, the English judgment would be enforceable by the methods generally available for the enforcement of English judgments. These give the court a discretion whether to allow enforcement by any particular method. In addition, it may not be possible to obtain an English judgment or to enforce any English judgment if the judgment debtor is subject to any insolvency or similar proceedings, if there is delay, if an appeal is pending or anticipated against the English judgment in England or against the foreign judgment in the state or federal courts in the City and State of New York or if the judgment debtor has any set-off or counterclaim against the judgment creditor.

6. **Limits of our Opinion**

We express no opinion as to any agreement, instrument or other document other than as specified in this letter, or as to any liability to tax which may arise or be suffered as a result of or in connection with the Preference Shares or the ADSs or, in either case, their creation, issue, allotment or delivery. We have not been responsible for investigation or verification of statements of fact (including statements as to foreign law) or the reasonableness of any statements of opinion contained in the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, the Underwriting Agreement or the Pricing Agreement, nor have we been responsible for ensuring that the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus contain all material facts. In particular, we have not been responsible for ensuring that the Prospectus complies with the rules of the New York Stock Exchange, or the requirements of any competent authority.

This letter is given solely for the purposes of the issue of the Preference Shares and for the information of the persons to whom it is addressed, and may not be relied upon for any other purpose or by any other person.

Yours faithfully

Clifford Chance.

C L I F F O R D

C H A N C E

CLIFFORD CHANCE LLP

10 UPPER BANK STREET
CANARY WHARF
LONDON E14 5JJ

TEL +44 (0)20 7006 1000
FAX +44 (0)20 7006 5555
DX 149120 CANARY WHARF 3
www.cliffordchance.com

YOUR REFERENCE	IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE	DATE
	RAS/MAXP/JAE/70-40359827	22 April 2008
	DIRECT DIAL	

Barclays Bank PLC (the "**Issuer**")
1 Churchill Place
London
E14 5HP

Barclays Capital Securities Limited ("**BCSL**")
5 The North Colonnade
Canary Wharf
London
E14 4BB

and

the Underwriter parties named in Schedule 1 to
the Pricing Agreement referred to below

PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sirs

Barclays Bank PLC 6,000,000 American Depositary Shares, Series 5 Representing 8.125 per. cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5 (the "**Additional Preference Shares**")

1. **Introduction**

1.1 We have acted as counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issue of the Additional Preference Shares.

1.2 We have, at the request of the Issuer, prepared this letter addressed to the Issuer, BCSL and the Underwriters named in Schedule 1 to the Pricing Agreement dated 8 April 2008 (the "**Pricing Agreement**") between the Issuer and the Underwriters, incorporating the Underwriting Agreement Standard Provisions dated 30 November 2007 (the "**Underwriting Agreement**" and, together with the Pricing Agreement, the "**Transaction Documents**").

2. **Opinion**

2.1 We refer to our tax opinion dated 11 April 2008 (the "**Tax Opinion**").

2.2 We confirm that, as of the date hereof, and subject to the assumptions, reservations and qualifications contained in the Tax Opinion (which we assume were correct when made, have continued to be correct to the date hereof and will continue to be correct at all material times in the future), we continue to hold the views expressed in the Tax Opinion.

3. **General**

3.1 This opinion is addressed and given for the sole benefit of the addressees of this letter, and only in connection with the issue of the Additional Preference Shares.

3.2 It is not to be used by the addressees for any other purpose, or made available to any other person, or quoted or referred to in any public document without our express written consent.

3.3 This opinion is governed by, and is to be construed in accordance with, English law.

Yours faithfully

Clifford Chance LLP

Clifford Chance LLP

Linklaters

Linklaters LLP
One Silk Street
London EC2Y 8HQ
Telephone (44-20) 7456 2000
Facsimile (44-20) 7456 2222

Barclays Capital Securities Limited,
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.,
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated,
UBS Securities LLC,
Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC
and the several other Underwriters named in
Schedule I to the Pricing Agreement referred to
below (the "**Underwriters**")

c/o Barclays Capital Securities Limited
5 The North Colonnade
Canary Wharf
London E14 4BB
United Kingdom

22 April 2008

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank")
Offering of 6,000,000 Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5 (the "Preference Shares") in the form of American Depositary Shares (the "ADSs") (to be consolidated and form a single series with 100,000,000 Preference Shares in the form of ADSs issued on 11 April 2008)

1 We have acted as your United States counsel in connection with the execution by you and the Bank of the Pricing Agreement dated 8 April 2008 (the "**Pricing Agreement**"), which incorporates by reference the Underwriting Agreement – Standard Provisions dated 30 November 2007 (the "**Underwriting Agreement**"). American Depositary Receipts (the "**ADRs**") representing the ADSs are being issued pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, dated as of 25 April 2006, among the Bank, The Bank of New York, as depositary (the "**Depositary**"), and the holders of ADSs evidenced by ADRs (the "**Deposit Agreement**").

2 This opinion is limited to the federal laws of the United States and the laws of the State of New York, and we express no opinion as to the effect of the laws of any other state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

3 For the purpose of this opinion, we have examined the Pricing Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement, the Deposit Agreement, such certificates and other documents, and such questions of law, as we have considered necessary or appropriate. We have assumed that the Bank has the power to execute and deliver the Pricing Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Deposit

A09320075/0.1/18 Apr 2008

Agreement, and perform its obligations thereunder, that the Pricing Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Deposit Agreement have been duly and validly authorised, executed and delivered under the laws of England by the Bank, and that the ADRs conform to the form examined by us. We have also assumed, without independent verification, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies and the authenticity of the originals of such copies, and that all signatures on all documents examined by us are genuine.

4 In our opinion:

4.1 The Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by the Bank.

4.2 The Deposit Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Bank and, assuming due authorisation, execution and delivery thereof by the Depositary, constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of the Bank enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganisation, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles. We express no opinion, however, as to Section 5.8 of the Deposit Agreement.

4.3 Upon due issuance by the Depositary of ADRs evidencing ADSs against the deposit of Preference Shares in respect thereof in accordance with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement and upon due execution by one or more of the Depositary's authorised officers and payment by, or at the direction of, the Underwriters for the ADSs evidenced thereby, such ADRs will be duly and validly issued and the persons in whose names such ADRs are registered will be entitled to the rights specified therein and in the Deposit Agreement.

5 This opinion is addressed to you solely for your benefit in connection with the offer and sale of the Preference Shares and the ADRs. It is not to be transmitted to anyone else nor is it to be relied upon by anyone else or for any other purpose or quoted or referred to in any public document or filed with anyone without our express consent. This opinion may, however, be disclosed by the addressees hereof to the extent required by law, regulation or any governmental or competent regulatory authority or court proceedings relating to the offer and sale of the Preference Shares and the ADRs, provided that no such party to whom the opinion is disclosed may rely on the opinion without our express consent.

Yours faithfully,

Linklaters LLP

Linklaters LLP

SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP
A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

TELEPHONE: +44 (0)20-7959-8900
FACSIMILE: +44 (0)20-7959-8950
WWW.SULLCROM.COM

One New Fetter Lane
London EC4A 1AN, England

FRANKFURT • PARIS
LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • PALO ALTO • WASHINGTON, D.C.
BEIJING • HONG KONG • TOKYO
MELBOURNE • SYDNEY

April 22, 2008

Barclays Capital Securities Limited,
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.,
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated,
UBS Securities LLC,
Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC,
and the other Underwriters named in
Schedule I to the Pricing Agreement,
c/o Barclays Capital Securities Limited,
5 The North Colonnade,
Canary Wharf, London E14 4BB.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with the purchase today by you as the several Underwriters (the "Underwriters") named in Schedule I to the Pricing Agreement, dated April 8, 2008 (the "Pricing Agreement"), between Barclays Bank PLC, a public limited company organized under the laws of England and Wales (the "Bank"), and you, which Pricing Agreement incorporates by reference the Underwriting Agreement — Standard Provisions, dated November 30, 2007 (the "Underwriting Agreement") executed by the Bank, of 6,000,000 Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5, nominal value $0.25 each (the "Preference

Shares") of the Bank, which are being delivered in the form of American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"), each ADS representing the right to receive one Preference Share, and evidenced by American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), issued pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2006 (the "Deposit Agreement"), among the Bank, The Bank of New York, as depositary (the "Depositary"), and the registered holders from time to time of ADRs issued thereunder, we, as United States counsel for the Bank, have examined such corporate records, certificates and other documents, and such questions of United States Federal and New York State law, as we have considered necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this opinion. Upon the basis of such examination, it is our opinion that:

(1) The Deposit Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Bank, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Depositary, constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of the Bank enforceable in accordance with

its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles. We express no opinion, however, as to Section 5.8 of the Deposit Agreement.

(2) Upon due issuance by the Depositary of ADRs evidencing the ADSs against the deposit of Preference Shares in respect thereof in accordance with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement, such ADRs will be duly and validly issued and will entitle the persons in whose names such ADRs are registered to the rights specified therein and in the Deposit Agreement.

(3) The Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by the Bank.

(4) The issuance of the Preference Shares by the Bank, the deposit of the Preference Shares by the Bank pursuant to the Deposit Agreement against issuance of ADRs and the sale of the ADSs by the Bank to the

Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement do not, and the performance by the Bank of its obligations under the Deposit Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement will not, violate any Federal law of the United States or law of the State of New York applicable to the Bank; provided, however, that for the purposes of this paragraph (4), we express no opinion with respect to Federal or state securities laws, other antifraud laws and fraudulent transfer laws; provided, further, that insofar as performance by the Bank of its obligations under the Deposit Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement is concerned, we express no opinion as to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights.

(5) Assuming the legality, validity, effectiveness and irrevocability of such submission

and appointment insofar as the laws of England and Wales are concerned, the Bank has, pursuant to paragraph 17 of the Underwriting Agreement, validly and irrevocably submitted to the personal jurisdiction of any state or Federal court in The City and State of New York, New York, in any legal suit, action or proceeding brought by any of the Underwriters or by any person controlling any of the Underwriters, arising out of or based upon the Underwriting Agreement or the Pricing Agreement, has validly waived, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, any objection to the venue of a proceeding in any such court, and has validly and irrevocably designated Barclays Bank PLC (New York Branch) as its authorized agent for the purpose described in paragraph 17 of the Underwriting Agreement, and service of process effected on such agent in the manner set forth in paragraph 17 of the Underwriting Agreement will be effective to confer valid personal jurisdiction over the Bank in any such proceeding, subject, in each case, to bankruptcy, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

(6) All regulatory consents, authorizations, approvals and filings required to be obtained or made by the Bank under the Federal laws of the United States and the laws of the State of New York for the sale and delivery of the ADSs by the Bank to you and the other several Underwriters in accordance with the Underwriting Agreement and the Pricing Agreement have been obtained or made.

(7) The Bank is not, and as a result of the issuance of the Preference Shares will not become, an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

In connection with our opinion set forth in paragraph (5) above, we assume that any such action will be properly brought in a court having jurisdiction over the subject matter, and we are expressing no opinion with respect to the subject matter jurisdiction of any such court. Also, we are expressing no opinion as to whether or under what circumstances such a court might decline to accept jurisdiction over such action on the ground that New York is an inconvenient forum.

The foregoing opinion is limited to the Federal laws of the United States and the laws of the State of New York, and we are expressing no opinion as to the effect of the laws of any other jurisdiction. In rendering the foregoing opinion, we have, with your approval, assumed that (i) the Bank has been duly organized and is an existing company under the laws of England and Wales and (ii) any document referred to in this opinion as executed by the Bank has been duly authorized, executed and delivered in accordance with the laws of England and Wales. We note that with respect to all matters of English law, you are relying on the opinions, dated the date hereof, of

Clifford Chance LLP, English counsel to the Bank, delivered to you pursuant to the Pricing Agreement and Section 9(d) of the Underwriting Agreement.

Also, with your approval, we have relied as to certain matters on information obtained from public officials, officers of the Bank and of the Depositary and other sources believed by us to be responsible, and we have assumed that the ADRs will conform to the form provided in Exhibit A to the Deposit Agreement, and that the signatures on all documents examined by us are genuine, assumptions which we have not independently verified.

Very truly yours,

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

BARCLAYS

Barclays Treasury
9th Floor
1 Churchill Place
London
E14 5HP

Tel 020 7773 3700
Fax 020 7773 5539

www.barclays.com

April 11, 2008

Barclays Capital Securities Limited,
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.,
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated,
UBS Securities LLC,
Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC
and the other Underwriters named in the
Underwriting Agreement referred to below

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
390 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
U.S.A

Ladies and Gentlemen:

BARCLAYS BANK PLC (the "Issuer" or the "Bank")
U.S.$2,500,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5 (the "Preference Shares") in the form of American Depositary Shares ("ADSs")

I being a duly authorized signatory of the Issuer refer to the Underwriting Agreement – Standard Provisions (the "**Underwriting Agreement**") dated November 30, 2007 and the related Pricing Agreement (the "**Pricing Agreement**"), dated April 8, 2008, between the Issuer and Barclays Capital Securities Limited and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representatives (the "**Representatives**") of the several underwriters named in Schedule I to the Pricing Agreement, relating to the issue and offering of the Preference Shares in the form of ADSs. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the same meaning as set forth in the Underwriting Agreement.

As required by the Underwriting Agreement, in my capacity as duly authorized signatory, I certify that at today's date:

(a) no event has occurred which renders the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained in the Underwriting Agreement untrue or incorrect, and such representation and warranties remain true and correct as if made on the date hereof;

(b) the Issuer has satisfied all conditions required to be satisfied under the Underwriting Agreement and has performed all of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement to be performed on or before today;

(c) the final term sheet contemplated by Section 7(a) of the Underwriting Agreement has been filed with the Commission within the time period prescribed by Rule 433(d) under the Act; the Prospectus as amended or supplemented has been filed with the

Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Act in accordance with Section 6(a) of the Underwriting Agreement; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Bank's Registration Statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received; and all requests to the Bank for additional information on the part of the Commission have been complied with to the Representatives' reasonable satisfaction; and

(d) the undersigned has carefully examined the Registration Statement, the ADS Registration Statement and the Prospectus and, in his opinion, the Registration Statement (at its effective date), the ADS Registration Statement (at its effective date) and the Prospectus (at the date of its publication) did not include any untrue statement of a material fact and did not omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

Yours faithfully

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By: N J C Lamb

BARCLAYS

Barclays Treasury
9th Floor
1 Churchill Place
London
E14 5HP

Tel 020 7773 3700
Fax 020 7773 5539

www.barclays.com

April 22, 2008

Barclays Capital Securities Limited,
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.,
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated,
UBS Securities LLC,
Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC
and the other Underwriters named in the
Underwriting Agreement referred to below

c/o Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
390 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
U.S.A

Ladies and Gentlemen:

BARCLAYS BANK PLC (the "Issuer" or the "Bank")
U.S.$150,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5 (the "Preference Shares") in the form of American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") (to be consolidated and form a single series with the U.S.$2,500,000,000 8.125 per cent. Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 5 in the form of ADSs issued on April 11, 2008)

I being a duly authorized signatory of the Issuer refer to the Underwriting Agreement – Standard Provisions (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated November 30, 2007 and the related Pricing Agreement (the "Pricing Agreement"), dated April 8, 2008, between the Issuer and Barclays Capital Securities Limited and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representatives (the "Representatives") of the several underwriters named in Schedule I to the Pricing Agreement, relating to the issue and offering of the Preference Shares in the form of ADSs. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the same meaning as set forth in the Underwriting Agreement.

As required by the Underwriting Agreement, in my capacity as duly authorized signatory, I certify that at today's date:

(a) no event has occurred which renders the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained in the Underwriting Agreement untrue or incorrect, and such representation and warranties remain true and correct as if made on the date hereof;

(b) the Issuer has satisfied all conditions required to be satisfied under the Underwriting Agreement and has performed all of its obligations under the Underwriting Agreement to be performed on or before today;

(c) the final term sheet contemplated by Section 7(a) of the Underwriting Agreement has been filed with the Commission within the time period prescribed by Rule 433(d) under the Act; the Prospectus as amended or supplemented has been filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) within the applicable time period prescribed for such filing by the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Act in accordance with Section 6(a) of the Underwriting Agreement; no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Bank's Registration Statement or any part thereof has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or threatened by the Commission and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Act has been received; and all requests to the Bank for additional information on the part of the Commission have been complied with to the Representatives' reasonable satisfaction; and

(d) the undersigned has carefully examined the Registration Statement, the ADS Registration Statement and the Prospectus and, in his opinion, the Registration Statement (at its effective date), the ADS Registration Statement (at its effective date) and the Prospectus (at the date of its publication) did not include any untrue statement of a material fact and did not omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

Yours faithfully

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By: N J K Lamr

From: Ludwick, David [david.ludwick@linklaters.com]
Sent: Thursday, March 20, 2008 9:15:12 PM
To: drew.haigh@uk.pwc.com; david.j.mayland@uk.pwc.com; vassos.vrachimis@uk.pwc.com
CC: ross.aucutt@barclaysgt.com; nick.lambert@barclaysgt.com; keith.harding@barclaysgt.com; leigh.meyer@barclaysgt.com; todd.foreman@barclays.com; victoria.hardy@barclays.com; kathryn.mcleland@barcap.com; yenal.ghori@barcap.com; tanja.gihr@barcap.com; simon.croxford@barcap.com; richard.d.johnson@barcap.com; belinda.vickery@barcap.com; mark.graham@barcap.com; bret.ganis@barcap.com; richard.smith3@barcap.com; Aherne, Peter O ; Greve, Leo-Hendrik ; Mason, Peter James ; Drumm, Laura ; White, Christopher K ; Deese, Derrick ; Dickey, John W ; Mcgeary, Simon ; Louie, Stanley ; Keat, Deborah ; Letina, Anastasia ; Stephenson, Laura ; Walker, David ; Reid, James ; Mcspadden, Jack D ; Harjani, Chandru ; Rose-Smith, Alastair ; Siekel, Peter ; Ludwick, David; van Amelsfort, Joost; Whittington, Sarah
Subject: Project Rimu - Circle Up
Importance: High
Attachments: Form20F.zip

Please find attached our circle up of the draft 20-F. Please let us know if you have any questions or there are items that you would like to discuss. We also look forward to seeing drafts of your comfort letters at your earliest convenience.

<<Form20F.zip>>
Kind regards
David

David Ludwick
Partner
Equity and Debt Markets
Member of the New York Bar
Linklaters LLP, London

Tel: +44 20 7456 4636
Fax: +44 20 7456 2222
david.ludwick@linklaters.com
<http://www.linklaters.com> http://www.linklaters.com

Placeholder - Unsupported File Type

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

☐ **REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) or (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006**

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☐ **SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from __________ to __________.

Commission file numbers:	Barclays PLC	1-09246
	Barclays Bank PLC	1-10257

BARCLAYS PLC
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(Exact names of registrants as specified in their charters)

CIRCLE UP - should be completed on final published 20-F

ENGLAND
(Jurisdictions of Incorporation)

1 CHURCHILL PLACE, LONDON, E14 5HP, ENGLAND
(Address of principal executive offices)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: [***List below to be confirmed by Barclays***]

	Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Barclays PLC	25p ordinary shares	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, each representing four 25p ordinary shares	New York Stock Exchange
Barclays Bank PLC	7.4% Subordinated Notes 2009	New York Stock Exchange
	Callable Floating Rate Notes 2035	New York Stock Exchange
	Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 2	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, Series 2, each representing one Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Share, Series 2	New York Stock Exchange
	Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 3	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, Series 2, each representing one Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Share, Series 3	New York Stock Exchange

Financial review

Group Performance

Barclays delivered profit before tax of £7,076m. Earnings per share were 68.9p and we increased the full year dividend payout to 34p, a rise of 10%.

Income grew 7% to £23,000m. Growth was well spread by business, with strong contributions from International Retail and Commercial Banking, Barclays Global Investors and Barclays Wealth. Net income, after impairment charges, grew 4% and included net losses of £1,635m relating to credit market turbulence, net of £658m of gains arising from the fair valuation of notes issued by Barclays Capital and settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m in UK Retail Banking.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions rose 30% to £2,795m. Impairment charges relating to US sub-prime mortgages and other credit market exposures were £782m. Excluding these sub-prime related charges, impairment charges improved 7% to £2,013m. In UK Retail Banking and Barclaycard, impairment charges improved significantly, as a consequence of reductions in flows into delinquency and arrears balances in UK cards and unsecured loans. UK mortgage impairment charges remained negligible, with low levels of defaults, and the wholesale and corporate sector remained stable. The significant increase in impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking was driven by very strong book growth.

Operating expenses increased 4% to £13,199m. We invested in growing the branch network and distribution channels in International Retail and Commercial Banking and in infrastructure development in Barclays Global Investors. Costs were lower in UK Banking and broadly flat in Barclays Capital. Gains from property disposals were £267m (2006: £432m). The Group cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57%.

Business Performance – Global Retail and Commercial Banking

In **UK Banking** we improved the cost:income ratio a further two percentage points to 48%, excluding settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m. On this basis we have delivered a cumulative eight percentage point improvement in the past three years, well ahead of our target of six percentage points.

UK Retail Banking profit before tax grew 9% to £1,282m. Income grew 2%, excluding settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m, reflecting a very strong performance in Personal Customer Retail Savings and good performances in Current Accounts, Local Business and Home Finance, partially offset by lower income from loan protection insurance. Enhancements in product offering and continued improvements in processing capacity enabled a strong performance in mortgage origination, with a share of net new lending of 8%. Operating expenses were well controlled and improved 3%. Impairment charges improved 12% reflecting lower charges in unsecured consumer lending and Local Business. This was driven by improvements in the collection process which led to reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and stable charge-offs. Mortgage impairment charges remained negligible.

Barclays Commercial Bank delivered profit before tax of £1,371m. Profit before business disposals improved 5%. Income improved 7% driven by very strong growth in fees and commissions and steady growth in net interest income. Non-interest income increased to 32% of total income reflecting continuing focus on cross sales and efficient balance sheet utilisation. Operating expenses rose 6% reflecting increased investment in product development and support, sales force capability and operational efficiency. Impairment charges increased £38m as a result of asset growth and higher charges in Larger Business.

Barclaycard profit before tax increased to £540m, 18% ahead of the prior year. Steady income relative to 2006 reflected strong growth in Barclaycard International offset by a reduction in UK card extended credit balances as we re-positioned the UK business and reduced lower credit quality exposures including the sale of the Monument card portfolio. As a result, impairment charges improved 21%, reflecting more selective customer recruitment, client management and improved collections. Operating expenses increased 12%, driven by continued investment in Barclaycard International and the non-recurrence of a property gain included in the 2006 results. Barclaycard US continued to make good progress, and for the first time made a profit for the year.

International Retail and Commercial Banking profits declined 23% to £535m. Results in 2006 included a £247m profit on disposals and £41m post tax profit share from FirstCaribbean International Bank. 2007 results reflected a 12% decline in the average value of the Rand.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa delivered a profit before tax of £246m. Income rose 28% as we significantly increased the pace of organic growth across the business, with especially strong growth in Emerging Markets and Spain. Operating expenses grew 32% as we expanded the distribution footprint, opening 324 new branches and 157 new sales centres and also invested in rolling out a common technology platform and processes across the business. Impairment increased to £79m including very strong balance sheet growth and lower releases.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa Sterling profit fell £9m to £609m after absorbing the 12% decline in the average value of the Rand. Retail loans and advances grew 22% and retail deposits grew 20%.

Business Performance – Investment Banking and Investment Management

Barclays Capital delivered a 5% increase in profit before tax to £2,335m. Net income was ahead of last year, reflecting very strong performances in most asset classes including interest rates, currencies, equity products and commodities. Results also included net losses arising from credit market turbulence of £1,635m net of gains from the fair valuation of issued notes of £658m. All geographies outside the US enjoyed significant growth in income and profits. Strong cost control led to operating expenses declining slightly year on year.

Barclays Global Investors (BGI) profit before tax increased 3% to £734m. Income grew 16%, driven by very strong growth in management fees and in securities lending revenues. Profit and income growth were both affected by the 8% depreciation in the average value of the US Dollar. BGI costs increased 25% as we continued to build our infrastructure across multiple products and platforms to support future growth.

The cost:income ratio rose to 62%. Assets under management grew US$265bn to US$2.1 trillion including net new assets of US$86bn.

Barclays Wealth profit before tax rose 25% to £307m. Income growth of 11% was driven by increased client funds and greater transaction volumes. Costs were well controlled as business volumes rose and the cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 76%. We continued to invest in client facing staff and infrastructure. Redress costs declined. Total client assets increased 14% to £133bn.

Head office functions and other operations

Head Office functions and other operations loss before tax increased 65% to £428m reflecting higher inter-segment adjustments and lower gains from hedging activities.

Capital management

At 31st December 2007, our Basel I Tier 1 Capital ratio was 7.8% (2006: 7.7%). We started managing capital ratios under Basel II from 1st January 2008. Our Basel II Tier 1 Capital ratio was 7.6%. Our Equity Tier 1 ratio was 5.0% under Basel I (2006: 5.3%) and 5.1% under Basel II.

We have increased the proposed dividend payable to shareholders in respect of 2007 by 10%. We maintain our progressive approach to dividends, expecting dividend growth broadly to match earnings growth over time.

Financial data

Consolidated income statement summary
For the year ended 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 £m[a]
Net interest income	9,610	9,143	8,075	6,833
Net fee and commission income	7,708	7,177	5,705	4,847
Principal transactions	4,975	4,576	3,179	2,514
Net premiums from insurance contracts	1,011	1,060	872	1,042
Other income	188	214	147	131
Total income	23,492	22,170	17,978	15,367
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(492)	(575)	(645)	(1,259)
Total income net of insurance claims	23,000	21,595	17,333	14,108
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	(2,795)	(2,154)	(1,571)	(1,093)
Net income	20,205	19,441	15,762	13,015
Operating expenses	(13,199)	(12,674)	(10,527)	(8,536)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	42	46	45	56
Profit before business disposals	7,048	6,813	5,280	4,535
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	28	323	–	45
Profit before tax	7,076	7,136	5,280	4,580
Tax	(1,981)	(1,941)	(1,439)	(1,279)
Profit after tax	5,095	5,195	3,841	3,301
Profit attributable to minority interests	678	624	394	47
Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent	4,417	4,571	3,447	3,254
	5,095	5,195	3,841	3,301

Selected financial statistics				
Basic earnings per share	68.9p	71.9p	54.4p	51.0p
Diluted earnings per share	66.7p	69.8p	52.6p	49.8p
Dividends per ordinary share	34.0p	31.0p	26.6p	24.0p
Dividend payout ratio	49.3%	43.1%	48.9%	47.1%
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the parent as a percentage of:				
average shareholders' equity	20.3%	24.7%	21.1%	21.7%
average total assets	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%

Selected statistical measures				
Cost:income ratio[b]	57%	59%	61%	61%
Average United States Dollar exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	2.00	1.84	1.82	1.83
Average Euro exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	1.46	1.47	1.46	1.47
Average Rand exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	14.11	12.47	11.57	11.83

The financial information above is extracted from the published accounts for the last three years. This information should be read together with, and is qualified by reference to, the accounts and notes included in this report.

Note
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.
b Defined on page 2.

Financial data

Consolidated balance sheet summary
As at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 £m [a]
Assets				
Cash and other short-term funds	7,637	9,753	5,807	3,525
Treasury bills and other eligible bills	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,658
Trading portfolio and financial assets designated at fair value	341,171	292,464	251,820	n/a
Derivative financial instruments	248,088	138,353	136,823	n/a
Debt securities and equity shares	n/a	n/a	n/a	141,710
Loans and advances to banks	40,120	30,926	31,105	80,632
Loans and advances to customers	345,398	282,300	268,896	262,409
Available for sale financial investments	43,072	51,703	53,497	n/a
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed	183,075	174,090	160,398	n/a
Other assets	18,800	17,198	16,011	43,247
Total assets	1,227,361	996,787	924,357	536,181
Liabilities				
Deposits and items in the course of collection due to banks	92,338	81,783	77,468	112,229
Customer accounts	294,987	256,754	238,684	217,492
Trading portfolio and financial liabilities designated at fair value	139,891	125,861	104,949	n/a
Liabilities to customers under investment contracts	92,639	84,637	85,201	n/a
Derivative financial instruments	248,288	140,697	137,971	n/a
Debt securities in issue	120,228	111,137	103,328	83,842
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent	169,429	136,956	121,178	n/a
Insurance contract liabilities, including unit-linked liabilities	3,903	3,878	3,767	8,377
Subordinated liabilities	18,150	13,786	12,463	12,277
Other liabilities	15,032	13,908	14,918	87,200
Total liabilities	1,194,885	969,397	899,927	521,417
Shareholders' equity				
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	23,291	19,799	17,426	15,870
Minority interests	9,185	7,591	7,004	894
Total shareholders' equity	32,476	27,390	24,430	16,764
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	1,227,361	996,787	924,357	538,181
Risk weighted assets and capital ratios [b]				
Risk weighted assets	353,476	297,833	269,148	
Tier 1 ratio	7.8%	7.7%	7.0%	
Risk asset ratio	12.1%	11.7%	11.3%	
Selected financial statistics				
Net asset value per ordinary share	353p	303p	269p	246p
Year-end United States Dollar exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	2.00	1.96	1.72	1.92
Year-end Euro exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	1.36	1.49	1.46	1.41
Year-end Rand exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	13.64	13.71	10.87	10.86

The financial information above is extracted from the published accounts for the last three years. This information should be read together with, and is qualified by reference to, the accounts and Notes included in this report.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Risk weighted assets and capital ratios are calculated on a Basel I basis. Capital ratios for 2004 based on IFRS are not available. As at 1st January 2005 the tier 1 ratio was 7.1% and the risk asset ratio was 11.8% reflecting the impact of IFRS including the adoption of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Analysis of results by business
For the year ended 31st December 2007

	UK Banking £m	Barclaycard £m	International Retail and Commercial Banking £m	Barclays Capital £m	Barclays Global Investors £m	Barclays Wealth £m	Head office functions and other operations £m	Group £m
Net interest income	4,596	1,394	1,890	1,179	(8)	431	128	9,610
Net fee and commission income	1,932	1,080	1,210	1,235	1,936	739	(424)	7,708
Principal transactions[a]	56	11	248	4,692	(4)	55	(83)	4,975
Net premiums from insurance contracts	252	40	372	–	–	195	152	1,011
Other income	58	(28)	87	13	2	19	35	188
Total income	6,894	2,499	3,807	7,119	1,926	1,439	(192)	23,492
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(43)	(13)	(284)	–	–	(152)	–	(492)
Total income, net of insurance claims	6,851	2,486	3,523	7,119	1,926	1,287	(192)	23,000
Impairment charges	(849)	(838)	(252)	(846)	–	(7)	(3)	(2,795)
Net income	6,002	1,648	3,271	6,273	1,926	1,280	(195)	20,205
Operating expenses	(3,370)	(1,101)	(2,356)	(3,973)	(1,192)	(973)	(234)	(13,199)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	(7)	7	35	–	–	–	42
Profit before business disposals	2,639	540	922	2,335	734	307	(429)	7,048
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	14	–	13	–	–	–	1	28
Profit before tax	2,653	540	935	2,335	734	307	(428)	7,076
As at 31st December 2007								
Total assets	161,777	22,164	89,457	839,662	89,224	18,024	7,053	1,227,361
Total liabilities	160,988	1,559	48,809	811,516	87,101	43,988	34,924	1,194,885

Note
a Principal transactions comprise net trading income and net investment income.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
UK Banking

Who we are

UK Banking comprises UK Retail Banking and Barclays Commercial Bank (formerly UK Business Banking).

What we do

UK Banking delivers banking solutions to Barclays retail and business banking customers in the United Kingdom. We offer a range of integrated products and services and access to the expertise of other Group businesses. Customers are served through a variety of channels comprising the branch network, automated teller machines, telephone banking, online banking and relationship managers.

Highlights

Performance
2007/06

UK Banking profit before tax increased 4% (£107m) to £2,653m (2006: £2,546m) driven principally by solid income growth. Results included gains from the sale and leaseback of properties and property sales of £232m (2006: £313m).

The cost:income ratio improved one percentage point to 49%. Excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years (£116m), the cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 48%, making eight percentage points of improvement from 2004 to 2007 compared to the target of six percentage points.

2006/05

UK Banking profit before tax increased 14% (£310m) to £2,546m (2005: £2,236m) driven principally by good income growth. Profit before business disposals grew 10% (£234m) to £2,470m (2005: £2,236m).

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	4,596	4,467	4,213
Net fee and commission income	1,932	1,874	1,728
Net trading income	9	2	–
Net investment income	47	28	26
Principal transactions	56	30	26
Net premiums from insurance contracts	252	342	298
Other income	58	63	32
Total income	6,894	6,776	6,297
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(43)	(35)	(61)
Total income, net of insurance claims	6,851	6,741	6,236
Impairment charges	(849)	(887)	(671)
Net income	6,002	5,854	5,565
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(3,358)	(3,387)	(3,323)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(12)	(2)	(3)
Operating expenses	(3,370)	(3,389)	(3,326)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	5	(3)
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	14	76	–
Profit before tax	2,653	2,546	2,236
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£145.3bn	£131.0bn	£125.5bn
Customer accounts	£147.9bn	£139.7bn	£127.2bn
Total assets	£161.8bn	£147.6bn	£138.0bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	49%	50%	53%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 775m	£ 790m	£ 665m
Risk weighted assets	£ 99.8bn	£ 93.0bn	£ 87.9bn

a Defined on page 2.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking UK Retail Banking

Who we are

UK Retail Banking comprises Personal Customers, Home Finance, Local Business, Consumer Lending and Barclays Financial Planning. We have one of the largest branch networks in the UK with around 1,700 branches and an extensive network of cash machines.

What we do

Our cluster of businesses aims to build broader and deeper relationships with customers. Personal Customers and Home Finance provide a wide range of products and services to retail customers, including current accounts, savings and investment products, mortgages branded Woolwich and general insurance. Barclays Financial Planning provides banking, investment products and advice to affluent customers.

Local Business provides banking services to small businesses. UK Retail Banking is also a gateway to more specialised services from other parts of Barclays such as Barclays Stockbrokers.

Our business serves 15 million UK customers.

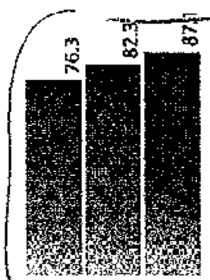
Highlights

£4,297m
Income

£1,282m
Profit before tax

Performance Indicators

Customer deposits £bn



Mortgages – Net lending market share %

Performance 2007/06

UK Retail Banking profit excluding tax increased 9% (£101m) to £1,282m (2006: £1,181m) due to reduced costs and a strong improvement in impairment.

Including the impact of settlements on overdraft fees from prior years (£116m) income decreased 1% (£49m) to £4,297m (2006: £4,346m). Income grew 2% (£67m) excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years (£116m). This was driven by very strong growth in Personal Customer retail savings and good growth in Personal Customer current accounts, Home Finance and Local Business.

Net interest income increased 3% (£93m) to £2,858m (2006: £2,765m). Growth was driven by a higher contribution from deposits, through a combination of good balance sheet growth and an increased liability margin. Total average customer deposit balances increased 7% to £81.9bn (2006: £76.5bn), supported by the launch of new products.

Mortgage volumes increased significantly, driven by an improved mix of longer term value products for customers, higher levels of retention and continuing improvements in processing capability. Mortgage balances were £69.8bn at the end of the period (2006: £61.7bn), an approximate market share of 6% (2006: 6%). Gross advances were 25% higher at £23.0bn (2006: £18.4bn). Net lending was £8.0bn (2006: £2.4bn) representing market share of 8% (2006: 2%). The average loan to value ratio of the residential mortgage book on a current valuation basis was 33%. The average loan to value ratio of new residential mortgage lending in 2007 was 54%. Consumer Lending balances decreased 4% to £7.9bn (2006: £8.2bn), reflecting the impact of tighter lending criteria.

Overall asset margins decreased as a result of the increased proportion of mortgages and contraction in unsecured loans.

Net fee and commission income reduced 4% (£49m) to £1,183m (2006: £1,232m). There was strong Current Account income growth in Personal Customers and good growth within Local Business. This was more than offset by settlements on overdraft fees.

Net premiums from insurance underwriting activities reduced 26% (£90m) to £252m (2006: £342m), as there continued to be lower customer take-up of loan protection insurance. Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts increased to £43m (2006: £35m).

Impairment charges decreased 12% (£76m) to £559m (2006: £635m) reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business. This was driven by improvements in the collection process which led to reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and stable charge-offs. Mortgage impairment charges remained negligible.

Operating expenses reduced 3% (£69m) to £2,463m (2006: £2,532m), reflecting strong and active management of all expense lines, targeted processing improvements and back office consolidation. Gains from the sale of property were £193m (2006: £253m). Increased investment was focused on improving the overall customer experience through converting and improving the branch network; revitalising the product offering; increasing operational and process efficiency; and meeting regulatory requirements.

The cost:income ratio improved one percentage point to 57%. Excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees from prior years (£116m), the cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 56%.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	2,858	2,765	2,677
Net fee and commission income	1,183	1,232	1,065
Net premiums from insurance contracts	252	342	372
Other income	47	42	24
Total income	4,340	4,381	4,138
Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts	(43)	(35)	(61)
Total income net of insurance claims	4,297	4,346	4,077
Impairment charges	(559)	(635)	(494)
Net income	3,738	3,711	3,583
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(2,455)	(2,531)	(2,501)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(8)	(1)	–
Operating expenses	(2,463)	(2,532)	(2,501)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	2	(6)
Profit before tax	1,282	1,181	1,076
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£82.0bn	£74.7bn	£72.1bn
Customer accounts	£87.1bn	£82.3bn	£76.3bn
Total assets	£87.8bn	£81.7bn	£76.1bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	57%	58%	61%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 470m	£ 500m	£ 415m
Risk weighted assets	£46.0bn	£43.0bn	£40.8bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

UK Retail Banking profit before tax increased 10% (£105m) to £1,181m (2005: £1,076m), driven by good income growth and well controlled costs. There has been substantial additional investment to transform the business.

Income increased 7% (£269m) to £4,346m (2005: £4,077m). Income growth was broadly based. There was strong income growth in Personal Customers retail savings, Local Business and UK Premier and good growth in Personal Customers current account income. Sales volumes increased, with a particularly strong performance from direct channels.

Net interest income increased 3% (£88m) to £2,765m (2005: £2,677m). Growth was driven by a higher contribution from deposits, through a combination of good balance sheet growth and a stable liability margin. Total average customer deposit balances increased 8% to £76.5bn (2005: £71.0bn), supported by new products. Growth of personal savings was above that of the market.

Mortgage volumes improved significantly, driven by a focus on improving capacity, customer service, value and promotion. UK residential mortgage balances ended the year at £61.7bn (2005: £59.6bn). Gross advances were 60% higher at £18.4bn (2005: £11.5bn), with a market share of 5% (2005: 4%). Net lending was £2.4bn with performance improving during the year, leading to a market share of 4% in the second half of the year. The mortgage margin was reduced by changed assumptions used in the calculation of effective interest rates, a higher proportion of new mortgages and base rate changes. The new business spread was in line with the industry. The loan to value ratio within the residential mortgage book on a current valuation basis was 34% (2005: 35%).

There was good balance growth in non-mortgage loans, where Local Business average balances increased 9% and UK Premier average balances increased 25%.

Net fee and commission income increased 16% (£167m) to £1,232m (2005: £1,065m). There was strong current account income growth in Personal Customers and Local Business. UK Premier delivered strong growth reflecting higher income from banking services, mortgage sales and investment advice.

Net premiums from insurance underwriting activities decreased 8% (£30m) to £342m (2005: £372m). There continued to be lower customer take-up of loan protection insurance. Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts improved to £35m (2005: £61m).

Impairment charges increased 29% (£141m) to £635m (2005: £494m). The increase principally reflected balance growth and some deterioration in delinquency rates in the Local Business loan book. Losses from the mortgage portfolio remained negligible, with arrears at low levels.

Operating expenses were steady at £2,532m (2005: £2,501m). Gains from the sale and leaseback of property amounted to £253m (2005: nil). Investment in the business to improve customer service and deliver sustainable performance improvements was directed at upgrading distribution capabilities, including restructuring and improving the branch network. Further investment was focused on upgrading the contact centres, transforming the performance of the mortgage business, revitalising the retail product range to meet customers' needs, improving core operations and processes and rationalising the number of operating sites. The level of investment reflected in operating expenses in 2006 was approximately double the level of 2005.

The cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 58% (2005: 61%).

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
Barclays Commercial Bank

Who we are

Barclays Commercial Bank comprises 8,400 colleagues who serve 81,000 customers.

Earlier this year, we launched our new brand – Barclays Commercial Bank – to replace UK Business Banking. This new identity is much more than just a name change. Instead, it more accurately reflects our current capabilities and future aspirations, and it is scalable across markets. To complement the new identity, we also launched a clear customer proposition. It comprises three elements:

- relationship
- specialisation
- innovation

These encapsulate our capability to deliver distinctive service and solutions that meet our customers' needs.

What we do

Barclays Commercial Bank provides banking services to organisations with an annual turnover of more than £1m. Customers are served via a network of relationship and industry sector specialists, which provides solutions constructed from a comprehensive suite of banking products, support, expertise and services, including specialist asset financing and leasing facilities.

We are a key component of the Barclays universal banking model, delivering income in partnership with all the constituent business units of the Barclays Group.

Highlights

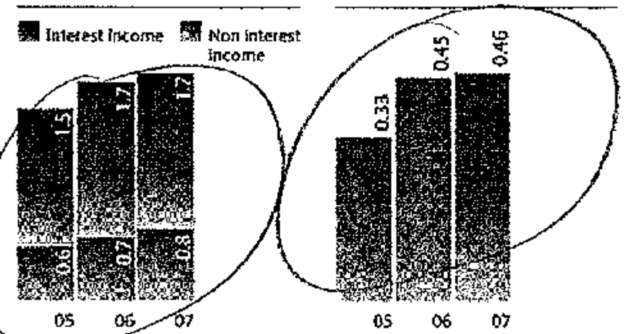
£2,554m
Income

£1,371m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators

Interest income: non interest income £bn

Impairment as % of Loans and advances to customers



Performance

2007/06

Barclays Commercial Bank profit before tax increased £6m to £1,371m (2006: £1,365m) due to continued good income growth partially offset by lower gains from business disposals. Profit excluding profit on business disposals of £14m (2006: £76m) increased 5% to £1,357m (2006: £1,289m).

Income increased 7% (£159m) to £2,554m (2006: £2,395m). Non-interest income increased to 32% of total income (2006: 29%), reflecting continuing focus on cross sales and efficient balance sheet utilisation. There was very strong growth in net fee and commission income, which increased 17% (£107m) to £749m (2006: £642m) due to very strong performance in lending fees. There was also good growth in transaction related income, foreign exchange and derivatives transactions undertaken on behalf of clients.

Net interest income improved 2% (£36m) to £1,738m (2006: £1,702m). Average customer lendings increased 3% to £53.6bn (2006: £52.0bn). Average customer accounts grew 4% to £46.4bn (2006: £44.9bn).

Income from principal transactions primarily reflecting venture capital and other equity realisations increased 87% (£26m) to £56m (2006: £30m).

Impairment charges increased 15% (£38m) to £290m (2006: £252m) mainly due to a higher level of impairment losses in Larger Business as impairment trended towards risk tendency. There was a reduction in impairment levels in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Operating expenses increased 6% (£50m) to £907m (2006: £857m). Operating expenses are net of gains of £39m (2006: £60m) on the sale of property. Growth in operating expenses was focused on continuing investment in operations, infrastructure, and new initiatives in product development and sales capability.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,738	1,702	1,536
Net fee and commission income	749	642	589
Net trading income	9	2	–
Net investment income	47	28	17
Principal transactions	56	30	17
Other income	11	21	17
Total income	2,554	2,395	2,159
Impairment charges	(290)	(252)	(177)
Net income	2,264	2,143	1,982
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(903)	(856)	(822)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(4)	(1)	(3)
Operating expenses	(907)	(857)	(825)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	–	3	3
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	14	76	–
Profit before tax	1,371	1,365	1,160
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£63.3bn	£56.3bn	£53.4bn
Customer accounts	£60.8bn	£57.4bn	£50.9bn
Total assets	£73.9bn	£65.9bn	£59.9bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	36%	36%	38%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 305m	£ 290m	£ 250m
Risk weighted assets	£53.8bn	£50.0bn	£47.1bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Commercial Bank profit before tax increased 18% (£205m) to £1,365m (2005: £1,160m), driven by continued strong income growth. Barclays Commercial Bank maintained its market share of primary customer relationships. The 2006 result included a £23m (2005: £13m) contribution from the full year consolidation of Iveco Finance, in which a 51% stake was acquired on 1st June 2005. Profit before business disposals increased 11% to £1,289m (2005: £1,160m).

Income increased 11% (£236m) to £2,395m (2005: £2,159m), driven by strong balance sheet growth. The uplift in income was broadly based across income categories.

Net interest income increased 11% (£166m) to £1,702m (2005: £1,536m) driven by strong balance sheet growth. There was strong growth in all business areas and in particular Larger Business. The lending margin improved slightly. Average customer accounts increased 11% to £44.8bn (2005: £40.5bn) with good growth across product categories. The deposit margin was stable.

Net fee and commission income increased 9% (£53m) to £642m (2005: £589m). There was a strong rise in income from foreign exchange and derivatives business transacted through Barclays Capital on behalf of Barclays Commercial Bank customers.

Income from principal transactions was £30m (2005: £17m), primarily reflecting the profit realised on a number of equity investments.

As expected, impairment rates trended upwards during the year towards a more normalised level. Impairment increased 42% (£75m) to £252m (2005: £177m) with the increase mainly reflecting higher charges from Medium Business and balance growth. Impairment charges in Larger Business were stable.

Operating expenses increased 4% (£32m) to £857m (2005: £825m). Cost growth reflected higher volumes, increased expenditure on front line staff and the costs of Iveco Finance for a full year. Operating expenses included a credit of £60m on the sale and leaseback of property. Increased investment was focused on the acceleration of the rationalisation of operating sites and technology infrastructure.

The cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 36% (2005: 38%).

Profit on disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of £76m (2005: £nil) arose from the sales of interests in vehicle leasing and European vendor finance businesses.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking Barclaycard

Who we are

We are a multi-brand international credit card and consumer lending business. Our credit card was the first to be launched in the UK in 1966 and is now one of the leading credit card businesses in Europe, with a fast growing business in the US.

What we do UK

Our activities include all Barclaycard branded credit cards, the FirstPlus secured lending business and the retail finance business Barclays Partner Finance. In addition to these activities, Barclaycard also operates partnership cards with leading brands including SkyCard and the Thomas Cook Credit Card. We continue to lead the UK market with the launch in 2007 of Barclaycard OnePulse, the UK's first contactless card, and Barclaycard Breathe, the first card to donate a percentage of its profits to carbon reduction projects around the world.

International

Barclaycard's international presence is extensive. In 2007, 3 out of every 4 cards issued by Barclaycard were in markets outside the UK and we have 8.8m international cards in issue. We currently operate across Europe and the United States where we are the fastest growing credit card business. In Scandinavia we operate through Entercard, a joint venture with Swedbank.

Barclaycard Business

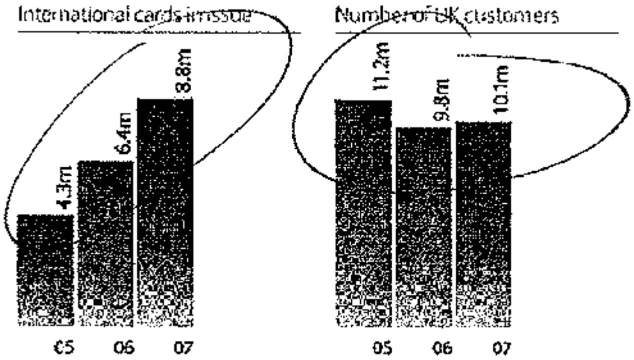
Barclaycard Business processes card payments for 93,000 retailers and merchants and issues credit and charge cards to corporate customers and the UK Government. It is Europe's number one issuer of Visa Commercial Cards with over 137,000 corporate customers.

Highlights

£2,486m
Income

£540m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators



Performance 2007/06

Barclaycard profit before tax increased 18% (£82m) to £540m (2006: £458m), driven by strong international growth coupled with a significant improvement in UK impairment charges. Other income included a £27m loss on disposal of part of the Monument card portfolio. 2006 results reflected a property gain of £38m.

Income decreased 1% (£28m) to £2,486m (2006: £2,514m) reflecting strong growth in Barclaycard International, offset by a decline in UK Cards revenue resulting from a more cautious approach to lending in the UK and a £27m loss on disposal of part of the Monument card portfolio.

Net interest income increased 1% (£11m) to £1,394m (2006: £1,383m) due to strong organic growth in International average extended credit card balances, up 32% to £3.3bn and average secured consumer lending balances up 26% to £4.3bn, partially offset by lower UK average extended credit card balances which fell 14% to £6.9bn. Margins fell to 6.59% (2006: 7.13%) due to higher average base rates across core operating markets and a change in the product mix with an increased weighting to secured lending.

Net fee and commission income fell 2% (£26m) to £1,080m (2006: £1,106m) with growth in Barclaycard International offset by our actions in response to the Office of Fair Trading's findings on late and overlimit fees in the UK which were implemented in August 2006.

Impairment charges improved 21% (£229m) to £838m (2006: £1,067m) reflecting reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by an increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Operating expenses increased 12% (£120m) to £1,101m (2006: £981m). Excluding a property gain of £38m in 2006, operating expenses increased 8% (£82m) reflecting continued investment in expanding our businesses in Europe and the US. Costs in the UK businesses were broadly flat, with investment in new UK product innovations such as Barclaycard OnePulse being funded out of operating efficiencies.

Barclaycard International continued to gain momentum, delivering a profit before tax of £77m against a loss before tax of £36m in 2006. We concluded seven new credit card partnership deals across Western Europe. The Entercard joint venture continued to perform ahead of plan and entered the Danish market, extending its reach across the Scandinavian region. Barclaycard US was profitable, with very strong average balance growth and a number of new card partnerships including Lufthansa Airlines and Princess Cruise Lines.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,394	1,383	1,231
Net fee and commission income	1,080	1,106	1,065
Net investment income	11	15	–
Net premiums from insurance contracts	40	18	6
Other income	(26)	–	–
Total income	2,499	2,522	2,302
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(13)	(8)	(3)
Total income net of insurance claims	2,486	2,514	2,299
Impairment charges	(838)	(1,067)	(753)
Net income	1,648	1,447	1,546
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,073)	(964)	(891)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(28)	(17)	(17)
Operating expenses	(1,101)	(981)	(908)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	(7)	(8)	1
Profit before tax	540	458	639
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£20.1bn	£18.2bn	£16.5bn
Total assets	£22.2bn	£20.1bn	£18.2bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	44%	39%	39%
Risk Tendency[a]	£945m	£1,135m	£865m
Risk weighted assets	£19.9bn	£17.0bn	£13.6bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclaycard profit before tax decreased 28% (£181m) to £458m (2005: £639m) as good income growth was more than offset by higher impairment charges and increased costs from the continued development of international businesses.

Income increased 9% (£215m) to £2,514m (2005: £2,299m) reflecting very strong momentum in Barclaycard US and strong performances in Barclaycard Business, FirstPlus, SkyCard and continental European markets.

Net interest income increased 12% (£152m) to £1,383m (2005: £1,231m) due to strong growth in International average extended credit card balances up 39% to £2.5bn (2005: £1.8bn) and average secured consumer lending balances up 55% to £3.4bn (2005: £2.2bn) partly offset by UK average extended credit card balances down 7% to £8.0bn (2005: £8.6bn), reflecting the impact of tighter lending criteria.

Net fee and commission income increased 4% (£41m) to £1,106m (2005: £1,065m) as a result of increased contributions from Barclaycard International, SkyCard, FirstPlus and Barclaycard Business. Barclaycard reduced its late and overlimit fee charges in the UK on 1st August 2006 in response to the Office of Fair Trading's findings.

Investment income of £15m (2005: £nil) represents the gain arising from the sale of part of the stake in MasterCard Inc, following its flotation.

Impairment charges increased 42% (£314m) to £1,067m (2005: £753m). The increase was driven by a rise in delinquent balances and increased numbers of bankruptcies and Individual Voluntary Arrangements. As a result of management action in 2005 and 2006 to tighten lending criteria and improve collection processes, the flows of new delinquencies reduced, and levels of arrears balances declined in the second half of 2006 in UK cards.

Operating expenses increased 8% (£73m) to £981m (2005: £908m). This included a £38m gain from the sale and leaseback of property. Excluding this item, underlying operating expenses increased 12% (£111m) to £1,019m. This was largely as a result of continued investment in Barclaycard International, particularly Barclaycard US, and the development of UK partnerships.

Barclaycard International continued its growth strategy in the continental European business delivering solid results. The Entercard joint venture, which is based in Scandinavia, performed ahead of plan. Barclaycard International loss before tax reduced to £36m (2005: loss £44m) including the loss before tax for Barclaycard US of £57m (2005: loss £60m). Barclaycard US continued to perform ahead of expectations, delivering very strong growth in balances and customer numbers and creating a number of new partnerships including US Airways, Barnes & Noble, Travelocity and Jo-Ann Stores.

Barclaycard UK customer numbers declined 1.4 million to 9.8 million (2005: 11.2 million). This reflected the closure of 1.5 million accounts that had been inactive.

Financial review

Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking International Retail and Commercial Banking

Who we are

Our business comprises: International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa and International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa.

What we do

International Retail and Commercial Banking provides banking services to Barclays personal and corporate customers outside the UK. The products and services offered to customers are tailored to meet customer needs and the regulatory and commercial environments within each country.

Highlights

£3,523m
Income

£935m
Profit before tax

Performance 2007/06

International Retail and Commercial Banking profit before tax decreased £281m to £935m (2006: £1,216m). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax in 2006 included a £247m gain on the sale of associate FirstCaribbean International Bank and a £41m share of its post-tax results. Profit before tax in 2007 included gains from the sale and leaseback of property of £23m (2006: £55m). Very strong profit growth in Rand terms in International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa was offset by a 12% decline in the average value of the Rand. A significant investment was made in infrastructure and distribution, including the opening of 644 new branches and sales centres across Western Europe, Emerging Markets and Absa.

2006/05

International Retail and Commercial Banking profit before tax increased £623m to £1,216m (2005: £593m). The increase reflected the inclusion of a full year's profit before tax from International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa of £658m (2005[a]: £298m) and a profit of £247m on the disposal of Barclays interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,890	1,653	1,045
Net fee and commission income	1,210	1,221	614
Net trading income	69	6	3
Net investment income	179	188	143
Principal transactions	248	194	146
Net premiums from insurance contracts	372	351	227
Other income	87	74	60
Total income	3,807	3,493	2,122
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts	(284)	(244)	(206)
Total income net of insurance claims	3,523	3,249	1,916
Impairment charges	(252)	(167)	(33)
Net income	3,271	3,082	1,883
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(2,279)	(2,077)	(1,289)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(77)	(85)	(47)
Operating expenses	(2,356)	(2,152)	(1,336)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	49	46
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	13	247	–
Profit before tax	935	1,216	593
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£70.1bn	£53.2bn	£49.2bn
Customer accounts	£28.8bn	£22.1bn	£22.4bn
Total assets	£89.5bn	£68.6bn	£63.4bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	67%	67%	70%
Risk Tendency[a]	£475m	£220m	£175m
Risk weighted assets	£53.3bn	£40.8bn	£41.0bn

a Defined on page 2.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa

Who we are

Western Europe

This business area includes our retail and commercial banking operations in Spain, Portugal, France and Italy. Barclays has operated in Spain for over 30 years, and is the leading foreign bank and the sixth largest banking group overall. We have tripled the branch network in Portugal over the last two years, becoming the largest non-Iberian bank. Barclays is a leading affluent banking brand and a recognised product innovator in France. We are one of the leading mortgage providers in Italy and in 2007 established full retail and commercial banking operations.

Emerging Markets

The Emerging Markets team is responsible for Barclays businesses in the growing markets of Africa, India and the Middle East. Barclays has long-standing commercial banking operations in the UAE and in 2007 launched retail banking operations in India and the UAE. In Africa, Barclays operates in Botswana, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Seychelles, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe offering a range of retail and commercial banking products.

What we do

We provide a full range of banking services, including current accounts, savings, investments, mortgages and loans to our International personal and corporate customers.

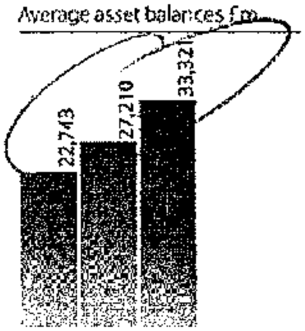
International Retail and Commercial Banking works closely with all other parts of the group to leverage synergies from product and service propositions.

£1,339m
Income

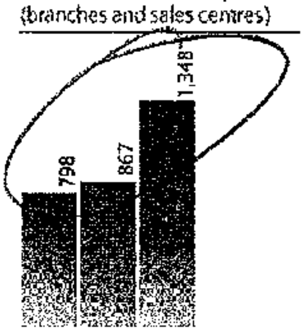
£246m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators

Average asset balances £m



Number of distribution points (branches and sales centres)



Performance
2007/06

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax decreased 53% (£272m) to £246m (2006: £518m). Profit before tax in 2006 included a £247m gain on the sale of associate FirstCaribbean International Bank and a £41m share of its post-tax results. Profit before tax in 2007 included gains from the sale and leaseback of property in 2007 of £23m (2006: £55m). The performance reflected very strong income growth driven by a rapid growth in distribution points to 1,348 (2006: 867) as well as the launch of new businesses in India and UAE and a full retail and commercial banking offering in Italy.

Income increased 28% (£293m) to £1,339m (2006: £1,046m) driven by excellent performances in Western Europe and Emerging Markets.

Net interest income increased 25% (£149m) to £753m (2006: £604m). Total average customer loans increased 22% (£6.1bn) to £33.3bn (2006: £27.2bn) with lending margins broadly stable. Mortgage balance growth in Western Europe was very strong, with average Euro balances up 16% (€4.2bn) to €30.1bn (2006: €25.9bn). Average customer deposits increased 20% (£2.1bn) to £12.5bn (2006: £10.4bn) driven by growth in Western Europe and Emerging Markets.

Net fee and commission income grew 16% (£59m) to £425m (2006: £366m), reflecting strong performances in Western Europe driven by the expansion of the customer base.

Principal transactions increased £94m to £177m (2006: £83m) reflecting gains on equity investments and higher foreign exchange income across Emerging Markets.

Impairment charges rose 93% (£38m) to £79m (2006: £41m). The increase reflected very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Operating expenses grew 32% (£249m) to £1,023m (2006: £774m) driven by the rapid expansion of the distribution network across all regions and investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth across the franchise. Operating expenses included property sales in Spain of £23m (2006: £55m).

Western Europe continued to perform strongly. Profit before tax increased 30% (£56m) to £245m (2006: £189m). Barclays Spain profit before tax increased 53% (£72m) to £207m (2006: £135m) driven by increased customer lending, higher service commissions and equity investment realisations. France also performed well driven by good growth in the balance sheet, higher fees and commissions and good cost control. Income grew very strongly in Italy as a result of the opening of new branches and the roll-out of a complete retail and commercial banking offering but this was more than offset by higher investment costs. Profit before tax decreased in Portugal, with very strong income growth offset by increased investment in the expansion of the business.

Emerging Markets profit before tax increased 25% (£28m) to £142m (2006: £114m), reflecting a very strong rise in income across a broad range of markets, with particularly strong growth in Egypt, UAE, Kenya, Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda and India. The income growth benefited from increased investment in the business across all geographies, including branch openings and the launch of retail banking services in India and the UAE.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	753	604	557
Net fee and commission income	425	366	316
Net trading income	68	17	31
Net investment income	109	66	88
Principal transactions	177	83	119
Net premiums from insurance contracts	145	111	129
Other income	9	20	23
Total income	1,509	1,184	1,144
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts	(170)	(138)	(162)
Total income net of insurance claims	1,339	1,046	982
Impairment charges	(79)	(41)	(14)
Net income	1,260	1,005	968
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,007)	(765)	(706)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(16)	(9)	(6)
Operating expenses	(1,023)	(774)	(712)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	1	40	39
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	8	247	–
Profit before tax	246	518	295
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£39.3bn	£29.0bn	£25.3bn
Customer accounts	£15.7bn	£11.0bn	£10.2bn
Total assets	£52.2bn	£38.2bn	£34.0bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	76%	74%	73%
Risk Tendency[a]	£220m	£75m	£75m
Risk weighted assets	£29.7bn	£20.1bn	£20.2bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax increased 76% (£223m) to £518m (2005: £295m), including a gain on the disposal of the interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank of £247m. This reflected good growth in continental Europe offset by a decline in profits in Africa caused by higher impairment, and increased costs reflecting a step change in the rate of organic investment in the business.

Income increased 7% (£64m) to £1,046m (2005: £982m).

Net interest income increased 8% (£47m) to £604m (2005: £557m), reflecting strong balance sheet growth in continental Europe, Africa and the Middle East, and the development of the corporate business in Spain.

Total average customer loans increased 20% to £27.2bn (2005: £22.7bn). Mortgage balance growth in continental Europe was particularly strong, with average Euro balances up 22%. There was a modest decline in lending margins partly driven by a greater share of mortgage assets as a proportion of the total book in continental Europe. Average customer deposits increased 16% to £10.4bn (2005: £9.0bn), with deposit margins stable.

Net fee and commission income increased 16% (£50m) to £366m (2005: £316m). This reflected a strong performance from the Spanish funds business, where average assets under management increased 11%, together with very strong growth in France, including the first full year contribution of the ING Ferri business which was acquired on 1st July 2005. Net fee and commission income showed solid growth in Africa and the Middle East.

Principal transactions decreased £36m to £83m (2005: £119m). 2005 included £23m from the redemption of preference shares in FirstCaribbean International Bank.

Impairment charges increased £27m to £41m (2005: £14m). This reflected the absence of one-off recoveries of £12m which arose in 2005 in Africa and the Middle East, and strong balance sheet growth across the businesses.

Operating expenses increased 9% (£62m) to £774m (2005: £712m). This included gains from the sale and leaseback of property in Spain of £55m. Operating expenses also included incremental investment expenditure of £25m to expand the distribution network and enhance IT and operational capabilities.

Barclays Spain continued to perform strongly. Profit before tax increased 21% (£30m) to £171m (2005: £141m) excluding net one-off gains on asset sales of £32m (2005: £8m) and integration costs of £43m (2005: £57m). This was driven by the continued realisation of benefits from Banco Zaragozano, together with strong growth in assets under management and solid growth in mortgages.

Africa and the Middle East profit before tax decreased 9% (£12m) to £126m (2005: £138m) driven by higher impairment charges reflecting one-off recoveries of £12m that arose in 2005 and an increase in investment expenditure.

Profit before tax increased strongly in Portugal reflecting good flows of new customers and increased business volumes. France also performed well as a result of good organic growth and the acquisition of ING Ferri.

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures of £247m (2005: £nil) comprised the gain on the sale of Barclays interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank. The share of post-tax results of FirstCaribbean International Bank included in 2006 was £41m (2005: £37m).

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa

Who we are

This business represents Barclays consolidation of Absa, excluding Absa Capital which is included in Barclays Capital.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa comprises four operating divisions: Retail Banking, Commercial Banking, African operations and a Bancassurance division. (Barclays Bank PLC owns 59% of Absa Group Limited).

What we do

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa serves retail customers through a variety of distribution channels and offers a full range of banking services, including current and deposit accounts, mortgages, instalment finance, credit cards, bancassurance products and wealth management services. It also offers customised business solutions for commercial and large corporate customers.

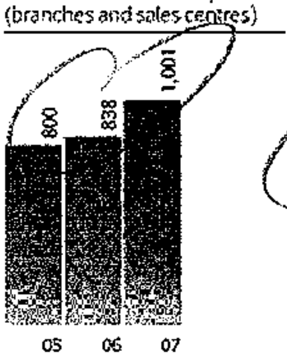
Highlights

£2,184m
Income

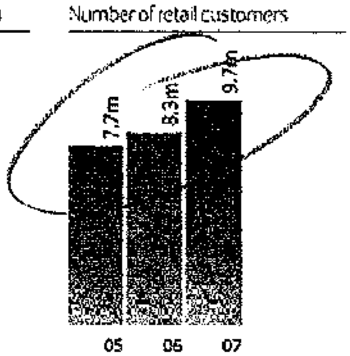
£689m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators

Number of distribution points (branches and sales centres)



Number of retail customers



Performance
2007/06

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa profit before tax decreased to £689m (2006: £698m)

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,137	1,049	488
Net fee and commission income	785	855	328
Net trading income/(expense)	1	(11)	(28)
Net investment income	70	122	55
Principal transactions	71	111	27
Net premiums from insurance contracts	227	240	98
Other income	78	54	37
Total income	2,298	2,309	978
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts	(114)	(106)	(44)
Total income net of insurance claims	2,184	2,203	934
Impairment charges	(173)	(126)	(19)
Net income	2,011	2,077	915
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,272)	(1,312)	(583)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(61)	(76)	(41)
Operating expenses	(1,333)	(1,388)	(624)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	6	9	7
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	5	–	–
Profit before tax	689	698	298
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£30.8bn	£24.2bn	£23.9bn
Customer accounts	£13.1bn	£11.1bn	£12.2bn
Total assets	£37.3bn	£30.4bn	£29.4bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	61%	63%	57%
Risk Tendency[a]	£255m	£145m	£100m
Risk weighted assets	£23.6bn	£20.7bn	£20.8bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa profit before tax increased 134% to £698m (2005: £298m) reflecting the full year to 31st December 2006 compared with the five months ended 31st December 2005. Barclays acquired a controlling stake in Absa Group Limited on 27th July 2005.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Capital

Who we are

Barclays Capital is a leading global investment bank providing large corporate, institutional and government clients with solutions to their financing and risk management requirements.

What we do

Barclays Capital service a wide variety of client needs, from capital raising and managing foreign exchange, interest rate, equity and commodity risks, through to providing technical advice and expertise.

Activities are organised into three principal areas: Rates, which includes fixed income, foreign exchange, commodities, emerging markets, money markets, prime services and equity products; Credit, which includes primary and secondary activities for loans and bonds for investment grade, high yield and emerging market credit, as well as hybrid capital products, asset based finance, mortgage backed securities, credit derivatives, structured capital markets and large asset leasing; and Private Equity. Barclays Capital includes Absa Capital, the investment banking business of Absa.

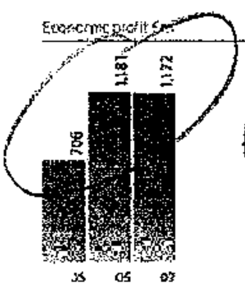
Barclays Capital works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

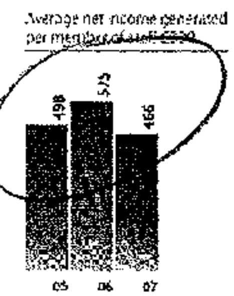
Highlights

£7,119m
Income

£2,335m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators





Performance

2007/06

Barclays Capital delivered profits ahead of the record results achieved in 2006 despite challenging trading conditions in the second half of the year. Profit before tax increased 5% (£119m) to £2,335m (2006: £2,216m). There was strong income growth across the Rates businesses and excellent results in Continental Europe, Asia and Africa demonstrating the breadth of the client franchise. Net income was slightly ahead at £6,273m (2006: £6,225m) and costs were tightly managed, declining slightly year on year. Absa Capital delivered very strong growth in profit before tax to £155m (2006: £71m).

The US sub-prime driven market dislocation affected performance in the second half of 2007. Exposures relating to US sub-prime were actively managed and declined over the period. Barclays Capital's 2007 results reflected net losses related to the credit market turbulence of £1,635m, of which £795m was included in income, net of £658m gains arising from the fair valuation of notes issued by Barclays Capital. Impairment charges included £840m against ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, other credit market exposures and drawn leveraged finance underwriting positions.

Income increased 14% (£852m) to £7,119m (2006: £6,267m) as a result of very strong growth in interest rate, currency, equity, commodity and emerging market asset classes. There was excellent income growth in continental Europe, Asia, and Africa. Average DVaR increased 13% to £42m (2006: £37.1m) in line with income.

Secondary income, comprising principal transactions (net trading income and net investment income), is mainly generated from providing client financing and risk management solutions. Secondary income increased 11% (£578m) to £5,871m (2006: £5,293m).

Net trading income increased 5% (£177m) to £3,739m (2006: £3,562m) with strong contributions from fixed income, commodities, equities, foreign exchange and prime services businesses. These were largely offset by net losses in the business affected by sub-prime mortgage related write downs. The general widening of credit spreads that occurred over the course of the second half of 2007 also reduced the carrying value of the £570m of issued notes held at fair value on the balance sheet, resulting in gains of £658m. Net investment income increased 66% (£380m) to £953m (2006: £573m) as a result of a number of private equity realisations, investment disposals in Asia and structured capital markets transactions. Net interest income increased 2% (£21m) to £1,179m (2006: £1,158m), driven by higher contributions from money markets. The corporate lending portfolio increased 29% to £52.3bn (2006: £40.6bn), largely due to an increase in drawn leveraged finance positions and a rise in drawn corporate loan balances.

Primary income, which comprises net fee and commission income from advisory and origination activities, grew 30% (£283m) to £1,235m (2006: £952m), with good contributions from bonds and loans.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included £722m against ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, £60m from other credit market exposures and £58m relating to drawn leveraged finance underwriting positions. Other impairment charges on loans and advances amounted to a release of £7m (2006: £44m release) before impairment charges on available for sale assets of £13m (2006: £86m).

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,179	1,158	1,065
Net fee and commission income	1,235	952	776
Net trading income	3,739	3,562	2,231
Net investment income	953	573	413
Principal transactions	4,692	4,135	2,644
Other income	13	22	20
Total income	7,119	6,267	4,505
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	(846)	(42)	(111)
Net income	6,273	6,225	4,394
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(3,919)	(3,996)	(2,961)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(54)	(13)	(2)
Operating expenses	(3,973)	(4,009)	(2,963)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	35	–	–
Profit before tax	2,335	2,216	1,431
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£839.7bn	£657.9bn	£601.2bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	56%	64%	66%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 140m	£ 95m	£ 110m
Risk weighted assets	£169.1bn	£137.6bn	£116.7bn
Average DVaR	£ 42.0m	£ 37.1m	£ 32.0m
Corporate lending portfolio	£ 52.3bn	£ 40.6bn	£ 40.1bn

please cover if possible

a Defined on page 2.

Operating expenses decreased 1% (£36m) to £3,973m (2006: £4,009m). Performance related pay, discretionary investment spend and short term contractor resources represented 42% (2006: 50%) of the cost base. Amortisation of intangible assets of £54m (2006: £13m) principally related to mortgage service rights.

Total headcount increased 3,000 during 2007 to 16,200 (2006: 13,200) including 800 from the acquisition of EquiFirst. The majority of organic growth was in Asia Pacific.

2006/05

Profit before tax increased 55% (£785m) to £2,216m (2005: £1,431m). This was the result of a very strong income performance, driven by higher business volumes, continued growth in client activity and favourable market conditions. Net income increased 42% (£1,831m) to £6,225m (2005: £4,394m). Profit before tax for Absa Capital was £71m (2005: £39m).

Income increased 39% (£1,762m) to £6,267m (2005: £4,505m) as a result of very strong growth across the Rates, Credit and Private Equity businesses. Income increased in all geographic regions. Average DVaR increased 16% to £37.1m (2005: £32.0m) significantly below the rate of income growth.

Secondary income increased 43% (£1,584m) to £5,293m (2005: £3,709m).

Net trading income increased 60% (£1,331m) to £3,562m (2005: £2,231m) with very strong contributions across the Rates and Credit businesses, in particular, commodities, fixed income, equities, credit derivatives and emerging markets.

The performance was driven by higher volumes of client led activity and favourable market conditions. Net investment income increased 39% (£160m) to £573m (2005: £413m) driven by investment realisations, primarily in Private Equity, offset by reduced contributions from credit products. Net interest income increased 9% (£93m) to £1,158m (2005: £1,065m) driven by a full year contribution from Absa Capital.

Primary income grew 23% (£176m) to £952m (2005: £776m). This reflected higher volumes and continued market share gains in a number of key markets, with strong contributions from issuances in bonds, European leveraged loans and convertibles.

Impairment charges of £42m (2005: £111m), including impairment on available for sale assets of £86m (2005: £nil) were 62% lower than prior year reflecting recoveries and the continued benign wholesale credit environment.

Operating expenses increased 35% (£1,046m) to £4,009m (2005: £2,963m), reflecting higher performance related costs, increased levels of activity and continued investment across the business. Performance related pay, discretionary investment spend and short-term contractor resource costs represented 50% of operating expenses (2005: 46%). Amortisation of intangible assets principally relates to mortgage service rights obtained as part of the purchase of HomEq.

Total headcount increased 3,300 during 2006 to 13,200 (2005: 9,900) and included 1,300 from the acquisition of HomEq. Organic growth was broadly based across all regions and reflected further investments in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Global Investors

Who we are

Barclays Global Investors (BGI) is one of the world's largest asset managers and a leading global provider of investment management products and services. We are the global leader in assets and products in the exchange traded funds business, with over 320 funds for institutions and individuals trading globally. BGI's investment philosophy is founded on managing all dimensions of performance: a consistent focus on controlling risk, return and cost.

With a 3,000-plus strong workforce, we currently have over £1tn in assets under management, for 3,000 clients around the world.

What we do

BGI offers structured investment strategies such as indexing, global asset allocation and risk controlled active products including hedge funds and provides related investment services such as securities lending, cash management and portfolio transition services.

BGI collaborates with the other Barclays businesses, particularly Barclays Capital and Barclays Wealth, to develop and market products and leverage capabilities to better serve the client base.

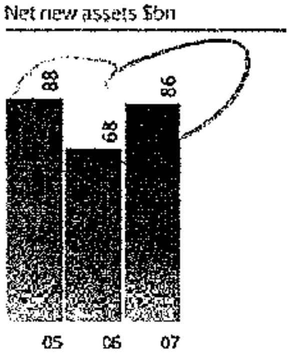
Highlights

£1,926m
Income

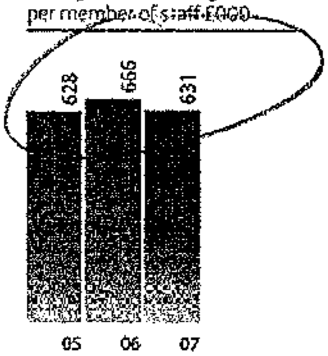
£734m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators

Net new assets $bn



Average net income generated per member of staff £000



Performance

2007/06

Barclays Global Investors delivered solid growth in profit before tax, which increased 3% (£20m) to £734m (2006: £714m). Very strong US Dollar income and strong profit growth was partially offset by the 8% depreciation in the average value of the US Dollar against Sterling.

Income grew 16% (£261m) to £1,926m (2006: £1,665m).

Net fee and commission income grew 17% (£285m) to £1,936m (2006: £1,651m). This was primarily attributable to increased management fees and securities lending. Incentive fees increased 6% (£12m) to £198m (2006: £186m). Higher asset values, driven by higher market levels and good net new inflows, contributed to the growth in income.

Operating expenses increased 25% (£241m) to £1,192m (2006: £951m) as a result of significant investment in key product and channel growth initiatives and in infrastructure as well as growth in the underlying business. Operating expenses included charges of £80m (2006: £nil) related to selective support of liquidity products managed in the US. The cost:income ratio rose five percentage points to 62% (2006: 57%).

Headcount increased 700 to 3,400 (2006: 2,700). Headcount increased in all geographical regions and across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support further growth.

Total assets under management increased 13% (£117bn) to £1,044bn (2006: £927bn) comprising £42bn of net new assets, £12bn attributable to the acquisition of Indexchange Investment AG (Indexchange), £66bn of favourable market movements and £3bn of adverse exchange movements. In US$ terms assets under management increased 15% (US$265bn) to US$2,079bn (2006: US$1,814bn), comprising US$86bn of net new assets, US$23bn attributable to acquisition of Indexchange, US$127bn of favourable market movements and US$29bn of positive exchange rate movements.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest (expense)/income	(8)	10	15
Net fee and commission income	1,936	1,651	1,297
Net trading income	5	2	2
Net investment (expense)/income	(9)	2	4
Principal transactions	(4)	4	6
Other income	2	–	–
Total income	1,926	1,665	1,318
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,184)	(946)	(775)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(8)	(5)	(4)
Operating expenses	(1,192)	(951)	(779)
Profit before tax	734	714	540
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£89.2bn	£80.5bn	£80.9bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	62%	57%	59%
Risk weighted assets	£ 2.0bn	£ 1.4bn	£ 1.5bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Global Investors delivered another year of outstanding results. Profit before tax increased 32% (£174m) to £714m (2005: £540m), reflecting very strong income growth and higher operating margins. The performance was broadly based across products, distribution channels and geographies.

Net fee and commission income increased 27% (£354m) to £1,651m (2005: £1,297m). This growth was attributable to increased management fees, particularly in the iShares and active businesses, and securities lending, offset by lower incentive fees. Incentive fees decreased 9% (£18m) to £186m (2005: £204m). Higher asset values, driven by higher market levels and good net new inflows, contributed to the growth in income.

Operating expenses increased 22% (£172m) to £951m (2005: £779m) as a result of significant investment in key growth initiatives, ongoing investment in product development and infrastructure and higher performance-based expenses. The cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57% (2005: 59%).

Total headcount rose 400 to 2,700 (2005: 2,300). Headcount increased in all regions, across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support strategic initiatives.

Total assets under management increased 5% (£45bn) to £927bn (2005: £881bn) primarily due to net new inflows of £37bn. The positive market move impact of £98bn was largely offset by £89bn of adverse exchange rate movements. In US$ terms assets under management increased by US$301bn to US$1,814bn (2005: US$1,513bn), comprising US$68bn of net new assets, US$177bn of favourable market movements and US$56bn of positive exchange rate movements.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Wealth

Who we are

Barclays Wealth focuses on high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients worldwide. We have over 6,900 staff in 20 countries and have total client assets of £130bn. Barclays Wealth includes the closed life assurance activities of Barclays and Woolwich, and Walbrook, an independent fiduciary services company acquired in 2007.

What we do

Barclays Wealth provides private banking, asset and investment management, stockbroking, offshore banking, wealth structuring and financial planning services.

We work closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities, for example, offering world-class investment solutions with institutional quality products and services from Barclays Capital and Barclays Global Investors.

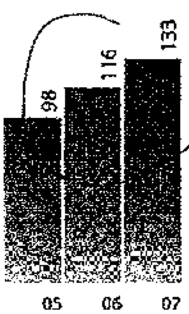
Highlights

£1,287m
Income

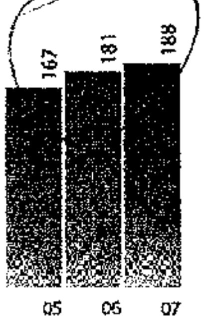
£307m
Profit before tax

Performance indicators

Total client assets
£bn



Average net income generated per member of staff £000



Key facts	2007	2006	2005
Total client assets	£132.5bn	£116.1bn	£97.5bn

Performance 2007/06

Barclays Wealth profit before tax showed very strong growth of 25% (£62m) to £307m (2006: £245m). Performance was driven by broadly based income growth, reduced redress costs and tight cost control, partially offset by additional volume related costs and increased investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth.

Income increased 11% (£127m) to £1,287m (2006: £1,160m).

Net interest income increased 10% (£39m) to £431m (2006: £392m) reflecting strong growth in both customer deposits and lending. Average deposits grew 13% to £31.2bn (2006: £27.7bn). Average lending grew 35% to £7.4bn (2006: £5.5bn) driven by increased lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients.

Net fee and commission income grew 10% (£65m) to £739m (2006: £674m). This reflected growth in client assets and higher transactional income from increased sales of investment products and solutions.

Principal transactions decreased £101m to £55m (2006: £156m) as a result of lower growth in the value of unit linked insurance contracts. Net premiums from insurance contracts reduced £15m to £195m (2006: £210m). These reductions were offset by a lower charge for net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts of £152m (2006: £288m).

Operating expenses increased 7% to £973m (2006: £913m) with greater volume related costs and a significant increase in investment partially offset by efficiency gains and lower customer redress costs of £19m (2006: £67m). Ongoing investment programmes included increased hiring of client facing staff and improvements to infrastructure with the upgrade of technology and operations platforms. The cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 76% (2006: 79%).

Total client assets, comprising customer deposits and client investments, increased 14% (£16.4bn) to £132.5bn (2006: £116.1bn) reflecting strong net new asset inflows and the acquisition of Walbrook, an independent fiduciary services company, which completed on 18th May 2007.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	431	392	346
Net fee and commission income	739	674	593
Net trading income	3	2	–
Net investment income	52	154	264
Principal transactions	55	156	264
Net premiums from insurance contracts	195	210	195
Other income	19	16	11
Total income	1,439	1,448	1,409
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(152)	(288)	(375)
Total income net of insurance claims	1,287	1,160	1,034
Impairment charges	(7)	(2)	(2)
Net income	1,280	1,158	1,032
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(967)	(909)	(866)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(6)	(4)	(2)
Operating expenses	(973)	(913)	(868)
Profit before tax	307	245	164
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£ 9.0bn	£ 6.2bn	£ 5.0bn
Customer accounts	£34.4bn	£28.3bn	£25.6bn
Total assets	£18.0bn	£15.0bn	£13.4bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	76%	79%	84%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 10m	£ 10m	£ 5m
Risk weighted assets	£ 7.7bn	£ 6.1bn	£ 4.3bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Wealth profit before tax showed very strong growth of 49% (£81m) to £245m (2005: £164m). Performance was driven by broadly based income growth and favourable market conditions. This was partially offset by additional volume related costs and a significant increase in investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth.

Income increased 12% (£126m) to £1,160m (2005: £1,034m).

Net interest income increased 13% (£46m) to £392m (2005: £346m) reflecting growth in both customer deposits and customer lending. Average deposits grew 6% (£1.6bn) to £27.7bn (2005: £26.1bn). Average lending grew 17% to £5.5bn (2005: £4.7bn), driven by increased lending to offshore and private banking clients. Asset and liability margins were higher relative to 2005.

Net fee and commission income increased 14% (£81m) to £674m (2005: £593m). This reflected growth in client assets and higher transactional income, including increased sales of investment products to high net worth and affluent clients, and higher stockbroking volumes.

Operating expenses increased 5% (£45m) to £913m (2005: £868m) with greater volume related and investment costs more than offsetting efficiency gains. Investment costs included increased hiring of client-facing staff and improvements to infrastructure with the upgrade of technology and operations platforms. The cost:income ratio improved five percentage points to 79% (2005: 84%).

Total client assets, comprising customer deposits and client investments, increased 19% (£18.6bn) to £116.1bn (2005: £97.5bn) reflecting good net new asset inflows and favourable market conditions. Multi-Manager assets increased 68% (£4.1bn) to £10.1bn (2005: £6.0bn); this growth included transfers of existing client assets.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Head office functions and other operations

Who we are

Head office functions and other operations comprises:

- Head office and central support functions
- Businesses in transition
- Inter segment adjustments.

What we do

Head office and central support functions comprises the following areas: Executive Management, Finance, Treasury, Corporate Affairs, Human Resources, Strategy and Planning, Internal Audit, Legal, Corporate Secretariat, Property, Tax, Compliance and Risk. Costs incurred wholly on behalf of the businesses are recharged to them.

Businesses in transition principally relate to certain lending portfolios that are centrally managed with the objective of maximising recovery from the assets.

Performance

2007/06

Head office functions and other operations loss before tax increased £169m to £428m (2006: £259m).

Group segmental reporting is performed in accordance with Group accounting policies. This means that inter-segment transactions are recorded in each segment as if undertaken on an arm's length basis. Adjustments necessary to eliminate inter-segment transactions are included in Head office functions and other operations.

The impact of such inter-segment adjustments increased £86m to £233m (2006: £147m). These adjustments included internal fees for structured capital market activities of £169m (2006: £87m) and fees paid to Barclays Capital for debt and equity raising and risk management advice of £65m (2006: £23m), both of which increased net fee and commission expense in head office. The impact on the inter-segment adjustments of the timing of the recognition of insurance commissions included in Barclaycard was a reduction in head office income of £9m (2006: £44m). This net reduction was reflected in a decrease in net fee and commission income of £162m (2006: £184m) and an increase in net premium income of £153m (2006: £140m).

Principal transactions decreased to a loss of £63m (2006: £42m profit). 2006 included a £55m profit from a hedge of the expected Absa foreign currency earnings. 2007 included a loss of £33m relating to fair valuation of call options embedded within retail US$ preference shares arising from widening of own credit spreads.

Operating expenses decreased £35m to £234m (2006: £269m). The primary driver of this decrease was the receipt of a break fee relating to the ABN AMRO transaction which, net of transaction costs, reduced expenses by £53m. This was partially offset by lower rental income and lower proceeds on property sales.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	128	80	160
Net fee and commission income	(424)	(301)	(324)
Net trading (loss)/income	(66)	40	85
Net investment (expense)/income	(17)	2	8
Principal transactions	(83)	42	93
Net premiums from insurance contracts	152	139	72
Other income	35	39	24
Total income	(192)	(1)	25
Impairment (charges)/releases	(3)	11	(1)
Net income	(195)	10	24
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(233)	(259)	(343)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(1)	(10)	(4)
Operating expenses	(234)	(269)	(347)
Profit on disposal of associates and joint ventures	1	–	–
Loss before tax	(428)	(259)	(323)
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£7.1bn	£7.1bn	£9.3bn
Selected statistical measures			
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 10m	£ 10m	£ 25m
Risk weighted assets	£1.6bn	£1.9bn	£4.0bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Head office functions and other operations loss before tax decreased £64m to £259m (2005: loss £323m).

Net interest income decreased £80m to £80m (2005: £160m) reflecting a reduction in net interest income in Treasury following the acquisition of Absa Group Limited. Treasury's net interest income also included the hedge ineffectiveness for the period, which together with other related Treasury adjustments amounted to a gain of £11m (2005: £18m) and the cost of hedging the foreign exchange risk on the Group's equity investment in Absa, which amounted to £71m (2005: £37m).

The impact of such inter-segment adjustments reduced £72m to £147m (2005: £219m). These adjustments related to internal fees for structured capital market activities of £87m (2005: £67m) and fees paid to Barclays Capital for capital raising and risk management advice of £23m (2005: £39m), both of which reduce net fees and commission income.

In addition the impact of the timing of the recognition of insurance commissions included in Barclaycard and UK Retail Banking reduced to £44m (2005: £113m). This reduction was reflected in a decrease in net fee and commission income of £184m (2005: £185m) and an increase in net premium income of £140m (2005: £72m).

Principal transactions decreased £51m to £42m (2005: £93m). 2005 included hedging related gains in Treasury of £80m. 2006 included £55m (2005: £nil) in respect of the economic hedge of the translation exposure arising from Absa foreign currency earnings.

The impairment charge improved £12m to a release of £11m (2005: £1m charge) as a number of workout situations were resolved.

Operating expenses decreased £78m to £269m (2005: £347m) primarily due to the expenses of the 2005 Head office relocation to Canary Wharf not recurring in 2006 (2005: £105m) and the gains of £26m (2005: £nil) from the sale and leaseback of property offset by increased costs, principally driven by major project expenditure including work related to implementing Basel II.

Financial review
Results by nature of income and expense

Results by nature of income and expense
Net interest income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Cash and balances with central banks	145	91	9
Available for sale investments	2,580	2,811	2,272
Loans and advances to banks	1,416	903	690
Loans and advances to customers	19,559	16,290	12,944
Other	1,608	1,710	1,317
Interest income	25,308	21,805	17,232
Deposits from banks	(2,720)	(2,819)	(2,056)
Customer accounts	(4,110)	(3,076)	(2,715)
Debt securities in issue	(6,651)	(5,282)	(3,268)
Subordinated liabilities	(878)	(777)	(605)
Other	(1,339)	(708)	(513)
Interest expense	(15,698)	(12,662)	(9,157)
Net interest income	9,610	9,143	8,075

2007/06

Group net interest income increased 5% (£467m) to £9,610m (2006: £9,143m) reflecting balance sheet growth across a number of businesses.

Group net interest income reflects structural hedges which function to reduce the impact of the volatility of short-term interest rate movements on equity and customer balances that do not re-price with market rates.

The contribution of structural hedges relative to average base rates decreased to £351m expense (2006: £26m income), largely due to the smoothing effect of the structural hedge on changes in interest rates.

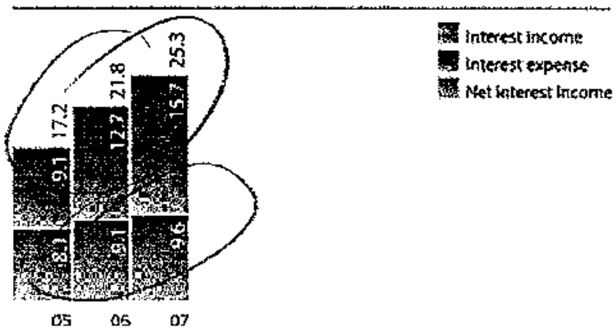
Other interest expense principally includes interest on repurchase agreements and hedging activity.

2006/05

Group net interest income increased 13% (£1,068m) to £9,143m (2005: £8,075m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net interest income of £1,138m (2005[a]: £516m). Group net interest income excluding Absa grew 6%.

The contribution of the structural hedge decreased to £26m (2005: £145m), largely due to the impact of relatively higher short-term interest rates and lower medium-term rates.

Net interest income £bn



Notes

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Financial review
Results by nature of income and expense

Net fee and commission income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Brokerage fees	109	70	64
Investment management fees	1,787	1,535	1,250
Securities lending	241	185	151
Banking and credit related fees and commissions	6,363	6,031	4,805
Foreign exchange commission	178	184	160
Fee and commission income	8,678	8,005	6,430
Fee and commission expense	(970)	(828)	(725)
Net fee and commission income	7,708	7,177	5,705

2007/06

Net fee and commission income increased 7% (£531m) to £7,708m (2006: £7,177m).

Fee and commission income rose 8% (£673m) to £8,678m (2006: £8,005m) reflecting increased management and securities lending fees in Barclays Global Investors, increased client assets and higher transactional income in Barclays Wealth and higher income generated from lending fees in Barclays Commercial Bank. Fee income in Barclays Capital increased primarily due to the acquisition of HomEq.

2006/05

Net fee and commission income increased 26% (£1,472m) to £7,177m (2005: £5,705m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net fee and commission income of £850m (2005 [a]: £334m). Group net fee and commission income excluding Absa grew 18%, reflecting growth across all businesses.

Fee and commission income rose 24% (£1,575m) to £8,005m (2005: £6,430m). The inclusion of Absa contributed fee and commission income of £896m (2005 [a]: £386m). Excluding Absa, fee and commission income grew 18%, driven by a broadly based performance across the Group, particularly within Barclays Global Investors.

Fee and commission expense increased 14% (£103m) to £828m (2005: £725m), reflecting the growth in Barclaycard US. Absa contributed fee and commission expense of £46m (2005 [a]: £52m).

Principal transactions

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Rates related business	4,162	2,848	1,732
Credit related business	(403)	766	589
Net trading income	3,759	3,614	2,321

Net gain from disposal of available for sale assets	560	307	120
Dividend income	26	15	22
Net gain from financial instruments designated at fair value	293	447	389
Other investment income	337	193	327
Net investment income	1,216	962	858
Principal transactions	4,975	4,576	3,179

2007/06

Principal transactions increased 9% (£399m) to £4,975m (2006: £4,576m).

Net trading income increased 4% (£145m) to £3,759m (2006: £3,614m). The majority of the Group's net trading income arises in Barclays Capital. Growth in the Rates related business reflects very strong performances in fixed income, commodities, foreign exchange, equity and prime services. The Credit related business includes net losses from credit market turbulence and the benefits of widening credit spreads on the fair value of issued notes.

Net investment income increased 26% (£254m) to £1,216m (2006: £962m). The cumulative gain from disposal of available for sale assets increased 82% (£253m) to £560m (2006: £307m) largely as a result of a number of private equity realisations and divestments. Net income from financial instruments designated at fair value decreased by 34% (£154m) largely due to lower growth in the value of linked insurance assets within Barclays Wealth.

Fair value movements on insurance assets included within net investment income contributed £113m (2006: £205m).

2006/05

Net trading income increased 56% (£1,293m) to £3,614m (2005: £2,321m) due to excellent performances in Barclays Capital Rates and Credit businesses, in particular in commodities, fixed income, equities, credit derivatives and emerging markets. This was driven by higher volumes of client – led activity and favourable market conditions. The inclusion of Absa contributed net trading income of £60m (2005 [a]: £9m). Group net trading income excluding Absa grew 54%.

Net investment income increased 12% (£104m) to £962m (2005: £858m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net investment income of £144m (2005 [a]: £62m). Group net investment income excluding Absa increased 3%.

The cumulative gain from disposal of available for sale assets increased 156% (£187m) to £307m (2005: £120m) driven by investment realisations, primarily in Private Equity.

Fair value movements on certain assets and liabilities have been reported within net trading income or within net investment income depending on the nature of the transaction. Fair value movements on insurance assets included within net investment income contributed £205m (2005: £317m).

Note

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Other income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Increase in fair value of assets held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts	5,592	7,417	9,234
Increase in liabilities to customers under investment contracts	(5,592)	(7,417)	(9,234)
Property rentals	53	55	54
Loss on part disposal of Monument credit card portfolio	(27)	–	–
Other	162	159	93
Other income	188	214	147

Certain asset management products offered to institutional clients by Barclays Global Investors are recognised as investment contracts. Accordingly the invested assets and the related liabilities to investors are held at fair value and changes in those fair values are reported within other income.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Impairment charges on loans and advances			
– New and increased impairment allowances	2,871	2,722	2,129
– Releases	(338)	(389)	(333)
– Recoveries	(227)	(259)	(222)
Impairment charges on loans and advances	2,306	2,074	1,574
Other credit provisions			
Charges/(credits) in respect of undrawn contractually committed facilities and guarantees	476	(6)	(7)
Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions	2,782	2,068	1,567
Impairment charges on available for sale assets	13	86	4
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	2,795	2,154	1,571
Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures included above:			
Impairment charges on loans and advances	313	–	–
Charges in respect of undrawn facilities	469	–	–
Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super senior and other credit market positions	782	–	–

2007/06

Total impairment charges and other credit provisions increased 30% (£641m) to £2,795m (2006: £2,154m).

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 35% (£714m) to £2,782m (2006: £2,068m) reflecting charges of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market positions.

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of Group total loans and advances increased to 0.71% (2006: 0.65%); total loans and advances grew 23% to £389,290m (2006: £316,561m).

Retail

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances fell 11% (£204m) to £1,605m (2006: £1,809m). Retail impairment charges as a percentage of period end total loans and advances reduced to 0.98% (2006: 1.30%); total retail loans and advances increased 18% to £164,062m (2006: £139,350m).

Barclaycard impairment charges improved 21% (£229m) to £838m (2006: £1,067m) reflecting reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by the increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Impairment charges in UK Retail Banking decreased by £76m (12%) to £559m (2006: £635m), reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business driven by improved collection processes, reduced flows into delinquency, lower arrears trends and stable charge-offs. In UK Home Finance, asset quality remained strong and mortgage charges remained negligible. Mortgage delinquencies as a percentage of outstandings remained stable and amounts charged off were low.

Impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa rose by £38m (95%) to £79m (2006: £41m) reflecting very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Arrears in some of International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa's retail portfolios deteriorated in 2007, driven by interest rate increases in 2006 and 2007 resulting in pressure on collections.

Wholesale and corporate

Wholesale and corporate impairment charges on loans and advances increased £436m to £701m (2006: £265m). Wholesale and corporate impairment charges as a percentage of period end total loans and advances increased to 0.31% (2006: 0.15%); total loans and advances grew 27% to £225,228m (2006: £177,211m).

Barclays Capital impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included a charge of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures and £58m net of fees relating to drawn leveraged finance positions.

The impairment charge in Barclays Commercial Bank increased £38m (15%) to £290m (2006: £252m) primarily due to higher impairment charges in Larger Business, partially offset by a lower charge in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Financial review
Results by nature of income and expense

Impairment charges (continued)

2006/05

Total impairment charges increased 37% (£583m) to £2,154m (2005: £1,571m).

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 32% (£501m) to £2,068m (2005: £1,567m). Excluding Absa, the increase was 26% (£395m) and largely reflected the continued challenging credit environment in UK unsecured retail lending through 2006. The wholesale and corporate sectors remained stable with a low level of defaults.

The Group impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances of £318,561m (2005: £303,451m) increased to 0.65% (2005: 0.52%).

Retail

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased to £1,809m (2005: £1,254m), including £99m (2005 [a]: £10m) in respect of Absa. Retail impairment charges on loans and advances amounted to 1.30% (2005 [b]: 0.93%) as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances of £139,350m (2005 [b]: £134,420m), including balances in Absa of £20,090m (2005: £20,836m).

In the UK retail businesses, household cash flows remained under pressure leading to a deterioration in consumer credit quality. High debt levels and changing social attitudes to bankruptcy and debt default contributed to higher levels of insolvency and increased impairment charges. In UK cards and unsecured consumer lending, the flows of new delinquencies and the levels of arrears balances declined in the second half of 2006, reflecting more selective customer recruitment, limit management and improved collections.

In UK Home Finance, delinquencies were flat and amounts charged-off remained low. The weaker external environment led to increased credit delinquency in Local Business, where there were both higher balances on caution status and higher flows into delinquency, which both stabilised towards the year end.

Wholesale and corporate

In the wholesale and corporate businesses, impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions decreased to £259m (2005: £313m), including £27m (2005 [a]: £10m) in respect of Absa. The fall was due mainly to recoveries in Barclays Capital as a result of the benign wholesale credit environment. This was partially offset by an increase in Barclays Commercial Bank, reflecting higher charges in Medium Business and growth in lending balances.

The wholesale and corporate impairment charge was 0.15% (2005 [b]: 0.19%) as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances to banks and to customers of £177,211m (2005 [b]: £169,031m), including balances in Absa of £9,299m (2005: £9,731m).

In Absa, impairment charges increased to £126m (2005 [b]: £20m) reflecting a full year of business and normalisation of credit conditions in South Africa following a period of low interest rates.

Impairment on available for sale assets

The total impairment charges in Barclays Capital included losses of £83m (2005: £nil) on an available for sale portfolio where an intention to sell caused the losses to be viewed as other than temporary in nature. These losses in 2006 were primarily due to interest rate movements, rather than credit deterioration, with a corresponding gain arising on offsetting derivatives recognised in net trading income.

Operating expenses

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Staff costs (refer to page 51)	8,405	8,169	6,318
Administrative expenses	3,978	3,980	3,443
Depreciation	467	455	362
Impairment loss – property and equipment and intangible assets	16	21	9
Operating lease rentals	414	345	316
Gain on property disposals	(267)	(432)	–
Amortisation of intangible assets	186	136	79
Operating expenses	13,199	12,674	10,527

2007/06

Operating expenses grew 4% (£525m) to £13,199m (2006: £12,674m). The increase was driven by growth of 3% (£236m) in staff costs to £8,405m (2006: £8,169m) and lower gains on property disposals.

Administrative expenses remained flat at £3,978m (2006: £3,980m) reflecting good cost control across all businesses.

Operating lease rentals increased 20% (£69m) to £414m (2006: £345m) primarily due to increased property held under operating leases.

Operating expenses were reduced by gains from the sale of property of £267m (2006: £432m) as the Group continued the sale and leaseback of some of its freehold portfolio, principally in UK Banking.

Amortisation of intangible assets increased 37% (£50m) to £186m (2006: £136m) primarily reflecting the amortisation of mortgage servicing rights relating to the acquisition of HomEq in November 2006.

The Group cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57% (2006: 59%).

2006/05

Operating expenses increased 20% (£2,147m) to £12,674m (2005: £10,527m). The inclusion of Absa contributed operating expenses of £1,496m (2005 [a]: £664m). Group operating expenses excluding Absa grew 13%, reflecting a higher level of business activity and an increase in performance related pay.

Administrative expenses increased 16% (£537m) to £3,980m (2005: £3,443m). The inclusion of Absa contributed administrative expenses of £579m (2005 [a]: £257m). Group administrative expenses excluding Absa grew 7% principally as a result of higher business activity in UK Banking and Barclays Capital.

Operating lease rentals increased 9% (£29m) to £345m (2005: £316m). The inclusion of Absa contributed operating lease rentals of £73m (2005 [a]: £27m), which more than offset the absence of double occupancy costs incurred in 2005, associated with the Head office relocation to Canary Wharf.

Operating expenses were reduced by gains from the sale of property of £432m (2005: £nil) as the Group took advantage of historically low yields on property to realise gains on some of its freehold portfolio.

Amortisation of intangible assets increased 72% (£57m) to £136m (2005: £79m) primarily reflecting the inclusion of Absa for the full year.

The Group cost:income ratio improved to 59% (2005: 61%). This reflected improved productivity.

Notes

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Staff costs

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Salaries and accrued incentive payments	6,993	6,635	5,036
Social security costs	508	502	412
Pension costs			
– defined contribution plans	141	128	76
– defined benefit plans	150	282	271
Other post-retirement benefits	10	30	27
Other	603	592	496
Staff costs	8,405	8,169	6,318

2007/06

Staff costs increased 3% (£236m) to £8,405m (2006: £8,169m).

Salaries and accrued incentive payments rose 5% (£358m) to £6,993m (2006: £6,635m), reflecting increased permanent and fixed term staff worldwide.

Defined benefit plans pension costs decreased 47% (£132m) to £150m (2006: £282m). This was mainly due to lower service costs.

2006/05

Staff costs increased 29% (£1,851m) to £8,169m (2005: £6,318m). The inclusion of Absa contributed staff costs of £694m (2005[a]: £296m). Group staff costs excluding Absa rose 24%.

Salaries and accrued incentive payments rose 32% (£1,599m) to £6,635m (2005: £5,036m), principally due to increased performance related payments and the full year inclusion of Absa. The inclusion of Absa contributed salaries and incentive payments of £615m (2005[a]: £276m). Group salaries and accrued incentive payments excluding Absa rose 26%.

Staff numbers

	2007	2006	2005
UK Banking	41,200	42,600	41,100
UK Retail Banking	32,800	34,500	33,300
Barclays Commercial Bank	8,400	8,100	7,800
Barclaycard	7,800	8,500	7,700
IRCB	58,300	47,800	45,200
IRCB – ex Absa	22,100	13,900	12,500
IRCB – Absa	36,200	33,900	32,700
Barclays Capital	16,200	13,200	9,900
Barclays Global Investors	3,400	2,700	2,300
Barclays Wealth	6,900	6,600	6,200
Head office functions and other operations	1,100	1,200	900
Total Group permanent staff worldwide	134,900	122,600	113,300

2007/06

Staff numbers are shown on a full-time equivalent basis. Total Group permanent and fixed term contract staff comprised 61,900 (2006: 62,400) in the UK and 73,000 (2006: 60,200) internationally.

UK Retail Banking headcount decreased 1,700 to 32,800 (2006: 34,500), due to efficiency initiatives in back office operations and the transfer of operations personnel to Barclays Commercial Bank. Barclays Commercial Bank headcount increased 300 to 8,400 (2006: 8,100) due to the transfer of operations personnel from UK Retail Banking and additional investment in front line staff to drive improved geographical coverage.

Barclaycard staff numbers decreased 700 to 7,800 (2006: 8,500), due to efficiency initiatives implemented across the UK operation and the sale of part of the Monument card portfolio, partially offset by an increase in the International cards businesses.

International Retail and Commercial Banking staff numbers increased 10,500 to 58,300 (2006: 47,800). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa staff numbers increased 8,200 to 22,100 (2006: 13,900) due to growth in the distribution network. International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa staff numbers increased 2,300 to 36,200 (2006: 33,900), reflecting growth in the business and distribution network.

Barclays Capital staff numbers increased 3,000 to 16,200 (2006: 13,200) including 800 from the acquisition of EquiFirst. This reflected further investment in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion. The majority of organic growth was in Asia Pacific.

Barclays Global Investors staff numbers increased 700 to 3,400 (2006: 2,700). Headcount increased in all geographical regions and across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support further growth.

Barclays Wealth staff numbers increased 300 to 6,900 (2006: 6,600) principally due to the acquisition of Walbrook and increased client facing professionals.

Note

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Financial review
Results by nature of income and expense

Staff numbers (continued)

2006/05

Total Group permanent and contract staff comprised 62,400 (2005: 59,100) in the UK and 60,200 (2005: 54,200) internationally.

UK Banking staff numbers increased 1,500 to 42,600 (2005: 41,100), primarily reflecting the inclusion in UK Retail Banking of mortgage processing staff involved in activities previously outsourced.

Barclaycard staff numbers rose 800 to 8,500 (2005: 7,700), reflecting growth of 400 in Barclaycard US and increases in operations and customer-facing staff in the UK.

International Retail and Commercial Banking increased staff numbers 2,600 to 47,800 (2005: 45,200). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa increased staff numbers by 1,400 to 13,900 (2005: 12,500), mainly due to growth in continental Europe and Africa. International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa increased staff numbers by 1,200 to 33,900 (2005: 32,700), reflecting continued growth in the business.

Barclays Capital staff numbers increased 3,300 during 2006 to 13,200 (2005: 9,900) and included 1,300 from the acquisition of HomEq. Organic growth was broadly based across all regions and reflected further investments in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion.

Barclays Global Investors increased staff numbers 400 to 2,700 (2005: 2,300) spread across regions, product groups and support functions reflecting continued investment to support strategic initiatives.

Barclays Wealth staff numbers rose 400 to 6,600 (2005: 6,200) to support the continued expansion of the business, including increased hiring of client-facing staff.

Head office functions and other operations staff numbers grew 300 to 1,200 (2005: 900) primarily reflecting the centralisation of functional activity and the increased regulatory environment and audit demands as a result of the expansion of business areas.

Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Profit from associates	33	53	53
Profit/(loss) from joint ventures	9	(7)	(8)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	42	46	45

2007/06

The overall share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures decreased £4m to £42m (2006: £46m). The share of results from associates decreased £20m mainly due to the sale of FirstCaribbean International Bank (2006: £41m) at the end of 2006, partially offset by an increased contribution from private equity associates. The share of results from joint ventures increased by £16m mainly due to the contribution from private equity entities.

2006/05

The share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures increased 2% (£1m) to £46m (2005: £45m).

Of the £46m share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures, FirstCaribbean International Bank contributed £41m (2005: £37m).

Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	28	323	–

2007/06

The profit on disposal in 2007 relates mainly to the disposal of the Group's shareholdings in Gabetti Property Solutions (£8m) and Intelenet Global Services (£13m).

2006/05

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures includes £247m profit on disposal of FirstCaribbean International Bank and £76m from the sale of interests in vehicle leasing and vendor finance businesses.

Tax

The overall tax charge is explained in the following table:

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Profit before tax	7,076	7,136	5,280
Tax charge at average UK corporation tax rate of 30%	2,123	2,141	1,584
Prior year adjustments	(37)	24	(133)
Differing overseas tax rates	(77)	(17)	(35)
Non-taxable gains and income (including amounts offset by unrecognised tax losses)	(136)	(393)	(129)
Share-based payments	72	27	(12)
Deferred tax assets not previously recognised	(158)	(4)	(7)
Change in tax rates	24	4	3
Other non-allowable expenses	170	159	168
Overall tax charge	1,981	1,941	1,439
Effective tax rate	28%	27%	27%

2007/06

The tax charge for the period was based on a UK corporation tax rate of 30% (2006: 30%). The effective rate of tax for 2007, based on profit before tax, was 28.0% (2006: 27.2%). The effective tax rate differed from 30% as it took account of the different tax rates applied to profits earned outside the UK, non-taxable gains and income and adjustments to prior year tax provisions. The forthcoming change in the UK rate of corporation tax from 30% to 28% on 1st April 2008 led to an additional tax charge in 2007 as a result of its effect on the Group's net deferred tax asset. The effective tax rate for 2007 was higher than the 2006 rate, principally because there was a higher level of profit on disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures offset by losses or exemptions in 2006.

2006/05

The charge for the period is based upon a UK corporation tax rate of 30% for the calendar year 2006 (2005: 30%). The effective rate of tax for 2006, based on profit before tax, was 27.2% (2005: 27.3%). The effective tax rate differs from 30% as it takes account of the different tax rates which are applied to the profits earned outside the UK, disallowable expenditure, certain non-taxable gains and adjustments to prior year tax provisions. The effective tax rate for 2006 is consistent with the prior period. The tax charge for the year includes £1,234m (2005: £961m) arising in the UK and £707m (2005: £478m) arising overseas.

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of £323m was substantially offset by losses or exemptions. The effective tax rate on profit before business disposals was 28.5%.

Financial review
Total assets and risk weighted assets

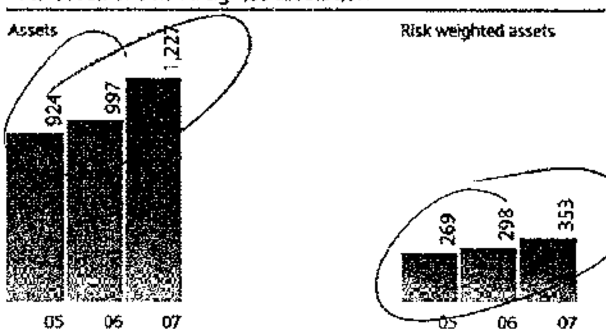
Total assets

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	161,777	147,576	137,981
UK Retail Banking	87,833	81,692	78,066
Barclays Commercial Bank	73,944	65,884	59,915
Barclaycard	22,164	20,082	18,236
IRCB	89,457	68,588	63,383
IRCB – ex Absa	52,204	38,191	34,022
IRCB – Absa	37,253	30,397	29,361
Barclays Capital	839,662	657,922	601,193
Barclays Global Investors	89,224	80,515	80,900
Barclays Wealth	18,024	15,022	13,401
Head office functions and other operations	7,053	7,082	9,263
Total assets	1,227,361	996,787	924,357

Risk weighted assets [a]

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	99,836	92,981	87,971
UK Retail Banking	45,992	43,020	40,845
Barclays Commercial Bank	53,844	49,961	47,126
Barclaycard	19,929	17,035	13,625
IRCB	53,269	40,810	41,069
IRCB – ex Absa	29,667	20,082	20,235
IRCB – Absa	23,602	20,728	20,834
Barclays Capital	169,124	137,635	115,677
Barclays Global Investors	1,994	1,375	1,456
Barclays Wealth	7,692	6,077	4,305
Head office functions and other operations	1,632	1,920	4,045
Risk weighted assets	353,476	297,833	269,148

Total assets and risk weighted assets £bn



Note

a Risk weighted assets are calculated under Basel I

2007/06

Total assets increased 23% to £1,227.4bn (2006: £996.8bn). Risk weighted assets increased 19% to £353.5bn (2006: £297.8bn). Loans and advances to customers that have been securitised increased £4.3bn to £28.7bn (2006: £24.4bn). The increase in risk weighted assets since 2006 reflected a rise of £31.6bn in the banking book and a rise of £24.0bn in the trading book.

UK Retail Banking total assets increased 7% to £87.8bn (2006: £81.7bn). This was mainly attributable to growth in mortgage balances. Risk weighted assets increased by 7% to £46.0bn (2006: £43.0bn) with growth in mortgages partially offset by an increase in securitised balances and other reductions.

Barclays Commercial Bank total assets grew 12% to £73.9bn (2006: £65.9bn) driven by good growth across lending products. Risk weighted assets increased 8% to £53.8bn (2006: £50.0bn) reflecting asset growth partially offset by increased regulatory netting and an increase in securitised balances.

Barclaycard total assets increased 10% to £22.2bn (2006: £20.1bn). Risk weighted assets increased 17% to £19.9bn (2006: £17.0bn), primarily reflecting the increase in total assets, redemption of securitisation transactions, partially offset by changes to the treatment of regulatory associates and the sale of part of the Monument card portfolio.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa total assets grew 37% to £52.2bn (2006: £38.2bn). This growth was mainly driven by increases in retail mortgages and unsecured lending in Western Europe and increases in unsecured lending in Emerging Markets. Risk weighted assets increased 48% to £29.7bn (2006: £20.1bn) reflecting asset growth and a change in product mix.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa total assets increased 23% to £37.3bn (2006: £30.4bn) primarily driven by increases in mortgages, credit cards and commercial property finance. Risk weighted assets increased 14% to £23.6bn (2006: £20.7bn) reflecting balance sheet growth.

Barclays Capital total assets rose 28% to £839.7bn (2006: £657.9bn). Derivative assets increased £109.3bn primarily due to movements across a range of market indices. This was accompanied by a corresponding increase in derivative liabilities. The increase in non-derivative assets reflects an expansion of the business across a number of asset classes, combined with an increase in drawn leveraged loan positions and mortgage-related assets. Risk weighted assets increased 23% to £169.1bn (2006: £137.6bn) reflecting growth in fixed income, equities and credit derivatives.

Barclays Global Investors total assets increased 11% to £89.2bn (2006: £80.5bn) mainly attributable to growth in certain asset management products recognised as investment contracts. The majority of total assets relates to asset management products with equal and offsetting balances reflected within liabilities to customers. Risk weighted assets increased 43% to £2.0bn (2006: £1.4bn) mainly attributable to overall growth in the balance sheet and the mix of securities lending activity.

Barclays Wealth total assets increased 20% to £18.0bn (2006: £15.0bn) reflecting strong growth in lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients. Risk weighted assets increased 26% to £7.7bn (2006: £6.1bn) reflecting the increase in lending.

Head office functions and other operations total assets remained flat at £7.1bn (2006: £7.1bn). Risk weighted assets decreased 16% to £1.6bn (2006: £1.9bn).

2006/05

Total assets increased 8% to £996.8bn (2005: £924.4bn). Risk weighted assets increased 11% to £297.0bn (2005: £269.1bn). Loans and advances to customers that have been securitised increased £5.8bn to £24.4bn (2005: £18.6bn). The increase in risk weighted assets since 2005 reflects a rise of £18.1bn in the banking book and a rise of £10.9bn in the trading book.

UK Retail Banking total assets increased 5% to £81.7bn (2005: £78.1bn). This was mainly attributable to growth in mortgage balances. Risk weighted assets increased 5% to £43.0bn (2005: £40.8bn) also primarily reflecting the growth in mortgage balances.

Barclays Commercial Bank total assets increased 10% to £65.9bn (2005: £59.9bn) reflecting good growth across short, medium and long term lending products. Risk weighted assets increased 6% to £50.0bn (2005: £47.1bn), reflecting asset growth and increased regulatory netting.

Barclaycard total assets increased 10% to £20.1bn (2005: £18.2bn) driven by growth in lending balances in the international businesses and FirstPlus. Risk weighted assets increased 25% to £17.0bn (2005: £13.6bn), primarily reflecting the increase in total assets and lower securitised balances.

International Retail and Commercial Banking-excluding Absa total assets increased 12% to £38.2bn (2005: £34.0bn) mainly reflecting increases in mortgage and other lending. Risk weighted assets remained flat at £20.1bn (2005: £20.2bn), with balance sheet growth offset by the sale of FirstCaribbean International Bank.

International Retail and Commercial Banking-Absa total assets increased 3% to £30.4bn (2005: £29.4bn). Risk weighted assets remained flat at £20.7bn (2005: £20.8bn). This reflects very strong growth in Rand terms offset by a 21% decline in the value of the Rand. In Rand terms assets grew 31% to R417bn (2005: R319bn) and risk weighted assets grew 25% to R284bn (2005: R227bn) due to strong growth in mortgage lending along with growth in corporate lending.

Barclays Capital total assets increased 9% to £657.9bn (2005: £601.2bn). This reflected continued expansion of the business with growth in reverse repurchase agreements, debt securities and traded equity securities. Risk weighted assets increased 18% to £137.6bn (2005: £116.7bn) in line with risk, driven by the growth in equity derivatives, credit derivatives and fixed income.

Barclays Global Investors total assets remained flat at £80.5bn (2005: £80.9bn). The majority of total assets relates to asset management products with equal and offsetting balances reflected within liabilities to customers. Risk weighted assets decreased 7% to £1.4bn (2005: £1.5bn).

Barclays Wealth total assets increased 12% to £15.0bn (2005: £13.4bn) reflecting strong growth in lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients. Risk weighted assets increased 42% to £6.1bn (2005: £4.3bn) above the rate of balance sheet growth driven by changes in the mix of lending and growth in guarantees.

Head office functions and other operations total assets decreased 24% to £7.1bn (2005: £9.3bn). Risk weighted assets decreased 53% to £1.9bn (2005: £4.0bn).

Financial review
Capital management

Total shareholders' equity

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Barclays PLC Group			
Called up share capital	1,651	1,634	1,623
Share premium account	56	5,818	5,650
Available for sale reserve	154	132	225
Cash flow hedging reserve	26	(230)	70
Capital redemption reserve	384	309	309
Other capital reserve	617	617	617
Currency translation reserve	(307)	(438)	156
Other reserves	874	390	1,377
Retained earnings	20,970	12,169	8,957
Less: Treasury shares	(260)	(212)	(181)
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	23,291	19,799	17,426
Minority interests	9,185	7,591	7,004
Total shareholders' equity	32,476	27,390	24,430

2007/06

Total shareholders' equity increased £5,086m to £32,476m (2006: £27,390m).

Called up share capital comprises 6,600 million (2006: 6,535 million) ordinary shares of 25p each and 1 million (2006: 1 million) staff shares of £1 each. Called up share capital increased by £17m representing the nominal value of shares issued to Temasek Holdings, China Development Bank (CDB) and employees under share option plans largely offset by a reduction in nominal value arising from share buy-backs. Share premium reduced by £5,762m the reclassification of £7,223m to retained earnings resulting from the High Court approved cancellation of share premium was partly offset by additional premium arising on the issuance to CDB and on employee options. The capital redemption reserve increased by £75m representing the nominal value of the share buy-backs.

Retained earnings increased by £8,801m. Increases primarily arose from profit attributable to equity holders of the parent of £4,417m, the reclassification of share premium of £7,223m and the proceeds of the Temasek issuance in excess of nominal value of £941m. Reductions primarily arose from external dividends paid of £2,079m and the total cost of share repurchases of £1,802m.

Movements in other reserves, except the capital redemption reserve, reflect the relevant amounts recorded in the consolidated statement of recognised income and expense on page 178.

Minority interests increased £1,594m to £9,185m (2006: £7,591m). The increase was primarily driven by preference share issuances of £1,322m and an increase in the minority interest in Absa of £225m.

The Group's authority to buy-back equity shares was renewed at the 2007 AGM.

2006/05

Total shareholders' equity increased £2,960m to £27,390m (2005: £24,430m).

Called up share capital and share premium increased by £11m and £168m respectively representing the issue of shares to employees under share option plans.

Retained earnings increased by £3,212m primarily reflecting profit attributable to equity holders of the parent of £4,571m partly offset by dividends paid of £1,771m.

Movements in other reserves reflect the relevant amounts recorded in the consolidated statement of recognised income and expense.

Minority interests increased £587m primarily reflecting the issuance of preference shares by Barclays Bank PLC and Absa.

Barclays Bank PLC

Preference shares issued by Barclays Bank PLC are included within share capital and share premium in the Barclays Bank PLC Group but represent minority interests in the Barclays PLC Group. Certain issuances of reserve capital instruments and capital notes by Barclays Bank PLC are included within other shareholders' equity in the Barclays Bank PLC Group but represent minority interests in Barclays PLC Group.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Barclays Bank PLC Group			
Called up share capital	2,382	2,363	2,348
Share premium account	10,751	9,452	8,882
Available for sale reserve	111	184	257
Cash flow hedging reserve	26	(230)	70
Currency translation reserve	(307)	(438)	156
Other reserves	(170)	(484)	483
Other shareholders' equity	2,687	2,534	2,490
Retained earnings	14,222	11,556	8,462
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	29,872	25,421	22,665
Minority interests	1,949	1,685	1,578
Total shareholders' equity	31,821	27,106	24,243

Capital ratios

	Basel II	Basel I		Basel I		Basel I	
	2007	2007		2006		2005	
	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group
Capital ratios	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Tier 1 ratio	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.0	6.9
Risk asset ratio	11.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.2
Risk weighted assets	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Banking book							
on-balance sheet	n/a	231,496	231,491	197,979	197,979	180,808	180,808
off-balance sheet	n/a	32,620	32,620	33,821	33,821	31,351	31,351
Associates and joint ventures	n/a	1,354	1,354	2,072	2,072	3,914	3,914
Total banking book	244,474	265,470	265,465	233,872	233,872	216,073	216,073
Trading book							
Market risks	39,812	36,265	36,265	30,291	30,291	23,216	23,216
Counterparty and settlement risks	41,203	51,741	51,741	33,670	33,670	29,859	29,859
Total trading book	81,015	88,006	88,006	63,961	63,961	53,075	53,075
Operational risk	28,389	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total risk weighted assets	353,878	353,476	353,471	297,833	297,833	269,148	269,148

Minimum requirements under the FSA's Basel rules are expressed as a ratio of capital resources to risk weighted assets (Risk Asset Ratio). Risk weighted assets are a function of risk weights applied to the Group's assets using calculations developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision.

Basel I

At 31st December 2007, the Tier 1 capital ratio was 7.8% and the risk asset ratio was 12.1%. From 31st December 2006, total net capital resources rose £7.9bn and risk weighted assets increased £55.6bn.

Tier 1 capital rose £4.4bn including £2.3bn arising from profits attributable to equity holders of the parent net of dividends paid. Minority interests within Tier 1 capital increased £2.7bn primarily due to the issuance of reserve capital instruments and preference shares. The deduction for goodwill and intangible assets increased by £1.1bn. Tier 2 capital increased £3.1bn mainly as a result of an increase of £3.0bn of dated loan capital.

Basel II

Under Basel II, effective from 1st January 2008, the Group has been granted approval by the FSA to adopt the advanced approaches to credit and operational risk management. Pillar 1 risk weighted assets will be generated using the Group's risk models. Pillar 1 minimum capital requirements under Basel II are Pillar 1 risk weighted assets multiplied by 8%, the internationally agreed minimum ratio.

Under Pillar 2 of Basel II, the Group is subject to an overall regulatory capital requirement (expressed in £ terms) based on individual capital guidance ('ICG') received from the FSA. The ICG imposes additional capital requirements in excess of Pillar 1 minimum capital requirements. Barclays received its ICG from the FSA in December 2007.

Risk weighted assets calculated on a Basel II basis are broadly in line with risk weighted assets calculated on a Basel I basis. A reduction in credit and counterparty risk weighted assets of £31.5bn more than offset the identification of capital equivalent risk weighted assets of £28.4bn attributable to operational risk. The reduced risk weighted assets attributable to credit risk were mainly driven by recognition of the low risk profile of first charge residential mortgages in UK Retail Banking and Absa and the use of internal models to assess exposures to counterparty risk in the trading book. These were partially offset by higher counterparty risk weightings in emerging markets and greater recognition of undrawn commitments.

Compared to Basel I, deductions from Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital under Basel II include additional amounts relating to expected loss and securitisations. For advanced portfolios, any excess of expected loss over impairment allowances is deducted half from Tier 1 and half from Tier 2 capital. Deductions relating to securitisation transactions, which are made from total capital under Basel I, are deducted half from Tier 1 and half from Tier 2 capital under Basel II.

For portfolios treated under the standardised approach, the inclusion of collectively assessed impairment allowances in Tier 2 capital remains the same under Basel II. Collectively assessed impairment allowances against exposures treated under Basel II advanced approaches are not eligible for direct inclusion in Tier 2 capital.

Financial review
Capital resources and deposits

Total net capital resources

Capital resources (as defined for regulatory purposes)	Basel II 2007 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2007 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2007 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group	Basel I 2006 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2006 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group	Basel I 2005 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2005 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group
Tier 1							
Called up share capital	1,651	1,651	2,382	1,634	2,363	1,623	2,348
Eligible reserves	22,939	22,526	25,615	19,608	21,700	16,837	18,646
Minority interests	10,551	10,551	5,857	7,899	4,528	6,634	3,700
Tier One Notes	899	899	899	909	909	981	981
Less: Intangible assets	(8,191)	(8,191)	(8,191)	(7,045)	(7,045)	(7,180)	(7,180)
Less: Deductions from Tier 1 capital	(1,106)	(28)	(28)	–	–	–	–
Total qualifying tier 1 capital	26,743	27,408	26,534	23,005	22,455	18,895	18,495
Tier 2							
Revaluation reserves	26	26	26	25	25	25	25
Available for sale equity	295	295	295	221	221	223	223
Collectively assessed impairment allowances	440	2,619	2,619	2,556	2,556	2,306	2,306
Minority interests	442	442	442	451	451	515	515
Qualifying subordinated liabilities							
Undated loan capital	3,191	3,191	3,191	3,180	3,180	3,212	3,212
Dated loan capital	10,578	10,578	10,578	7,603	7,603	7,069	7,069
Less: Deductions from Tier 2 capital	(1,106)	(28)	(28)	–	–	–	–
Total qualifying tier 2 capital	13,866	17,123	17,123	14,036	14,036	13,350	13,350
Less: Regulatory deductions							
Investments not consolidated for supervisory purposes	(633)	(633)	(633)	(982)	(982)	(782)	(782)
Other deductions	(193)	(1,256)	(1,256)	(1,348)	(1,348)	(961)	(961)
Total deductions	(826)	(1,889)	(1,889)	(2,330)	(2,330)	(1,743)	(1,743)
Total net capital resources	39,783	42,642	41,768	34,711	34,161	30,502	30,102

Financial review
Deposits and short-term borrowings

Deposits

Deposits include deposits from banks and customers accounts.

	Average: year ended 31st December		
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Deposits from banks			
Customers in the United Kingdom	**15,321**	12,832	9,703
Customers outside the United Kingdom:			
Other European Union	**33,162**	30,116	29,092
United States	**6,656**	7,352	8,670
Africa	**4,452**	4,140	3,236
Rest of the World	**36,626**	35,013	39,060
Total deposits from banks	**96,217**	89,453	89,761
Customer accounts			
Customers in the United Kingdom	**187,249**	173,767	155,252
Customers outside the United Kingdom:			
Other European Union	**23,696**	22,448	20,773
United States	**21,908**	17,661	15,167
Africa	**29,855**	23,560	17,169
Rest of the World	**23,032**	19,992	16,911
Customer accounts	**285,740**	257,428	225,272

Deposits from banks in offices in the United Kingdom from non-residents amounted to £45,162m (2006: £41,762m).

	Year ended 31st December		
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Customer accounts	**294,987**	256,754	238,684
In offices in the United Kingdom:			
Current and Demand accounts – interest free	**33,400**	25,650	22,980
Current and Demand accounts – interest bearing	**32,047**	31,769	28,416
Savings accounts	**70,682**	62,745	57,715
Other time deposits – retail	**36,123**	36,110	35,142
Other time deposits – wholesale	**65,726**	53,733	42,967
Total repayable in offices in the United Kingdom	**237,978**	210,007	187,220
In offices outside the United Kingdom:			
Current and Demand accounts – interest free	**2,990**	2,169	2,300
Current and Demand accounts – interest bearing	**11,570**	17,626	20,494
Savings accounts	**3,917**	3,041	3,230
Other time deposits	**38,532**	23,911	25,440
Total repayable in offices outside the United Kingdom	**57,009**	46,747	51,464

Customer accounts deposits in offices in the United Kingdom received from non-residents amounted to £49,179m (2006: £40,291m).

Note

a Average interest rate during the year for commercial paper and negotiable certificates of deposit have been restated for 2006 and 2005 to reflect methodology enhancements.

Short-term borrowings

Short-term borrowings include deposits from banks, commercial paper and negotiable certificates of deposit.

Deposits from banks

Deposits from banks are taken from a wide range of counterparties and generally have maturities of less than one year.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Year-end balance	**90,546**	79,562	75,127
Average balance	**96,217**	89,453	89,761
Maximum balance	**109,586**	97,165	103,397
Average interest rate during year	**4.1%**	4.2%	2.6%
Year-end interest rate	**4.0%**	4.3%	3.6%

Commercial paper

Commercial paper is issued by the Group, mainly in the United States, generally in denominations of not less than US$100,000, with maturities of up to 270 days.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Year-end balance	**23,451**	26,546	28,276
Average balance	**26,229**	29,740	22,309
Maximum balance	**30,736**	31,859	28,598
Average interest rate during year [a]	**5.4%**	4.4%	3.1%
Year-end interest rate	**5.2%**	5.0%	4.5%

Negotiable certificates of deposit

Negotiable certificates of deposits are issued mainly in the UK and US, generally in denominations of not less than US$100,000.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Year-end balance	**58,401**	52,800	43,709
Average balance	**55,394**	49,327	46,533
Maximum balance	**62,436**	60,914	53,456
Average interest rate during year [a]	**5.1%**	5.3%	3.9%
Year-end interest rate	**5.0%**	5.1%	4.5%

Financial Review
Commitments and contractual obligations

Commitments and contractual obligations
Commitments and contractual obligations include loan commitments, contingent liabilities, debt securities and purchase obligations.

Commercial commitments

	Amount of commitment expiration per period				
	Less than one year £m	Between one to three years £m	Between three to five years £m	After five years £m	Total amounts committed £m
Acceptances and endorsements	365	–	–	–	365
Guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral security	29,136	2,711	1,971	1,874	35,692
Other contingent liabilities	6,594	1,556	416	1,151	9,717
Documentary credits and other short-term trade related transactions	401	121	–	–	522
Forward asset purchases and forward deposits placed	283	–	–	–	283
Standby facilities, credit lines and other	136,457	17,039	28,127	10,211	191,834

Contractual obligations

	Payments due by period				
	Less than one year £m	Between one to three years £m	Between three to five years £m	After five years £m	Total £m
Long-term debt	90,201	13,558	8,630	19,358	131,747
Operating lease obligations	197	755	610	2,225	3,787
Purchase obligations	141	186	27	6	360
Total	90,539	14,499	9,267	21,589	135,894

The long-term debt does not include undated loan capital of £6,631m.

Further information on the contractual maturity of the Group's assets and liabilities is given in Note 48.

Financial review
Securities

Securities

The following table analyses the book value of securities which are carried at fair value.

	2007		2006		2005	
	Book value £m	Amortised cost £m	Book value £m	Amortised cost £m	Book value £m	Amortised cost £m
Investment securities – available for sale						
Debt securities:						
United Kingdom government	78	81	758	761	31	31
Other government	7,383	7,434	12,587	12,735	14,860	14,827
Other public bodies	634	632	280	277	216	216
Mortgage and asset backed securities	1,367	1,429	1,706	1,706	3,062	3,062
Corporate issuers	19,664	19,649	27,089	27,100	25,590	25,597
Other issuers	9,547	9,599	5,492	5,450	6,265	6,257
Equity securities	1,676	1,418	1,371	1,047	1,250	1,007
Investment securities – available for sale	40,340	40,242	49,283	49,076	51,274	50,997
Other securities – held for trading						
Debt securities:						
United Kingdom government	3,832	n/a	4,906	n/a	4,786	n/a
Other government	51,104	n/a	46,845	n/a	46,426	n/a
Mortgage and asset backed securities	37,038	n/a	29,606	n/a	17,644	n/a
Bank and building society certificates of deposit	17,751	n/a	14,159	n/a	15,837	n/a
Other issuers	43,053	n/a	44,080	n/a	43,674	n/a
Equity securities	36,307	n/a	31,548	n/a	20,299	n/a
Other securities – held for trading	189,085	n/a	172,124	n/a	148,666	n/a

Investment debt securities include government securities held as part of the Group's treasury management portfolio for asset and liability, liquidity and regulatory purposes and are for use on a continuing basis in the activities of the Group. In addition, the Group holds as investments listed and unlisted corporate securities.

Mortgage and asset backed securities and other issuers within held for trading debt securities have been restated in 2006 and 2005 to reflect charges in classification of assets.

Bank and building society certificates of deposit are freely negotiable and have original maturities of up to five years, but are typically held for shorter periods. In addition to UK government securities shown above, at 31st December 2007, 2006 and 2005, the Group held the following government securities which exceeded 10% of shareholders' equity.

Government securities

	2007 Book value £m	2006 Book value £m	2005 Book value £m
United States	15,156	18,343	16,093
Japan	9,124	15,505	14,560
Germany	5,136	4,741	6,376
France	3,538	4,336	4,822
Italy	5,090	3,419	4,300
Spain	3,674	2,859	2,456
Netherlands	1,270	395	2,791

Maturities and yield of available for sale debt securities

	Maturing within one year:		Maturing after one but within five years:		Maturing after five but within ten years:		Maturing after ten years:		Total:	
	Amount £m	Yield %	Amount £m	Yield %	Amount £m	Yield %	Amount £m	Yield %	Amount £m	Yield %
Government	1,354	5.8	3,997	4.0	788	1.6	1,322	1.1	7,461	3.5
Other public bodies	546	8.6	78	1.3	–	–	10	5.2	634	7.7
Other issuers	11,849	5.2	12,542	4.9	4,343	5.6	1,844	7.0	30,578	5.2
Total book value	13,749	5.4	16,617	4.6	5,131	5.0	3,176	4.5	38,673	5.0

The yield for each range of maturities is calculated by dividing the annualised interest income prevailing at 31st December 2007 by the fair value of securities held at that date.

Financial review
Critical accounting estimates

The Group's accounting policies are set out on pages 165 to 173. Certain of these policies, as well as estimates made by management are considered to be important to an understanding of the Group's financial condition since they require management to make difficult, complex or subjective judgements and estimates, some of which may relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. The following accounting policies include estimates which are particularly sensitive in terms of judgements and the extent to which estimates are used. Other accounting policies involve significant amounts of judgements and estimates, but the total amounts involved are not significant to the financial statements. Management has discussed the accounting policies and critical accounting estimates with the Board Audit Committee.

Fair value of financial instruments

Some of the Group's financial instruments are carried at fair value through profit or loss such as those held for trading, designated by management under the fair value option and non-cash flow hedging derivatives.

Other non-derivative financial assets may be designated as available for sale. Available for sale financial investments are initially recognised at fair value and are subsequently held at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of such assets are included as a separate component of equity. The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Financial instruments entered into as trading transactions, together with any associated hedging, are measured at fair value and the resultant profits and losses are included in net trading income, along with interest and dividends arising from long and short positions and funding costs relating to trading activities. Assets and liabilities resulting from gains and losses on financial instruments held for trading are reported gross in trading portfolio assets and liabilities or derivative financial instruments, reduced by the effects of netting agreements where there is an intention to settle net with counterparties.

Valuation methodology

The method of determining the fair value of financial instruments can be analysed into the following categories:

(a) Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets where the quoted price is readily available and the price represents actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

(b) Valuation techniques using market observable inputs. Such techniques may include:

– using recent arm's length market transactions;

reference to the current fair value of similar instruments;

– discounted cash flow analysis, pricing models or other techniques commonly used by market participants.

(c) Valuation techniques used above, but which include significant inputs that are not observable. On initial recognition of financial instruments measured using such techniques the transaction price is deemed to provide the best evidence of fair value for accounting purposes.

The valuation techniques in (b) and (c) use inputs such as interest rate yield curves, equity prices, commodity and currency prices/yields, volatilities of underlyings and correlations between inputs. The models used in these valuation techniques are calibrated against industry standards, economic models and to observed transaction prices where available.

The following tables set out the total financial instruments stated at fair value as at 31st December 2007 and those fair values are calculated with valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	Unobservable inputs £m	Total £m
Assets stated at fair value		
Trading portfolio assets	4,457	193,691
Financial assets designated at fair value:		
– held on own account	16,819	56,629
– held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts	–	90,851
Derivative financial instruments	2,707	248,088
Available for sale financial investments	810	43,072
Total	24,793	632,331

	Unobservable inputs £m	Total £m
Liabilities stated at fair value		
Trading portfolio liabilities	42	65,402
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	6,172	74,489
Liabilities to customers under investment contracts	–	92,639
Derivative financial instruments	4,382	248,288
Total	10,596	480,818

Various factors influence the availability of observable inputs and these may vary from product to product and change over time. Factors include for example, the depth of activity in the relevant market, the type of product, whether the product is new and not widely traded in the market place, the maturity of market modelling and the nature of the transaction (bespoke or generic).

To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are not observable in the market, the determination of fair value can be more subjective, dependant on the significance of the unobservable input to the overall valuation. Unobservable inputs are determined based on the best information available, for example by reference to similar assets, similar maturities, appropriate proxies, or other analytical techniques. The effect of changing the assumptions for those financial instruments for which the fair values were measured using valuation techniques that are determined in full or in part on assumptions that are not supported by observable inputs to a range of reasonably possible alternative assumptions, would be to provide a range of £1.2bn (2006: £0.1bn) lower to £1.5bn (2006: £0.1bn) higher than the fair values recognised in the financial statements.

The size of this range will vary over time in response to market volatility, market uncertainty and changes to benchmark proxy relationships of similar assets and liabilities. The calculation of this range is performed on a consistent basis each period.

Further information on the fair value of financial instruments is provided in Note 49 to the accounts.

The following summary sets out those instruments which use inputs where it may be necessary to use valuation techniques as described above.

Corporate bonds

Corporate bonds are generally valued using observable quoted prices or recently executed transactions. Where observable price quotations are not available, the fair value is determined based on cash flow models where significant inputs may include yield curves, bond or single name credit default swap spreads.

Financial review
Critical accounting estimates

Within the retail and small businesses portfolios, which comprise large numbers of small homogeneous assets with similar risk characteristics where credit scoring techniques are generally used, statistical techniques are used to calculate impairment allowances on a portfolio basis, based on historical recovery rates and assumed emergence periods. These statistical analyses use as primary inputs the extent to which accounts in the portfolio are in arrears and historical information on the eventual losses encountered from such delinquent portfolios. There are many such models in use, each tailored to a product, line of business or customer category. Judgement and knowledge is needed in selecting the statistical methods to use when the models are developed or revised. The impairment allowance reflected in the financial statements for these portfolios is therefore considered to be reasonable and supportable. The impairment charge reflected in the income statement for these portfolios is £1,605m (2006: £1,809m) and amounts to 70% (2006: 87%) of the total impairment charge on loans and advances in 2007.

For larger accounts, impairment allowances are calculated on an individual basis and all relevant considerations that have a bearing on the expected future cash flows are taken into account, for example, the business prospects for the customer, the realisable value of collateral, the Group's position relative to other claimants, the reliability of customer information and the likely cost and duration of the work-out process. The level of the impairment allowance is the difference between the value of the discounted expected future cash flows (discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate), and its carrying amount. Subjective judgements are made in the calculation of future cash flows. Furthermore, judgements change with time as new information becomes available or as work-out strategies evolve, resulting in frequent revisions to the impairment allowance as individual decisions are taken. Changes in these estimates would result in a change in the allowances and have a direct impact on the impairment charge. The impairment charge reflected in the financial statements in relation to larger accounts is £701m (2006: £265m) or 30% (2006: 13%) of the total impairment charge on loans and advances in 2007. Further information on impairment allowances is set out on pages 100 to 101.

Goodwill

Management have to consider at least annually whether the current carrying value of goodwill is impaired. The first step of the impairment review process requires the identification of independent cash generating units, by dividing the Group business into as many largely independent income streams as is reasonably practicable. The goodwill is then allocated to these independent units. The first element of this allocation is based on the areas of the business expected to benefit from the synergies derived from the acquisition. The second element reflects the allocation of the net assets acquired and the difference between the consideration paid for those net assets and their fair value. This allocation is reviewed following business reorganisation. The carrying value of the unit, including the allocated goodwill, is compared to its fair value to determine whether any impairment exists. If the fair value of a unit is less than its carrying value, goodwill will be impaired. Detailed calculations may need to be carried out taking into consideration changes in the market in which a business operates (e.g. competitive activity, regulatory change). In the absence of readily available market price data this calculation is based upon discounting expected pre-tax cash flows at a risk adjusted interest rate appropriate to the operating unit, the determination of both of which requires the exercise of judgement. The estimation of pre-tax cash flows is sensitive to the periods for which detailed forecasts are available and to assumptions regarding the long term sustainable cash flows. While forecasts are compared with actual performance and external economic data, expected cash flows naturally reflect management's view of future performance. The most significant amounts of goodwill relate to the Absa and Woolwich acquisitions. The goodwill impairment testing performed in 2007 indicated that none of the goodwill was impaired. Management believes that reasonable changes in key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amounts of Absa and Woolwich goodwill would not result in impairment

Intangible assets

Intangible assets that derive their value from contractual customer relationships or that can be separated and sold and have a finite useful life are amortised over their estimated useful life. Determining the estimated useful life of these finite life intangible assets requires an analysis of circumstances, and judgement by the Bank's management. At each balance sheet date, or more frequently when events or changes in circumstances dictate, intangible assets are assessed for indications of impairment. If indications are present, these assets are subject to an impairment review. The impairment review comprises a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset with its recoverable amount: the higher of the assets' or the cash-generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Net selling price is calculated by reference to the amount at which the asset could be disposed of in a binding sale agreement in an arms-length transaction evidenced by an active market or recent transactions for similar assets. Value in use is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows obtainable as a result of the asset's continued use, including those resulting from its ultimate disposal, at a market-based discount rate on a pre-tax basis. The most significant amounts of intangible assets relate to the Absa acquisition.

Retirement benefit obligations

The Group provides pension plans for employees in most parts of the world. Arrangements for staff retirement benefits vary from country to country and are made in accordance with local regulations and customs. For defined contribution schemes, the pension cost recognised in the profit and loss account represents the contributions payable to the scheme. For defined benefit schemes, actuarial valuation of each of the scheme's obligations using the projected unit credit method and the fair valuation of each of the scheme's assets are performed annually in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19.

The actuarial valuation is dependent upon a series of assumptions, the key ones being interest rates, mortality, investment returns and inflation. Mortality estimates are based on standard industry and national mortality tables, adjusted where appropriate to reflect the Group's own experience. The returns on fixed interest investments are set to market yields at the valuation date (less an allowance for risk) to ensure consistency with the asset valuation. The returns on UK and overseas equities are based on the long-term outlook for global equities at the calculation date having regard to current market yields and dividend growth expectations. The inflation assumption reflects long-term expectations of both earnings and retail price inflation.

The difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date, adjusted for any historic unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service cost, is recognised as a liability in the balance sheet. An asset arising, for example, as a result of past over-funding or the performance of the plan investments, is recognised to the extent that it does not exceed the present value of future contribution holidays or refunds of contributions. To the extent that any unrecognised gains or losses at the start of the measurement year in relation to any individual defined benefit scheme exceed 10% of the greater of the fair value of the scheme assets and the defined benefit obligation for that scheme, a proportion of the excess is recognised in the income statement.

The Group's IAS 19 pension surplus across all pension and post-retirement schemes as at 31st December 2007 was a surplus of £393m (2006: £817m deficit). This comprises net recognised liabilities of £1,501m (2006: £1,719m) and unrecognised actuarial gains of £1,894m (2006: £902m). The net recognised liabilities comprises retirement benefit liabilities of £1,537m (2006: £1,807m) relating to schemes that are in deficit, and assets of £36m (2006: £88m) relating to schemes that are in surplus. The Group's IAS 19 pension surplus in respect of the main UK scheme as at 31st December 2007 was £668m (2006: £495m deficit). The estimated actuarial funding position of the main UK pension scheme as at 31st December 2007, estimated from the triennial valuation in 2004, was a surplus of £1,200m (2006: £1,300m). Cash contributions to the main UK scheme were £355m (2006: £351m).

Further information on retirement benefit obligations, including assumptions is set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

Financial review
Off-balance sheet arrangements

In the ordinary course of business and primarily to facilitate client transactions, the Group enters into transactions which may involve the use of off-balance sheet arrangements and special purpose entities (SPEs). These arrangements include the provision of guarantees, loan commitments, retained interests in assets which have been transferred to an unconsolidated SPE or obligations arising from the Group's involvements with such SPEs.

Guarantees

The Group issues guarantees on behalf of its customers. In the majority of cases, the Group will hold collateral against the exposure, have a right of recourse to the customer or both. In addition, the Group issues guarantees on its own behalf. The main types of guarantees provided are: financial guarantees given to banks and financial institutions on behalf of customers to secure loans; overdrafts; and other banking facilities, including stock borrowing indemnities and standby letters of credit. Other guarantees provided include performance guarantees, advance payment guarantees, tender guarantees, guarantees to Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs and retention guarantees. The nominal principal amount of contingent liabilities with off-balance sheet risk is set out in Note 34 and in the table on page 60.

Loan commitments

The Group enters into commitments to lend to its customers subject to certain conditions. Such loan commitments are made either for a fixed period, or are cancellable by the Group subject to notice conditions. Information on loan commitments and similar facilities is set out in Note 34 and in the table on page 60.

Special purpose entities

Transactions entered into by the Group may involve the use of SPEs. SPEs are entities that are created to accomplish a narrow and well defined objective. There are often specific restrictions or limits around their ongoing activities.

Transactions with SPEs take a number of forms, including:

- The provision of financing to fund asset purchases, or commitments to provide finance for future purchases.
- Derivative transactions to provide investors in the SPE with a specified exposure.
- The provision of liquidity or backstop facilities which may be drawn upon if the SPE experiences future funding difficulties.
- Direct investment in the notes issued by SPEs.

Depending on the nature of the Group's resulting exposure, it may consolidate the SPE on to the Group's balance sheet. The consolidation of SPEs is considered at inception based on the arrangements in place and the assessed risk exposures at that time. In accordance with IFRS, SPEs are consolidated when the substance of the relationship between the Group and the entity indicates control. Potential indicators of control include, amongst others, an assessment of the Group's exposure to the risks and benefits of the SPE. The initial consolidation analysis is revisited at a later date if:

(i) the Group acquires additional interests in the entity;

(ii) the contractual arrangements of the entity are amended such that the relative exposures to risks and rewards change; or if

(iii) the Group acquires control over the main operating and financial decisions of the entity.

A number of the Group's transactions have recourse only to the assets of unconsolidated SPEs. Typically, the majority of the exposure to these assets is borne by third parties and the Group's risk is mitigated through over-collateralisation, unwind features and other protective measures. The Group's involvement with unconsolidated third party conduits, collateralised debt obligations and structured investment vehicles is described further below.

Collateralised Debt Obligations

The Group has structured and underwritten CDOs. At inception, the Group's exposure principally takes the form of a liquidity facility provided to support future funding difficulties or cash shortfalls in the vehicles. If required by the vehicle, the facility is drawn with the amount advanced included within loans and advances in the balance sheet. Upon an event of default or other triggering event, the Group may acquire control of a CDO and, therefore, be required to fully consolidate the vehicle for accounting purposes. The potential for transactions to hit default triggers before the end of 2008 has been assessed and included in the determination of impairment charges and other credit provisions (£782m in relation to ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures for the year ended 31st December 2007).

The Group's exposure to ABS CDO Super Senior positions before hedging was £6,018m as at 31st December 2007. This includes £1,149m of undrawn facilities provided to mezzanine transactions (exposure stated net of writedowns and charges). Undrawn facilities provided to unconsolidated CDOs are included as part of commitments in Note 34 to the accounts.

The remaining £4,869m is the Group's exposure to High Grade CDOs, stated net of writedowns and charges. £3,782m of drawn balances are included within loans and advances on the balance sheet, with the remaining £1,087m representing consolidated High Grade CDOs accounted for on a fair value basis.

Collateral

The collateral underlying unconsolidated CDOs comprised 77% residential mortgage-backed securities, 6% non-residential asset backed securities and 17% in other categories, including 10% ABS CDO exposure (a proportion of which will be backed by residential mortgage collateral).

The remaining Weighted Average Life (WAL) of all collateral is 3.9 years. The combined Net Asset Value (NAV) for all of the CDOs was £2.8bn below the nominal amount, equivalent to an aggregate 40.2% decline in value on average for all investors.

Funding

The CDOs were funded with senior unrated notes and rated notes up to AAA. The capital structure senior to the AAA notes on cash CDOs was supported by a liquidity facility provided by the Group. On mezzanine CDOs, this portion of the capital structure is unfunded, but a liquidity facility is provided to support the level of synthetic instruments within each transaction. The senior portion covered by liquidity facilities is on average 79% of the capital structure.

The initial WAL of the notes in issue averaged 7.1 years. The full contractual maturity is 37.8 years.

Financial review
Off-balance sheet arrangements

Interests in Third Party CDOs

The Group has purchased securities in and entered into derivative instruments with third party CDOs. These interests are held as trading assets or liabilities on the Group's balance sheet and measured at fair value. The Group has not provided liquidity facilities or similar agreements to third party CDOs.

Structured Investment Vehicles (SIVs)

The Group has not structured or managed SIVs. Group exposure to third party SIVs comprised:

- £317m of senior liquidity facilities, of which £19m was drawn and included in loans and advances as at 31st December 2007. The Group is one of between two and eight independent liquidity providers on each transaction.
- Derivative exposures included on the balance sheet at their net fair value of £264m
- Bonds issued by the SIVs included within trading portfolio assets at their fair value of £21m
- £2.6bn repo funding facilities. £1.3bn has been utilised and included within loans and advances to customers in the balance sheet.

Other than the repo facilities, which when drawn are more than 100% collateralised by assets held by the Group with the collateral being valued daily, the items above are included in the credit market positions discussed on page 67.

SIV-Lites

The Group structured and helped to underwrite three SIV-Lite transactions. The Group is not involved in their ongoing management.

The Group provided £0.55bn in liquidity facilities as partial support to the £2.6bn of CP programmes on these transactions. These facilities have now been fully drawn or are terminated, such that no further drawings are possible. One of the three vehicles has been restructured into a cash CDO. As part of this restructuring, the Group acquired the £800m senior note in the CDO which is held at fair value within trading portfolio assets. The credit risk on this note has been transferred to a third party investment bank. For the remaining facilities, the amount drawn totalled £152m and is included on the balance sheet within loans and advances to customers and included in the credit market positions discussed on page 67.

Commercial Paper and Medium-term Note Conduits

The Group provided £19bn in undrawn backstop liquidity facilities to its own sponsored CP conduits. The Group fully consolidates these entities such that the underlying assets are reflected on the Group balance sheet.

The Group provided backstop facilities to support the paper issued by six third party conduits. These facilities totalled £1bn, with underlying collateral comprising auto loans (81%), bank-guaranteed residential mortgages (11%), bank-guaranteed commercial and project finance loans (5%) and UK consumer finance receivables (3%). Drawings on these facilities were £46m as at 31st December 2007 and are included within loans and advances to customers.

The Group provided backstop facilities to six third-party SPEs that fund themselves with medium term notes. These notes are sold to investors as a series of 12 month securities and remarketed to investors annually. If investors decline to renew their holdings at a price below a pre-agreed spread, the backstop facility requires the Group to purchase the outstanding notes at scheduled maturity. The group has provided facilities of £2.9bn, to SPEs holding prime UK and Australian owner-occupied Residential Mortgage Back Securities (RMBS) assets. As at 31st December 2007, the Group had acquired notes of £90m under these backstop facilities (included as available for sale assets in the balance sheet) and further acquisitions are expected through 2008 as other notes are remarketed. The notes generally rank pari passu with the other term AAA+ rated notes from the same issuer. The facilities have been designated at fair value and are reflected in the balance sheet at their current fair value.

The Group's own CP conduits provided facilities of £1.3bn to third party conduits containing prime UK buy-to-let RMBS. As at 31st December 2007, £290m of this facility had been drawn. The undrawn facilities are included within the commitments disclosed in Note 34 to the accounts, while the drawn elements are included within loans and advances to customers.

Asset securitisations

The Group has assisted companies with the formation of asset securitisations, some of which are effected through the use of SPEs. These entities have minimal equity and rely on funding in the form of notes to purchase the assets for securitisation. As these SPEs are created for other companies, the Group does not usually control these entities and therefore does not consolidate them. The Group may provide financing in the form of senior notes or junior notes and may also provide derivatives to the SPE. These transactions are included on the balance sheet.

The Group has used SPEs to securitise part of its originated and purchased retail and commercial lending portfolios and credit card receivables. These SPEs are usually consolidated and derecognition only occurs when the Group transfers its contractual right to receive cash flows from the financial assets, or retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to another party without material delay or reinvestment, and also transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, including credit risk, prepayment risk and interest rate risk. The carrying amount of securitised assets together with the associated liabilities are set out in Note 29.

Client intermediation

The Group has structured transactions as a financial intermediary to meet investor and client needs. These transactions involve entities structured by either the Group or the client and they are used to modify cash flows of third party assets to create investments with specific risk or return profiles or to assist clients in the efficient management of other risks. Such transactions will typically result in a derivative being shown on the balance sheet, representing the Group's exposure to the relevant asset.

The Group also invests in lessor entities specifically to acquire assets for leasing. Client intermediation also includes arrangements to fund the purchase or construction of specific assets (most common in the property industry).

Fund management

The Group provides asset management services to a large number of investment entities on an arm's-length basis and at market terms and prices. The majority of these entities are investment funds that are owned by a large and diversified number of investors. These funds are not consolidated because the Group does not own either a significant portion of the equity, or the risks and rewards inherent in the assets.

During 2007, Group operating expenses included charges of £80m (2006: £nil) related to selective support of liquidity products managed by Barclays Global Investors and not consolidated by the Group. The Group has continued to provide further selective support to liquidity products subsequent to 31st December 2007.

Financial review
Barclays Capital credit market positions

Barclays Capital credit market positions

Barclays Capital credit market exposures resulted in net losses of £1,635m in 2007, due to dislocations in the credit markets. The net losses primarily related to ABS CDO super senior exposures, with additional losses from other credit market exposures partially offset by gains from the general widening of credit spreads on issued notes held at fair value.

Credit market exposures in this note are stated relative to comparatives as at 30th June 2007, being the reporting date immediately prior to the credit market dislocations.

	As at 31st December 2007 £m	As at 30th June 2007 £m
ABS CDO Super Senior		
High Grade	4,869	6,151
Mezzanine	1,149	1,629
Exposure before hedging	6,018	7,780
Hedges	(1,347)	(348)
Net ABS CDO Super Senior	4,671	7,432
Other US sub-prime		
Whole loans	3,205	2,900
Other direct and indirect exposures	1,832	3,146
Other US sub-prime	5,037	6,046
Alt-A	4,916	3,760
Monoline insurers	1,335	140
Commercial mortgages	12,399	8,282
SIV-lite liquidity facilities	152	692
Structured investment vehicles	590	925

ABS CDO Super Senior exposure

ABS CDO Super Senior net exposure was £4,671m (30th June 2007: £7,432m). Exposures are stated net of writedowns and charges of £1,412m (30th June 2007: £56m) and hedges of £1,347m (30th June 2007: £348m).

The collateral for the ABS CDO Super Senior exposures primarily comprised Residential Mortgage Backed Securities. 79% of the RMBS sub-prime collateral comprised 2005 or earlier vintage mortgages. On ABS CDO super senior exposures, the combination of subordination, hedging and writedowns provide protection against loss levels to 72% on US sub-prime collateral as at 31st December 2007. None of the above hedges of ABS CDO Super Senior exposures as at 31st December 2007 were held with monoline insurer counterparties.

Other credit market exposures

Barclays Capital held other exposures impacted by the turbulence in credit markets, including: whole loans and other direct and indirect exposures to US sub-prime and Alt-A borrowers; exposures to monoline insurers; and commercial mortgage backed securities. The net losses in 2007 from these exposures were £823m.

Other US sub-prime whole loan and net trading book exposure was £5,037m (30th June 2007: £6,046m). Whole loans included £2,843m (30th June 2007: £1,886m) acquired since the acquisition of EquiFirst in March 2007, all of which were subject to Barclays underwriting criteria. As at 31st December 2007 the average loan to value of these EquiFirst loans was 80% with less than 3% at above 95% loan to value. 99% of the EquiFirst inventory was first lien.

Net exposure to the Alt-A market was £4,916m (30th June 2007: £3,760m), through a combination of securities held on the balance sheet including those held in consolidated conduits and residuals. Alt-A exposure is generally to borrowers of a higher credit quality than sub-prime borrowers. As at 31st December 2007, 99% of the Alt-A whole loan exposure was performing, and the average loan to value ratio was 81%. 96% of the Alt-A securities held were rated AAA or AA.

Barclays Capital held assets with insurance protection or other credit enhancement from monoline insurers. The value of exposure to monoline insurers under these contracts was £1,335m (30th June 2007: £140m). There were no claims due under these contracts as none of the underlying assets were in default.

Exposures in our commercial mortgage backed securities business comprised commercial real estate loans of £11,103m (30th June 2007: £7,653m) and commercial mortgage backed securities of £1,296m (30th June 2007: £629m). The loan exposures were 54% US and 43% European. The US exposures had an average loan to value of 68% and the European exposures had an average loan to value of 71%. 87% of the commercial mortgage backed securities held as at 31st December 2007 were AAA or AA rated.

Loans and advances to customers included £152m (30th June 2007: £692m) of drawn liquidity facilities in respect of SIV-lites. Total exposure to other structured investment vehicles, including derivatives, undrawn commercial paper backstop facilities and bonds held in trading portfolio assets was £590m (30th June 2007: £925m).

Leveraged Finance

At 31st December 2007, drawn leveraged finance positions were £7,368m (30th June 2007: £7,317m). The positions were stated net of fees of £130m and impairment of £58m driven by widening of corporate credit spreads.

Own Credit

At 31st December 2007, Barclays Capital had issued notes held at fair value of £57,162m (30th June 2007: £44,622m). The general widening of credit spreads affected the carrying value of these notes and as a result revaluation gains of £658m were recognised in trading income.

Financial review
Average balance sheet

Average balance sheet and net interest income (year ended 31st December)

	2007			2006			2005		
	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %
Assets									
Loans and advances to banks [b]:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	29,431	1,074	3.6	18,401	647	3.5	14,798	454	3.1
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	12,262	779	6.4	12,278	488	4.0	11,063	403	3.6
Loans and advances to customers [b]:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	205,707	13,027	6.3	184,392	11,247	6.1	172,398	10,229	5.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	88,212	6,733	7.6	77,615	4,931	6.4	50,699	2,975	5.9
Lease receivables:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	4,822	283	5.9	5,266	300	5.7	6,521	348	5.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	5,861	691	11.8	6,162	595	9.7	1,706	117	6.9
Financial investments:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	37,803	2,039	5.4	41,125	1,935	4.7	43,133	1,755	4.1
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	14,750	452	3.1	14,191	830	5.8	10,349	467	4.5
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	211,709	9,644	4.6	166,713	6,136	3.7	156,292	4,617	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	109,012	5,454	5.0	100,416	5,040	5.0	92,407	2,724	2.9
Trading portfolio assets:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	120,691	5,926	4.9	106,148	4,155	3.9	81,607	2,710	3.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	57,535	3,489	6.1	61,370	2,608	4.2	57,452	2,116	3.7
Total average interest earning assets	897,795	49,591	5.5	794,077	38,924	4.9	698,425	28,915	4.1
Impairment allowances/provisions	(4,435)			(3,565)			(3,105)		
Non-interest earning assets	422,834			310,949			278,328		
Total average assets and interest income	1,316,194	49,591	3.8	1,101,461	38,924	3.5	973,648	28,915	3.0
Percentage of total average interest earning assets in offices outside the United Kingdom	32.0%			34.3%			32.0%		
Total average interest earning assets related to:									
Interest income		49,591	5.5		38,924	4.9		28,915	4.1
Interest expense		(37,892)	4.2		(30,335)	3.8		(20,965)	3.0
		11,699	1.3		8,539	1.1		7,950	1.0

Notes

a Average balances are based upon daily averages for most UK banking operations and monthly averages elsewhere.

b Loans and advances to customers and banks include all doubtful lendings, including non-accrual lendings. Interest receivable on such lendings has been included to the extent to which either cash payments have been received or interest has been accrued in accordance with the income recognition policy of the Group.

Average balance sheet and net interest income (year ended 31st December)

	2007			2006			2005		
	Average balance[(a)] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[(a)] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[(a)] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %
Liabilities and shareholders' equity									
Deposits by banks:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	63,902	2,511	3.9	62,236	2,464	4.0	54,801	1,665	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	27,596	1,225	4.4	23,438	1,137	4.9	21,921	705	3.2
Customer accounts:									
demand deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	29,110	858	2.9	25,397	680	2.7	22,593	510	2.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	13,799	404	2.9	10,351	264	2.5	6,196	88	1.4
Customer accounts:									
savings deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	55,064	2,048	3.7	57,734	1,691	2.9	52,569	1,570	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	4,848	128	2.6	3,124	74	2.4	1,904	39	2.0
Customer accounts:									
other time deposits – retail:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	30,578	1,601	5.2	34,865	1,548	4.4	33,932	1,470	4.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	12,425	724	5.8	8,946	482	5.4	6,346	260	4.1
Customer accounts:									
other time deposits – wholesale:									
in offices in the United Kingdom	52,147	2,482	4.8	45,930	1,794	3.9	41,745	1,191	2.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	24,298	1,661	6.8	23,442	1,191	5.1	12,545	590	4.7
Debt securities in issue:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	41,552	2,053	4.9	47,216	1,850	3.9	46,583	1,631	3.5
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	94,271	5,055	5.4	74,125	3,686	5.0	52,696	1,695	3.2
Dated and undated loan capital and other subordinated liabilities principally:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	12,972	763	5.9	13,686	777	5.7	11,286	605	5.4
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	169,272	7,616	4.5	141,862	5,080	3.6	130,767	3,634	2.8
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	118,050	5,051	4.3	86,693	4,311	5.0	80,391	2,379	3.0
Trading portfolio liabilities:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	47,971	2,277	4.7	49,892	2,014	4.0	44,349	1,737	3.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	29,838	1,435	4.8	39,064	1,352	3.5	36,538	1,196	3.3
Total average interest bearing liabilities	827,693	37,892	4.6	748,001	30,385	4.1	657,162	20,965	3.2
Interest free customer deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	34,109			27,549			25,095		
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	3,092			2,228			2,053		
Other non-interest bearing liabilities	421,473			297,816			267,531		
Minority and other interests and shareholders' equity	29,827			25,867			21,807		
Total average liabilities, shareholders' equity and interest expense	1,316,194	37,892	2.9	1,101,461	30,385	2.8	973,648	20,965	2.2
Percentage of total average interest bearing non-capital liabilities in offices outside the United Kingdom	39.4%			36.1%			33.3%		

Note

a Average balances are based upon daily averages for most UK banking operations and monthly averages elsewhere.

Financial review
Average balance sheet

Changes in net interest income – volume and rate analysis
The following tables allocate changes in net interest income between changes in volume and changes in interest rates for the last two years. Volume and rate variances have been calculated on the movement in the average balances and the change in the interest rates on average interest earning assets and average interest bearing liabilities. Where variances have arisen from changes in both volumes and interest rates, these have been allocated proportionately between the two

	2007/2006 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2006/2005 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2005/2004 [a] Change due to increase/(decrease) in:		
	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m
Interest receivable									
Treasury bills and other eligible bills:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(68)	(68)	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(63)	(63)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(131)	(131)	n/a
Loans and advances to banks:									
– in offices in the UK	427	402	25	193	121	72	(237)	(115)	(122)
– in offices outside the UK	291	(1)	292	85	46	39	132	45	87
	718	401	317	278	167	111	(105)	(70)	(35)
Loans and advances to customers:									
– in offices in the UK	1,780	1,337	443	1,018	726	292	1,419	1,681	(262)
– in offices outside the UK	1,802	728	1,074	1,956	1,695	261	1,705	787	918
	3,582	2,065	1,517	2,974	2,421	553	3,124	2,468	656
Lease receivables:									
– in offices in the UK	(17)	(26)	9	(48)	(70)	22	128	78	50
– in offices outside the UK	96	(30)	126	478	413	65	96	91	5
	79	(56)	135	430	343	87	224	169	55
Debt securities:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,129)	(2,129)	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(338)	(338)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,467)	(2,467)	n/a
Financial investments:									
– in offices in the UK	103	(165)	268	181	(85)	266	1,755	1,755	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	(378)	32	(410)	363	202	161	467	467	n/a
	(275)	(133)	(142)	544	117	427	2,222	2,222	n/a
External trading assets:									
– in offices in the UK and	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(4,971)	(4,971)	n/a
– outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,224)	(2,224)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(7,195)	(7,195)	n/a
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed:									
– in offices in the UK	3,508	1,865	1,643	1,519	324	1,195	4,617	4,617	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	414	430	(16)	2,316	254	2,062	2,724	2,724	n/a
	3,922	2,295	1,627	3,835	578	3,257	7,341	7,341	n/a
Trading portfolio assets:									
– in offices in the UK	1,760	621	1,139	1,456	907	549	2,710	2,710	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	881	(172)	1,053	492	151	341	2,116	2,116	n/a
	2,641	449	2,192	1,948	1,058	890	4,826	4,826	n/a
Total interest receivable:									
– in offices in the UK	7,561	4,034	3,527	4,319	1,923	2,396	3,224	3,558	(334)
– in offices outside the UK	3,106	987	2,119	5,690	2,761	2,929	4,615	3,605	1,010
	10,667	5,021	5,646	10,009	4,684	5,325	7,839	7,163	676

Note

a 2004 figures do not reflect the applications of IAS 32 and IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Changes in net interest income – volume and rate analysis

	2007/2006 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2006/2005 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2005/2004 [a] Change due to increase/(decrease) in:		
	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m
Interest payable									
Deposits by banks:									
– in offices in the UK	47	66	(19)	799	247	552	440	231	209
– in offices outside the UK	88	190	(102)	432	52	380	395	121	274
	135	256	(121)	1,231	299	932	835	352	483
Customer accounts – demand deposits:									
– in offices in the UK	178	105	73	170	68	102	200	28	172
– in offices outside the UK	150	95	55	166	80	86	57	36	21
	328	200	128	336	148	188	257	64	193
Customer accounts – savings deposits:									
– in offices in the UK	357	(81)	438	121	152	(31)	245	145	100
– in offices outside the UK	54	45	9	35	28	7	18	16	2
	411	(36)	447	156	180	(24)	263	161	102
Customer accounts – other time deposits – retail:									
– in offices in the UK	53	(204)	257	78	41	37	164	(23)	187
– in offices outside the UK	242	200	42	222	125	97	142	59	83
	295	(4)	299	300	166	134	306	36	270
Customer accounts – other time deposits – wholesale:									
– in offices in the UK	688	263	425	603	129	474	(653)	(479)	(174)
– in offices outside the UK	470	45	425	601	550	51	248	(16)	264
	1,158	308	850	1,204	679	525	(405)	(495)	90
Debt securities in issue:									
– in offices in the UK	203	(240)	443	219	22	197	398	507	(109)
– in offices outside the UK	1,369	1,063	306	1,991	850	1,141	1,359	323	1,036
	1,572	823	749	2,210	872	1,338	1,757	830	927
Dated and undated loan capital and other subordinated liabilities principally in offices in the UK	(14)	(41)	27	172	135	37	(87)	(78)	(9)
External trading liabilities:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(5,611)	(5,611)	n/a
– outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(1,805)	(1,805)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(7,416)	(7,416)	n/a
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent:									
– in offices in the UK	2,536	1,090	1,446	1,446	329	1,117	3,634	3,634	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	740	1,402	(662)	1,932	200	1,732	2,379	2,379	n/a
	3,276	2,492	784	3,378	529	2,849	6,013	6,013	n/a
Trading portfolio liabilities:									
– in offices in the UK	263	(80)	343	277	222	55	1,737	1,737	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	83	(366)	449	156	85	71	1,196	1,196	n/a
	346	(446)	792	433	307	126	2,933	2,933	n/a
Internal funding of trading businesses	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,045	2,045	n/a
Total interest payable:									
– in offices in the UK	4,311	878	3,433	3,885	1,345	2,540	2,512	2,136	376
– in offices outside the UK	3,196	2,674	522	5,535	1,970	3,565	3,989	2,309	1,680
	7,507	3,552	3,955	9,420	3,315	6,105	6,501	4,445	2,056
Movement in net interest income									
Increase/(decrease) in interest receivable	10,667	5,021	5,646	10,009	4,684	5,325	7,839	7,163	676
(Increase)/decrease in interest payable	(7,507)	(3,552)	(3,955)	(9,420)	(3,315)	(6,105)	(6,501)	(4,445)	(2,056)
	3,160	1,469	1,691	589	1,369	(780)	1,338	2,718	(1,380)

Note

a 2004 figures do not reflect the applications of IAS 32 and IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Risk management
Introduction

This risk section outlines Barclays approach to risk management, explaining our objectives as well as the high level policies, processes, measurement techniques and controls that are used. This also presents our summary information and disclosure on our portfolios and positions. Consequent to the adoption of IFRS 7, some of our risk disclosure is moved from this section to the financial statements section of this report, as described in our list of tables on page 77.

2007 Developments

Wholesale credit risk

The results of severe disruption in the US sub-prime mortgage market were felt across many wholesale credit markets in the second half of 2007, and were reflected in wider credit spreads, higher volatility, tight liquidity in interbank and commercial paper markets, more constrained debt issuance and lower investor risk appetite. Although impairment and other credit provisions in Barclays Capital rose as a consequence of these difficult sub-prime market conditions, our risks in these portfolios were identified in the first half and management actions were taken to reduce limits and positions. Further reductions and increased hedging through the rest of the year continued to bring net positions down and limited the financial effect of the significant decline in market conditions. Our ABS CDO Super Senior positions were reduced during the year and our remaining exposure reflected netting against writedowns, hedges, and subordination. At the end of the year, market conditions remained difficult with reduced liquidity in cash and securitised products, and reflected stress at some counterparties such as the monoline insurers.

The international markets for Leveraged Finance were also disrupted in 2007. The level of underwritten positions was steady during the second half, with some small turnover in the portfolio. The vast majority of positions held were senior tranches. Liquidity conditions at year end remained constrained.

The Group's wholesale credit risk profile in 2007 benefited from the diversification available from the UK and international portfolios, which grew by 14% and 41% respectively. The corporate credit risk profile remained steady with corporate credit ratings and watch list balances broadly stable.

At Barclays Commercial Bank there was good growth in loans and advances. The risk profile of the Larger Business portfolio remained stable as early warning list balances, default rates and loan loss rates were steady. There was no increase to exposure levels to leveraged finance during 2007 and limits were reduced.

Wholesale credit portfolio performance was steady in South Africa, particularly for Absa's most significant wholesale portfolios – agriculture, property and sovereign lending – which were relatively unaffected during 2007 by interest rate rises compared with consumer-facing sectors and retail portfolios. Relatively good performance in these sectors in 2007 was reflected in a reduction in Absa's wholesale impairment charge. After many years of positive economic conditions in South Africa, the wholesale portfolios will be under more stress in current market conditions.

Loan loss rates across the Western Europe and Emerging Markets wholesale businesses were stable in 2007. The Group continued to invest in risk management infrastructure to support these businesses' growth initiatives in Dubai, India, Egypt and Italy.

Going into 2008, the credit environment reflects concern about weakening economic conditions in our major markets. Credit spreads and other indicators signal that the credit cycle has changed after a long period of stability. We expect some deterioration in credit metrics as default probabilities move toward their medium-term averages. This environment has led to a more cautious approach to credit assessment, pricing and ongoing control in the financial industry, which we believe will continue through the year.

Retail credit risk

A continued improvement in credit quality in the UK unsecured portfolios was a principal feature of the Group's retail credit risk profile during 2007. Barclaycard continued the underwriting revisions begun in 2006 in UK credit cards, and successfully reduced impairment in the main Barclays branded cards portfolio. Flows into delinquency and arrears balances fell, as did general charge-offs, which were helped by a fall in charge-offs due to bankruptcy. New customer quality increased again in 2007, reflected in a sustained improvement in average approval scores and a fall in early cycle delinquency rates.

The UK unsecured loans portfolio, which is now managed within UK Retail Banking, saw reduced early and late cycle delinquency resulting from revised underwriting criteria. Improved collections processes helped to reduce impairment in Local Business, while in UK Home Finance, delinquency and possession rates remained at the lows recorded since 2004, and impairment charges were negligible. Barclays delinquency and possession rates remain below industry averages, reflecting the high credit quality of the portfolio.

Lending criteria in Absa's retail portfolios were tightened in response to a more difficult credit environment, signalled by a rise in arrears rates. The change in conditions was primarily driven by a prolonged series of interest rate rises and the implementation of new consumer lending legislation in June 2007.

We increased our investment in credit risk infrastructure in India and Italy to support the launch or expansion of retail banking operations in those countries during 2007. Barclays has also established a credit risk modelling centre in Madrid to support our strategic growth objectives in the Western Europe business.

The US card business continued to grow, and the underwriting and account management criteria were adjusted as the US retail environment weakened during the year.

Looking ahead this year, we expect the retail credit environment to be more challenging in Absa and to some degree in the US portfolio. The UK portfolios' performance, which has improved in the past two years, will be subject to the evolving economic climate anticipated in 2008.

Risk tendency

Risk tendency at 2007 year-end reflected an increase in portfolio size as well as some weakening in credit grades, evidenced by wider spreads in wholesale credit and potentially more difficult conditions in some of the international retail portfolios in 2008.

Country risk

The portfolio is reasonably well diversified, assisted by increases in business levels in a range of European, African and Asian countries.

Market risk

Dislocation in the credit markets had an impact on all major interest rate, equity and foreign exchange markets, which also experienced higher volatility, particularly in the second half. Barclays Capital's market risk exposure, as measured by average total Daily Value at Risk (DVaR), increased 13% to an average of £42m in 2007. Over the same period, average daily market risk revenue increased 19% to £26m, satisfying our objective that trading revenues should grow at or above the rate of increase in risk levels. The average DVaR on interest rate and credit spread exposures was broadly unchanged, with increasing volatility in credit spreads offset by reduced positions held in the credit markets.

This reduction in exposure resulted in a lower level of credit stress loss, which is another important market risk control for Barclays Capital. Average commodity DVaR and equity DVaR increased as those businesses grew. Diversification across risk types remaining significant, reflecting the broad product mix. Higher market volatilities in the fourth quarter led to an increase in DVaR at year end, and will contribute to higher average DVaRs in 2008.

Liquidity risk

Bank funding markets and general liquidity in credit markets came under pressure in 2007. In the second half, some money market participants faced difficulties in obtaining funding beyond one week, and term LIBOR premiums rose despite the helpful provision of liquidity by central banks. The cost of longer-term bank funding and capital also increased, and funding channels such as securitisation and covered bond issuance became significantly constrained. Despite these developments, the Group's liquidity position remained strong due to its deep retail funding base, its diversity of institutional funding sources across tenors, counterparties and geographies and its limited reliance on securitisation as a funding source.

Operational risk

In 2007, Barclays embedded the advanced measurement approach (AMA) to operational risk across the Group, having received AMA approval from the FSA and the SARB. Barclays now allocates operational risk economic capital by business, providing operational insight and greater tangible incentives to the Group's businesses to further improve the management of their operational risk profiles. As a percentage of revenues, operational risk events fell in 2007.

Financial crime

The Group introduced two-factor authentication for online transactions through its PINsentry device and continued to offer all UK personal customers anti-phishing software to combat internet fraud. Combined with improvements in transaction profiling, these changes enabled us to reduce net reported fraud losses. The threat from financial crime constantly evolves, however, and Barclays will continue to build the capacity to respond rapidly to emerging issues as well as to invest in strategic improvements in transaction channel security.

Basel II and capital management

New capital adequacy rules came into force in the UK from 1st January 2008, following the implementation of the Basel II banking accord. Barclays regulatory capital requirement will now more closely reflect the risk profile as measured by its own risk measurement systems (an approach termed the Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach or AIRB).

Permission from the FSA to apply the AIRB approach to capital calculations was the culmination of a lengthy and detailed programme of work across all business areas and covering all risk types. As part of the application process, Barclays assessed over 200 models to ensure that they were consistent with regulators' standards and that they met the 'use' test, which assesses a model's fitness as an input to capital calculations by the extent to which management make use of its output in business decisions.

Our focus over the coming years will be to further enhance risk models, processes and systems infrastructure, in line with our ambition to remain at the leading edge of risk management. With the most significant portfolios already consistent with the AIRB approach, the focus of our Basel II work will now be to progress the roll-out of the advanced approach for the remaining minority of our portfolios. In line with the schedule agreed with regulators, we will complete this process by 2011.

Risk management
Credit risk management

Risk tendency

In 2007, Risk Tendency increased 4% (£95m) to £2,355m (2006: £2,260m), significantly less than the 23% growth in the Group's loans and advances balances. This relatively small rise in Risk Tendency reflected, in particular, the improving risk profile of the UK unsecured loan book. Other factors influencing Risk Tendency included: methodology changes in Barclaycard, UK Retail Banking and International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa; the sale of the Monument portfolio; and a maturing credit risk profile in the international card portfolios.

UK Retail Banking Risk Tendency decreased £30m to £470m (2006: £500m). This reflected an improvement in the credit risk profile in the UK unsecured consumer lending portfolios, partially offset by the impact of methodology changes and asset growth.

Risk Tendency in Barclays Commercial Bank increased £15m to £305m (2006: £290m). This reflected some growth in loan balances offset by improvements in the credit risk profile.

Barclaycard Risk Tendency decreased £190m to £945m (2006: £1,135m). This reflected improvement in the credit risk profile of UK cards, the sale of part of the Monument portfolio and methodology changes in UK cards, partially offset by asset growth in the international portfolios.

Risk Tendency at International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa increased £145m to £220m (2006: £75m), reflecting an increase to the risk profile and balance sheet growth in Emerging Markets and Western Europe.

In International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa, the increase of £110m in Risk Tendency to £255m (2006: £145m) included a change to the methodology following the introduction of Basel compliant, PD, EAD and LGD models. Excluding this change, Risk Tendency increased £90m, reflecting a weakening of retail credit conditions in South Africa after a series of interest rate rises in 2006 and 2007 and balance sheet growth.

Risk Tendency in Barclays Capital increased £45m to £140m (2006: £95m) primarily due to drawn leveraged loan positions. The drawn liquidity facilities on ABS CDO Super Senior positions are classified as credit risk loans and therefore no Risk Tendency is calculated on them.

Since Risk Tendency and impairment allowances are calculated for different parts of the portfolio, for different purposes and on different bases, Risk Tendency does not predict loan impairment.

Credit risk mitigation

The Group uses a wide variety of techniques to reduce credit risk on its lending. The most basic of these is performing an assessment of the ability of a borrower to service the proposed level of borrowing without distress. In addition, the Group commonly obtains security for the funds advanced, such as in the case of a retail or commercial mortgage, a reverse repurchase agreement, or a commercial loan with a floating charge over book debts and inventories. The Group ensures that the collateral held is sufficiently liquid, legally effective, enforceable and regularly valued. Various forms of collateral are held and commonly include cash in major currencies; fixed income products including government bonds; Letters of Credit; property, including residential and commercial; and other fixed assets. For further discussion concerning credit risk mitigation, see credit risk Note 47.

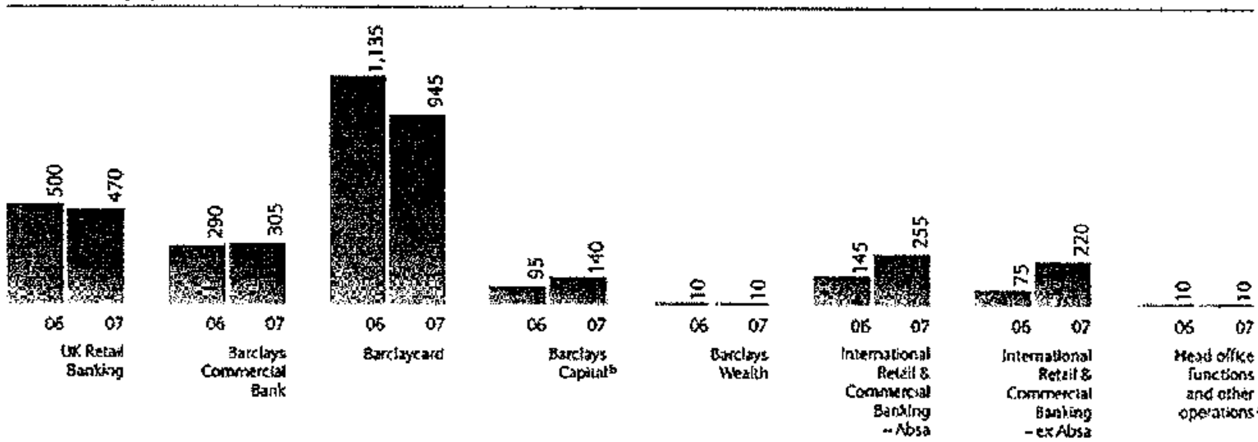
The Group actively manages its credit exposures and when weaknesses in exposures are detected – either in individual exposures or in groups of exposures – action is taken to mitigate the risks. These include steps to reduce the amounts outstanding (in discussion with the customers, clients or counterparties if appropriate), the use of credit derivatives and, sometimes, the sale of the loan assets. (Credit derivatives may also be traded for profit; details of these activities may be found on page 105 and Note 14 to the accounts).

The Group also uses various forms of specialised legal agreements to reduce risk, including netting agreements which permit it to offset positive and negative balances with customers in certain circumstances to minimise the exposure at default, financial guarantees, and the use of covenants in commercial lending agreements.

Barclays manages the diversification of its portfolio to avoid unwanted credit risk concentrations. A concentration of credit risk exists when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar activities and have similar economic characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions.

Credit risk mitigation to address concentrations takes several dimensions. Maximum exposure guidelines are in place relating to the exposures to any individual counterparty. These permit higher exposures to highly rated borrowers than to lower rated borrowers. They also distinguish between types of counterparty, for example, between sovereign governments, banks and corporations. Excesses are considered individually at the time of credit sanctioning, are reviewed regularly, and are reported to the Risk Oversight Committee and the Board Risk Committee.

Risk Tendency by business £m



Notes

a Head office functions and other operations comprises discontinued businesses in transition.

b Excludes ABS CDO Super Senior positions as these are classified as credit risk loans and therefore no Risk Tendency is calculated on them.

Risk management
Credit risk management

Monitoring of loans and advances

As the granting of credit is one of the Group's major sources of income and its most significant risk, the Group dedicates considerable resources to gaining a clear and accurate understanding of credit risk across the business and ensuring that its balance sheet correctly reflects the value of the assets in accordance with accounting principles. This process can be broken down into the following stages:

- Measuring exposures and concentrations
- Monitoring weakness in exposures
- Identifying potential problem loans and credit risk loans (collectively known as potential credit risk loans or PCRLs)
- Raising allowances for impaired loans
- Writing off assets when the whole or part of a debt is considered irrecoverable

Fig. 1: Loans and advances

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Retail businesses		
Banks	—	—
Customers	164,062	139,350
Total retail businesses	164,062	139,350
Wholesale businesses		
Banks	40,123	30,930
Customers	185,105	146,281
Total wholesale businesses	225,228	177,211
Loans and advances	389,290	316,561

Measuring exposures and concentrations

Loans and advances to customers provide the principal source of credit risk to the Group although Barclays can also be exposed to other forms of credit risk through loans to banks, loan commitments, contingent liabilities and debt securities; see page 60). The value of outstanding loans and advances balances, their risk profile, and potential concentrations within them can therefore have a considerable influence on the level of credit risk in the Group.

As at 31st December 2007, outstanding loans and advances to customers and banks were valued at £389bn (2006: £317bn), of which £349bn (2006: £286bn) was granted to personal or corporate customers (see figure 1). Loans and advances were well distributed across the retail and wholesale portfolios.

Loans and advances were well spread across industry classifications (figure 2). Excluding Financial Services, Barclays largest sectoral exposures are to home loans, other personal and business and other services. These categories are generally comprised of small loans, have low volatility of credit risk outcomes, and are intrinsically highly diversified.

Balances are also diversified across a number of geographical regions (figure 3, based on location of customers). The majority of Barclays exposure is to the UK, which includes secured home loans exposure, followed by the United States, Africa and the rest of the European Union.

Fig. 2: Loans and advances to customers by industry %

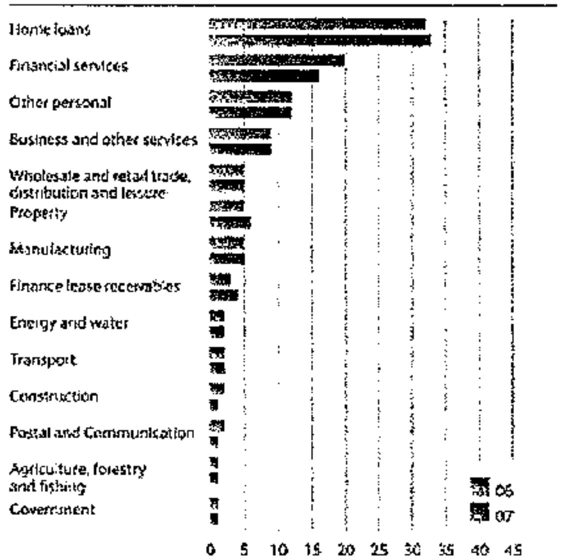
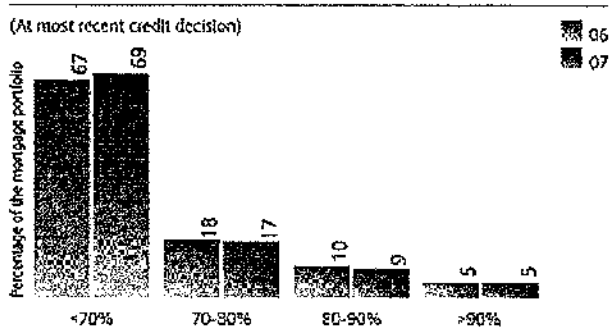


Fig. 4: Analysis of loans-to-value ratios of mortgages in the UK home loan portfolio at 31st December 2007 %



Barclays risk is therefore spread across a large number of industries and customers and in the case of home loans, for example, well secured. These classifications have been prepared at the level of the borrowing entity. This means that a loan to the subsidiary of a major corporation is classified by the industry in which the subsidiary operates, even through the parent's predominant sphere of activity may be in a different industry.

UK exposure to home loans accounts for just over 60 per cent of the Group's total home loans exposure. The loan-to-value ratios (LTV) on the Group's UK home loan portfolio are shown in figure 4. The valuations in the chart are those which applied at the last credit decision on each loan, i.e. when the customer last requested an increase in the limit or, if there has been no increase, at inception of the loan. Business flows (new business versus loans redeemed) have not materially changed the risk profile of the portfolio.

The impact of house price inflation will result in a reduction in LTV ratios within the mortgage book on a current valuation basis. On this basis, LTV on the residential mortgage book averaged 33% at the end of 2007 (2006: 34%). This ratio is a point-in-time analysis of the stock with LTV updated to current house prices by reference to an external price index and as a result may be influenced by external market conditions as well as changes in the stock of loans.

Barclays also actively monitors the risk profile of its loans and advances to customers, with a view to the early detection of any concentrations in higher risk segments. Figure 5 depicts Barclays wholesale loan profile by existing risk grade (see page 82 for a description of the rating system). The majority of Barclays exposure is to the higher quality names with just under 70% of exposure to customers with a DG of 10 or better. It is important to note that Barclays prices loans to risk. Thus, higher risk loans will usually have higher interest rates or fees or both. The profitability of a higher risk portfolio may, therefore, equal or exceed that of a lower-risk portfolio.

Barclays also actively monitors exposure and concentrations to sub-investment grade countries (see country risk policy, page 81). Details of the 15 largest sub-investment grade countries, by limit, are shown in figure 6.

Contractual maturity represents a further area of potential concentration. The analysis shown in figure 7 indicates that just over 40% of loans to customers have a maturity of more than five years; the majority of this segment comprises secured home loans.

Fig. 5: Loans and advances, balances and limits to wholesale customers by internal risk rating %

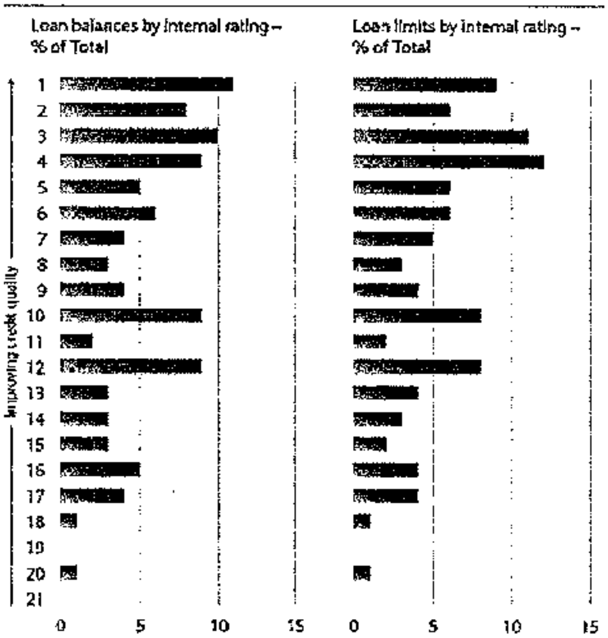


Fig. 6: Credit exposure to sub-investment grade countries £m

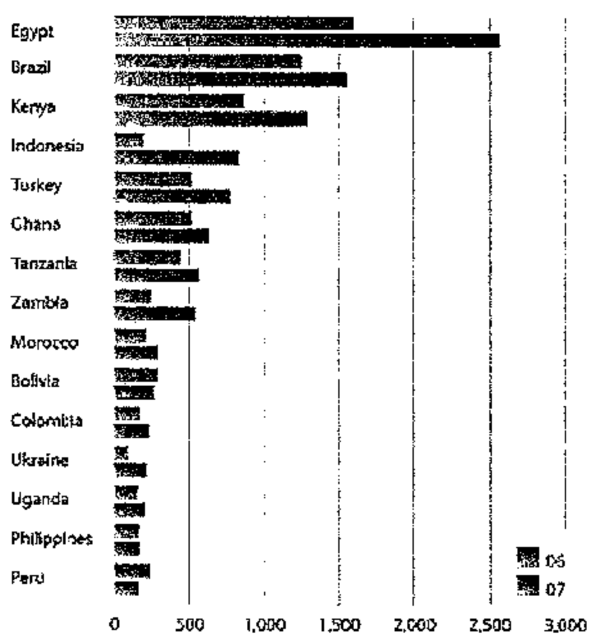
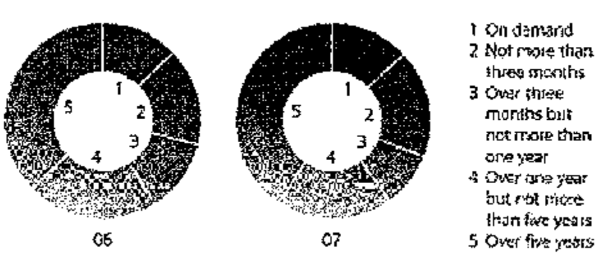


Fig. 7: Maturity analysis of loans and advances to customers %



Risk management
Credit risk management

Monitoring weaknesses in exposures

Barclays actively manages its credit exposures. Corporate accounts that are deemed to contain heightened levels of risk are recorded on graded early warning or watch lists comprising three categories of increasing concern. These are updated monthly and circulated to the relevant risk control points. Once listing has taken place, exposure is very carefully monitored and, where appropriate, exposure reductions are effected. Should an account become impaired, it will normally, but not necessarily, have passed through all three categories, which reflect the need for ever-increasing caution and control.

Where an obligor's financial health gives grounds for concern, it is immediately placed into the appropriate category. All obligors, regardless of financial health, are subject to a full review of all facilities on, at least, an annual basis. More frequent interim reviews may be undertaken should circumstances dictate.

Within Local Business, accounts that are deemed to have a heightened level of risk, or that exhibit some unsatisfactory features which could affect viability in the short/medium term, are transferred to a separate 'Caution' stream. Accounts on the Caution stream are reviewed on at least a quarterly basis at which time consideration is given to continuing with the agreed strategy, returning the customer to a lower risk refer stream, or instigating recovery/exit action.

Within the personal portfolios, which tend to comprise homogeneous assets, statistical techniques more readily allow potential weaknesses to be monitored on a portfolio basis. This applies in parts of UK Retail Banking, Barclays Wealth, International Retail and Commercial Banking and Barclaycard. The approach is consistent with the Group's policy of raising a collective impairment allowance as soon as objective evidence of impairment is identified.

Potential credit risk loans

If the credit quality of a loan on an early warning or watch list deteriorates to the highest category, consideration is given to including it within the Potential Problem Loan (PPL) list. PPLs are loans where payment of principal and interest is up to date but where serious doubt exists as to the ability of the borrowers to continue to comply with repayment terms in the near future.

Should further evidence of deterioration be observed, a loan may move to the Credit Risk Loan (CRL) category. Events that would trigger the transfer of a loan from the PPL to the CRL category could include a missed payment or a breach of covenant. CRLs comprise three classes of loans:

- 'Impaired loans' comprise loans where individual impairment allowance has been raised and also include loans which are fully collateralised or where indebtedness has already been written down to the expected realisable value. The impaired loan category may include loans, which, while impaired, are still performing.

Fig. 8: CRLs balances by geography £m

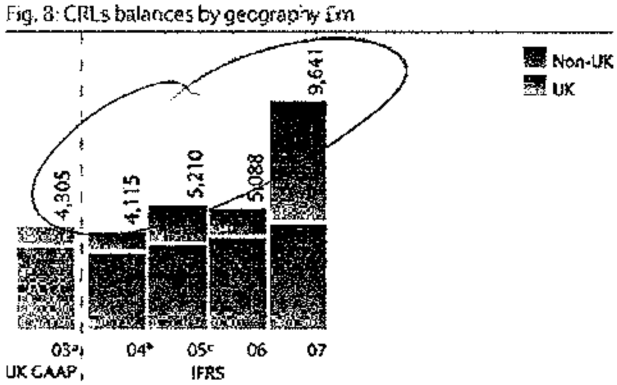
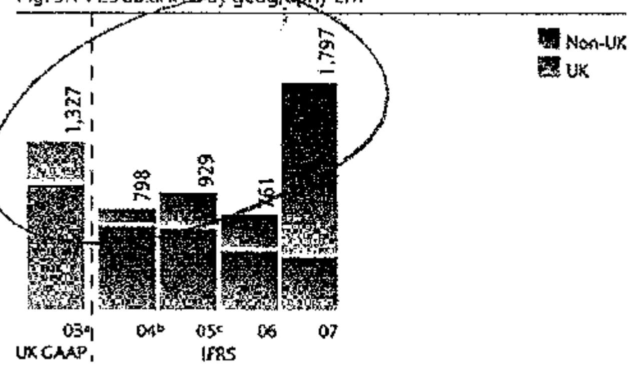


Fig. 9: PPLs balances by geography £m



CRLs and PPLs as a percentage of Loans and Advances

Fig. 10: CRLs/Loans and Advances Ratio %

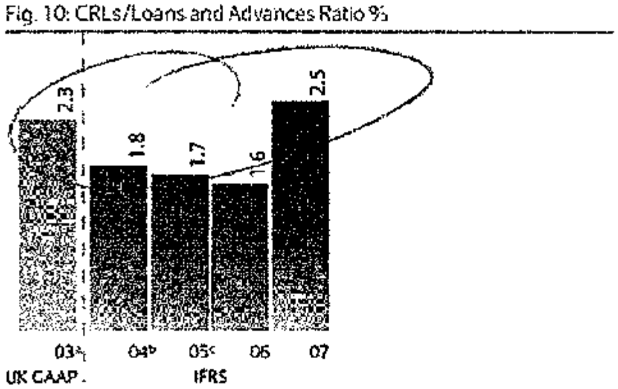
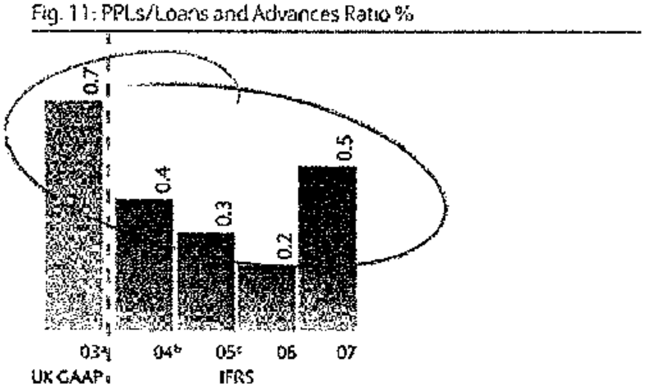


Fig. 11: PPLs/Loans and Advances Ratio %



Notes

a In 2003, credit risk loans and potential problem loans were disclosed based on the location of the booking office. In 2004-2007 they were disclosed by location of customers.

c From 1st January 2005, the application of IAS 39 required interest to be recognised on the remaining balance of an impaired financial asset (or group of financial assets) at the effective interest rate for that asset. As a result, interest is credited to the income statement in relation to impaired

- The category 'accruing past due 90 days or more' comprises loans that are 90 days or more past due as to principal or interest where there is no expectation of ultimate write-off (whether in part or full) of the principal owed. Impairment allowance will be raised against these loans if the expected cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate is less than the carrying value.
- The category 'impaired and restructured loans' comprises loans not included above where, for economic or legal reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties, a concession has been granted to the debtor that it would not otherwise be considered. Where the concession results in the expected cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate being less than the loan's carrying value, an impairment allowance will be raised.

The term Credit Risk Loans has replaced the term Non-Performing Loans (NPLs) as the collective term for the total of these three classes since it recognises the fact that the impaired loan category may include loans, which, while impaired, are still performing. This category includes drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions.

Potential Credit Risk Loans (PCRLs) comprise potential problem loans (PPLs) and credit risk loans (CRLs). Figures 8 and 9 show CRL and PPL balances by geography. The amounts are shown before deduction of value of security held, impairment allowances (from 2006 onwards) and provisions or interest suspense (2004 and earlier), all of which might reduce the impact of an eventual loss, should it occur. The significant increase to non-UK CRL and PPL balances is principally due to the inclusion of US-located ABS CDO Super Senior positions and other credit market exposures.

Figures 12 and 13 show impairment allowances as a percentage of CRLs and PCRLs. Including the drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions, allowance coverage of CRLs and PCRLs decreased to 39.1% (31st December 2006: 65.6%) and 33.0% (31st December 2006: 57.0%), respectively. These movements reflect the fact that allowance coverage of ABS CDO Super Senior credit risk loans was low relative to allowance coverage of other credit risk loans since substantial protection against loss is also provided by subordination and hedges. On ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, the combination of subordination, hedges and write-downs provided protection against loss levels to 72% on US sub-prime collateral as at 31st December 2007.

Figures 14 and 15 show allowance coverage of CRLs and PCRLs excluding the drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions decreased to 55.6% (31st December 2006: 65.6%) and 49.0% (31st December 2006: 57.0%), respectively. The decrease in these ratios reflected a change in the mix of CRLs and PCRLs. Unsecured retail exposures, where the recovery outlook is low, decreased as a proportion of the total as the collections and underwriting processes were improved. Secured retail and wholesale and corporate exposures, where the recovery outlook is relatively high, increased as a proportion of PCRLs.

Fig. 12: Impairment/provisions coverage of CRLs %
(including drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions)

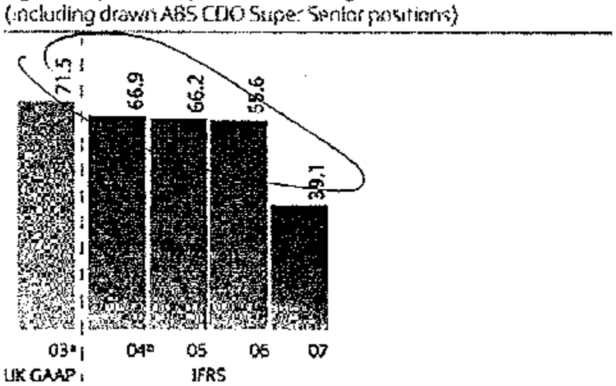


Fig. 13: Impairment/provisions coverage of PCRLs %
(including drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions)

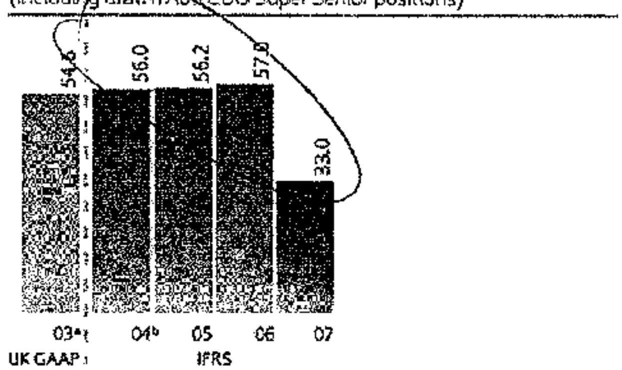


Fig. 14: Impairment/provisions coverage of CRLs %
(excluding drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions)

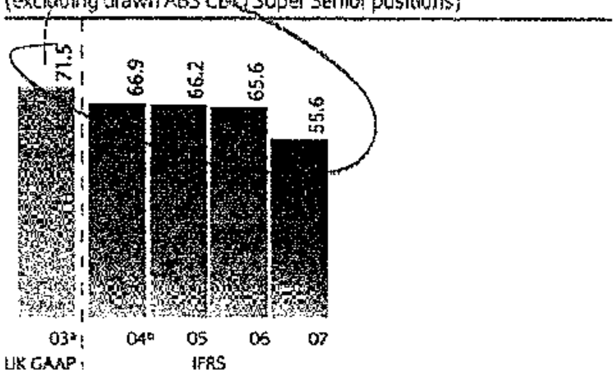
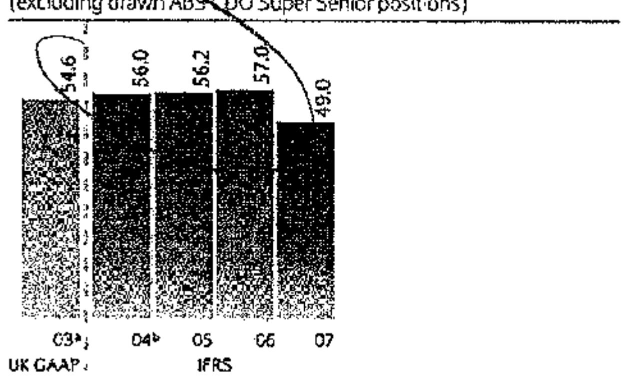


Fig. 15: Impairment/provisions coverage of PCRLs %
(excluding drawn ABS CDO Super Senior positions)



Notes

a In 2003, credit risk loans and potential problem loans were disclosed based on the location of the booking office. In 2004-2007 they were disclosed by location of customers.

Risk management
Credit risk management

Allowances for impairment and other credit provisions

Barclays establishes, through charges against profit, impairment allowances and other credit provisions for the incurred loss inherent in the lending book.

Under IFRS, impairment allowances are recognised where there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that have occurred after initial recognition, and where these events have had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or portfolio of financial assets. Impairment of loans and receivables is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. If the carrying amount is less than the discounted cash flows, then no further allowance is necessary.

Impairment is measured individually for assets that are individually significant, and collectively where a portfolio comprises homogenous assets and where appropriate statistical techniques are available.

In terms of individual assessment, the trigger point for impairment is formal classification of an account as exhibiting serious financial problems and where any further deterioration is likely to lead to failure. Two key inputs to the cash flow calculation are the valuation of all security and collateral and the timing of all asset realisations, after allowing for all attendant costs. This method applies in the corporate portfolios – Barclays Commercial Bank, Barclays Capital and certain areas within International Retail and Commercial Banking and Barclaycard.

For collective assessment, the trigger point for impairment is the missing of a contractual payment. The impairment calculation is based on a roll-rate approach, where the percentage of assets that move from the initial delinquency to default are derived from statistical probabilities based on experience. Recovery amounts and contractual interest rates are calculated using a weighted average for the relevant portfolio. This method applies to parts of International Retail and Commercial Banking, Barclaycard and UK Banking and is consistent with Barclays policy of raising an allowance as soon as impairment is identified.

Unidentified impairment allowances, albeit significantly lower in amount than those reported above, are also raised to cover losses which are judged to be incurred but not yet specifically identified in customer exposures at the balance sheet date, and which, therefore, have not been specifically reported.

The incurred but not yet reported calculation is based on the asset's probability of moving from the performing portfolio to being specifically identified as impaired within the given emergence period and then on to default within a specified period. This is calculated on the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

The emergence periods vary across businesses and are based on actual experience and are reviewed on an annual basis. This methodology ensures that the Group only captures the loss incurred at the balance sheet date.

These impairment allowances are reviewed and adjusted at least quarterly by an appropriate charge or release of the stock of impairment allowances based on statistical analysis and management judgement.

Where appropriate, the accuracy of this analysis is periodically assessed against actual losses.

As one of the controls of ensuring that adequate impairment allowances are held, movements in impairment allowances to individual names above £10m are presented to the Group Credit Committee for agreement.

The Group Credit Risk Impairment Committee (GCRIC), on a semi-annual basis, obtains assurance on behalf of the Group that all businesses are recognising impairment in their portfolios accurately and promptly in their recommendations and in accordance with policy, accounting standards and established governance.

GCRIC exercises the authority of the Barclays Risk Director, as delegated by the Chief Executive, and is chaired by Barclays Credit Risk Director.

GCRIC reviews the movements to impairment in the businesses, including those already agreed at Group Credit Committee, Potential Credit Risk Loans and Risk Tendency.

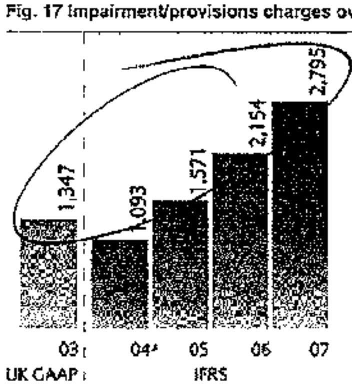
These committees are supported by a number of Group Policies including: Group Retail Impairment and Provisioning Policy; Group Wholesale Impairment and Provisioning Policy; and, Group Model Policy.

GCRIC makes twice-yearly recommendations to the Board Audit Committee on the adequacy of Group impairment allowances. Impairment allowances are reviewed relative to the risk in the portfolio, business and economic trends, current policies and methodologies and our position against peer banks.

Fig. 16: Impairment charges for bad and doubtful debts

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	849	887	671
Barclaycard	838	1,067	753
International Retail and Commercial Banking	252	167	33
Barclays Capital	846	42	111
Barclays Global Investors	–	–	–
Barclays Wealth	7	2	2
Head office functions and other operations	3	(11)	1
Total impairment charges	2,795	2,154	1,571

Fig. 17 Impairment/provisions charges over five years £



Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

GCRIC has delegated the detailed review of loan impairment in the businesses to the Retail and Wholesale Credit Risk Management Committees.

In 2007, total impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 30% (£641m) to £2,795m (2006: £2,154m) reflecting charges of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market positions.

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of Group total loans and advances rose to 0.71% (2006: 0.65%); total loans and advances grew by 23% to £389,290m (2006: £316,561m).

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances fell 11% (£204m) to £1,605m (2006: £1,809m). Retail impairment charges as a percentage of period-end total loans and advances reduced to 0.98% (2006: 1.30%); total retail loans and advances rose by 18% to £164,062m (2006: £139,350m).

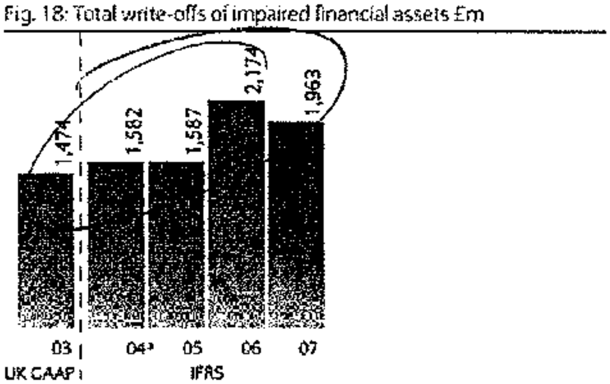
Barclaycard impairment charges improved £229m (21%) to £838m (2006: £1,067m), reflecting reduce flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by the increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Impairment charges in UK Retail Bank decreased by £76m (12%) to £559m (2006: £635m), reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business driven by improved collection processes, reduced flows into delinquency, lower trends of arrears and stable charge-offs. In UK Home Finance, asset quality remained strong and mortgage charges remained negligible. Mortgage delinquencies as a percentage of outstandings remained stable and amounts charged-off were low.

Impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa rose by £38m (93%) to £79m (2006: £41m) reflecting very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Arrears in some of International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa's key retail portfolios deteriorated in 2007, driven by interest rate increases in 2006 and 2007 resulting in pressure on collections.

Fig. 18: Total write-offs of impaired financial assets £m



Note

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Wholesale and corporate impairment charges on loans and advances increased £436m to £701m (2006: £265m). Wholesale and corporate impairment charges as a percentage of period-end total loans and advances increased to 0.31% (2006: 0.15%); total loans and advances grew by 27% to £225,228m (2006: £177,211m).

Barclays Capital impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included a charge of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposure and £58m relating to drawn leveraged finance positions.

The impairment charge in Barclays Commercial Bank increased by £38m (15%) to £290m (2006: £252m) primarily due to higher gross impairment charges in Larger Business, partially offset by a lower charge in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Writing-off of assets

After an advance has been identified as impaired and is subject to an impairment allowance, the stage may be reached whereby it is concluded that there is no realistic prospect of further recovery. Write-off will occur, when, and to the extent that, the whole or part of a debt is considered irrecoverable.

The timing and extent of write offs may involve some element of subjective judgement. Nevertheless, a write-off will often be prompted by a specific event, such as the inception of insolvency proceedings or other formal recovery action, which makes it possible to establish that some or the entire advance is beyond realistic prospect of recovery. In any event, the position of impaired loans is reviewed at least quarterly to ensure that irrecoverable advances are being written off in a prompt and orderly manner and in compliance with any local regulations.

Such assets are only written off once all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are written back and hence decrease the amount of the reported loan impairment charge in the income statement.

Total write-offs of impaired financial assets decreased by £211m to £1,963m (2006: £2,174m).

Risk management
Market risk management

Analysis of traded market risk exposures

The analysis of traded market risk exposures is given in Note 46.

Analysis of trading revenue

The histograms show the distribution of daily trading revenue for Barclays Capital in 2007 and 2006. Revenue includes net trading income, net interest income and net fees and commissions relating to primary trading. The average daily revenue in 2007 was £26.2m (2006: £22.0m) and there were 224 positive revenue days out of 253 (2006: 243 out of 252). The number of negative revenue days increased in 2007 largely as a result of volatile markets in the second half of the year. The number of large positive revenue days also increased but these were spread across the year.

Interest rate risk in the banking book

Interest rate risk arises from the provision of retail and wholesale (non-traded) banking products and services, as well as structural exposures within Barclays balance sheet.

The management approach of Barclays with respect to interest rate risk is to transfer the risk from the businesses either into local treasuries or to Group Treasury using an internal transfer price or interest rate swap. The methodology used to transfer this risk depends on whether the product contains yield curve risk, basis risk or customer optionality. Limits exist to ensure no material risk is retained within any business or product area.

Once each business's risk has been transferred, the treasuries manage any residual yield curve and basis risks subject to modest risk limits and other controls. Market risk is also taken in overseas treasuries, within these limits, to support and facilitate customer activity.

Risk measurement

The techniques used to measure and control interest rate risk in the banking book include Annual Earnings at Risk, Daily Value at Risk and Stress Testing.

Annual Earnings at Risk (AEaR) measures the sensitivity of net interest income (NII) over the next 12 months. It is calculated as the difference between the estimated income using the current yield curve and the lowest estimated income following a 50 basis points increase or decrease in interest rates.

Outside Barclays Capital, Barclays uses a simplified approach to calculate DVaR. It is used as a complementary tool to AEaR. Both AEaR and DVaR are supplemented by stress testing and a range of non-DVaR limits.

Stress testing is carried out by the business centres and is reviewed by senior management and business-level asset and liability committees. The stress testing is tailored to the business and typically incorporates scenario analysis and historical stress movements applied to respective portfolios.

Analysis of interest rate risk in the banking book exposures

The analysis of interest rate risk in the banking book is given in Note 46.

Other market risks

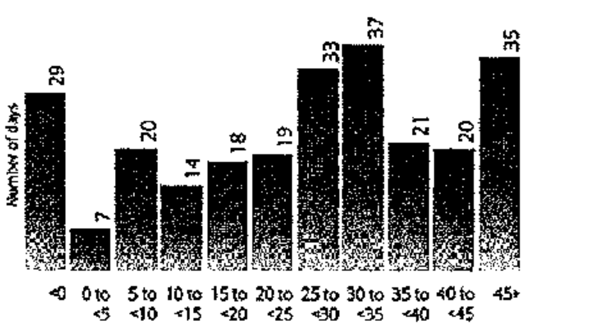
Barclays maintains a number of defined benefit pension schemes for past and current employees. The ability of the Pension Fund to meet the projected pension payments is maintained through investments and regular Bank contributions. **Pension risk** arises because: the estimated market value of the pension fund assets might decline; or their investment returns might reduce; or the estimated value of the pension liabilities might increase. In these circumstances, Barclays could be required or might choose to make extra contributions to the pension fund. Financial details of the pension fund are in Note 30.

Investment risk is the risk of financial volatility arising from changes in the market value of investments, principally occurring in Barclays Insurance companies. These investments may comprise various liquid instruments, such as cash, bonds and listed equities, to cover future insurance liability flows, and may therefore give rise to a mismatch between the revaluation of assets and liabilities. It is Barclays policy to hedge such exposures in line with a defined risk appetite.

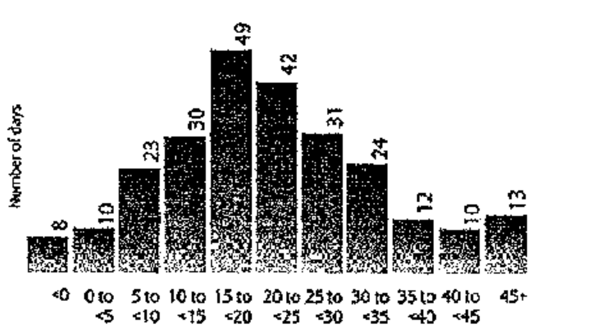
Barclays policy is for foreign exchange trading risk to be concentrated and managed in Barclays Capital. Some transaction **foreign exchange risk** exposure arises within the local treasury operations in Global Retail and Commercial Banking to support and facilitate client activity. This is minimised in accordance with modest risk limits and was not material as at end 2007. Other non-Barclays Capital foreign exchange exposure is covered in Note 46.

Asset management structural market risk arises where the fee and commission income earned by asset management products and businesses is affected by a change in market levels, primarily through the link between income and the value of assets under management. Where support agreements exist, the Group is exposed to the performance of the underlying asset. This exposure arises mainly within Barclays Global Investors, but also in Global Retail and Commercial Banking, and Barclays Wealth. It is Barclays policy that businesses monitor and report this risk against a defined risk appetite and regularly assess potential hedging strategies.

Barclays Capital's trading revenue 2007 £m



Barclays Capital's trading revenue 2006 £m



Risk management
Disclosures about certain trading activities

Disclosures about certain trading activities including non-exchange traded commodity contracts

The Group provides a fully integrated service to clients for base metals, precious metals, oil, power, natural gas, coal, freight, emission credits, structured products and other related commodities. This service offering continues to expand, as market conditions allow, through the addition of new products and markets.

The Group offers both over the counter (OTC) and exchange traded derivatives, including swaps, options, forwards and futures and enters into physically settled contracts in base metals, power and natural gas, with 2007 seeing the addition of oil and related products to this portfolio. Physical commodity positions are held at fair value and reported under the Trading Portfolio in Note 12.

Fair value measurement

The fair values of physical and derivative positions are primarily determined through a combination of recognised market observable prices, exchange prices, and established inter-commodity relationships. Further information on fair value measurement of financial instruments can be found in Note 49.

Credit risk

Credit risk exposures are actively managed by the Group. Refer to Note 47 for more information on the Group's approach to credit risk management and the credit quality of derivative assets.

Fair value of the commodity derivative contracts

The tables below analyse the overall fair value of the commodity derivative contracts by movement over time and maturity. As at 31st December 2007 the fair value of the commodity derivative contracts reflects a gross positive fair value of £23,571m (2006: £17,501m) and a gross negative value of £22,759m (2006: £15,940m).

Movement in fair value of commodity derivative positions

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the beginning of the period	1,561	527
Contracts realised or otherwise settled during the period	(764)	379
Fair value of new contracts entered into during the period	243	808
Other changes in fair values	(228)	(153)
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	812	1,561

Maturity analysis of commodity derivative fair value

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Not more than one year	(279)	902
Over one year but not more than five years	773	327
Over five years	318	332
Total	812	1,561

Risk management
Statistical information

Statistical and other risk information

This section of the report contains supplementary information that is more detailed or contains longer histories than the data presented in the discussion. For commentary on this information, please refer to the preceding text (pages 90 to 101).

Barclays applied International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) with effect from 1st January 2004, with the exception of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4, which were applied from 1st January 2005.

Credit risk management

Table 1: Risk Tendency by business (page 94)

	2007 £m	2006 £m
UK Banking	775	790
UK Retail Banking	470	500
Barclays Commercial Bank	305	290
Barclaycard	945	1,135
International Retail and Commercial Banking	475	220
International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa	220	75
International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa	255	145
Barclays Capital	140	95
Barclays Wealth	10	10
Head office functions and other operations [a]	10	10
Risk Tendency by business	2,355	2,260

Table 2: Loans and advances

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Retail businesses		
Banks	–	
Customers	164,062	139,350
Total retail businesses	164,062	139,350
Wholesale businesses		
Banks	40,123	30,930
Customers	185,105	146,281
Total wholesale businesses	225,228	177,211
Loans and advances	389,290	316,561

Note
a Head office functions and other operations comprises discontinued business in transition.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 3: Maturity analysis of loans and advances to banks

At 31st December 2007	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom	796	4,069	56	92	114	20	1	370	5,518
Other European Union	2,977	7,745	74	88	95	116	7	–	11,102
United States	321	5,736	95	1,255	343	98	5,498	97	13,443
Africa	283	1,260	131	114	196	439	158	–	2,581
Rest of the World	1,505	3,335	90	1,640	512	362	15	19	7,479
Loans and advances to banks	5,882	22,145	446	3,189	1,260	1,035	5,679	486	40,123

At 31st December 2006	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom	524	5,211	110	18	43	10	–	313	6,229
Other European Union	619	7,514	90	130	81	78	1	–	8,513
United States	431	2,592	363	2,634	5	809	923	1,299	9,056
Africa	701	1,027	83	91	188	85	44	–	2,219
Rest of the World	612	2,465	154	191	1,278	148	44	21	4,913
Loans and advances to banks	2,887	18,309	800	3,064	1,595	1,130	1,012	1,633	30,930

Table 4: Interest rate sensitivity of loans and advances

	2007			2006		
At 31st December	Fixed rate £m	Variable rate £m	Total £m	Fixed rate £m	Variable rate £m	Total £m
Banks	16,447	23,676	40,123	12,176	18,754	30,930
Customers	77,861	271,306	349,167	66,000	219,631	285,631

Table 5: Loans and advances to customers by industry

	IFRS				UK GAAP
At 31st December	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
Financial services	71,160	45,954	43,102	25,132	9,872
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3,319	3,997	3,785	2,345	2,115
Manufacturing	16,974	15,451	13,779	9,044	7,844
Construction	5,423	4,056	5,020	3,278	2,534
Property	17,018	16,526	16,325	8,992	6,728
Government	2,036	2,426	1,718	–	–
Energy and water	8,632	6,810	6,891	3,709	3,150
Wholesale and retail, distribution and leisure	17,768	15,490	17,760	11,099	9,628
Transport	6,258	5,586	5,960	3,742	3,654
Postal and communication	5,404	2,180	1,313	834	698
Business and other services	30,363	26,999	22,529	23,223	13,913
Home loans[b]	112,087	94,635	87,003	79,164	72,318
Other personal	41,535	35,377	38,069	29,293	23,922
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	8,666
Finance lease receivables	11,190	10,142	9,088	6,938	5,877
Loans and advances to customers excluding reverse repurchase agreements	349,167	285,631	272,342	206,793	170,919
Reverse repurchase agreements	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,304	n/a
Trading business	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,961
Loans and advances to customers	349,167	285,631	272,342	265,097	229,880

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

c Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Table 6: Loans and advances to customers in the UK

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	21,131	14,011	11,958	8,774	7,721
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,220	2,307	2,409	1,963	1,766
Manufacturing	9,388	9,047	8,469	5,684	5,967
Construction	3,542	2,761	3,090	2,285	1,883
Property	10,203	10,010	10,547	7,912	6,341
Government	201	6	6	–	–
Energy and water	2,203	2,360	2,701	802	1,286
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	13,800	12,951	12,747	9,356	8,886
Transport	3,185	2,745	2,797	1,822	2,579
Postal and communication	1,416	899	455	440	476
Business and other services	20,485	19,260	15,397	13,439	12,030
Home loans[b]	71,755	64,150	58,730	61,348	61,905
Other personal	26,810	26,088	29,250	26,872	21,905
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	5,477
Finance lease receivables	4,008	3,923	5,203	5,551	5,587
Loans and advances to customers in the UK	190,347	170,518	163,759	146,248	143,809

The category 'other personal' now includes credit cards, personal loans, second liens and personal overdrafts.

The industry classifications in Tables 5-9 have been prepared at the level of the borrowing entity. This means that a loan to the subsidiary of a major corporation is classified by the industry in which the subsidiary operates, even though the parent's predominant business may be in a different industry.

Table 7: Loans and advances to customers in other European Union countries

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	7,585	5,629	3,982	2,419	1,205
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	141	786	155	280	147
Manufacturing	4,175	3,147	2,254	2,021	1,275
Construction	1,159	639	803	716	609
Property	2,510	2,162	3,299	344	346
Government	–	6	–	–	–
Energy and water	2,425	2,050	1,490	940	409
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	1,719	776	952	810	426
Transport	1,933	1,465	1,695	640	566
Postal and communication	662	580	432	111	40
Business and other services	3,801	2,343	3,594	3,795	1,251
Home loans[b]	24,115	18,616	16,488	11,828	10,334
Other personal	3,905	3,672	1,909	1,369	1,769
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	438
Finance lease receivables	2,403	1,559	1,870	937	212
Loans and advances to customers in other European Union countries	56,533	43,430	38,923	26,210	19,027

See note under Table 6.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005. The 2004 analysis excludes reverse repurchase agreements.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

c Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 8: Loans and advances to customers in the United States

	IFRS				UK GAAP
At 31st December	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
Financial services	29,342	17,516	16,229	9,942	919
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2	2	1	–	1
Manufacturing	818	519	937	388	341
Construction	18	13	32	139	2
Property	568	1,714	329	394	1
Government	221	153	300	–	–
Energy and water	1,279	1,076	1,261	891	1,358
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	398	403	794	466	77
Transport	137	126	148	186	468
Postal and communication	2,446	36	236	63	153
Business and other services	1,053	1,432	885	1,565	220
Home loans[b]	458	349	2	5,768	–
Other personal	3,256	2,022	1,443	845	–
Finance lease receivables	304	312	328	335	33
Loans and advances to customers in the United States	40,300	25,677	22,925	20,982	3,573

See note under Table 6.

Table 9: Loans and advances to customers in Africa

	IFRS				UK GAAP
At 31st December	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
Financial services	3,472	2,821	4,350	186	27
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	956	889	1,193	102	201
Manufacturing	1,351	1,747	1,501	313	261
Construction	637	591	1,068	76	40
Property	2,433	1,987	1,073	87	40
Government	967	785	625	–	–
Energy and water	356	156	193	184	97
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	1,326	1,050	2,774	165	239
Transport	116	354	394	137	41
Postal and communication	231	241	27	52	29
Business and other services	1,285	2,631	1,258	1,012	412
Home loans[b]	15,314	11,223	11,630	214	79
Other personal	6,366	2,976	4,955	190	248
Finance lease receivables	4,357	4,240	1,580	41	45
Loans and advances to customers in Africa	39,167	31,691	33,221	2,759	1,759

See note under Table 6.

Table 10: Loans and advances to customers in the Rest of the World

	IFRS				UK GAAP
At 31st December	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
Loans and advances	22,702	14,207	13,407	10,520	2,751
Finance lease receivables	118	108	107	74	–
Loans and advances to customers in the Rest of the World	22,820	14,315	13,514	10,594	2,751

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005. The 2004 analysis excludes reverse repurchase agreements.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 11: Maturity analysis of loans and advances to customers

At 31st December 2007	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom									
Corporate lending[a]	26,557	15,737	2,453	3,834	8,474	8,358	10,718	11,643	87,774
Other lending to customers in the United Kingdom	4,384	4,717	2,106	3,597	11,517	8,699	19,325	48,228	102,573
Total United Kingdom	30,941	20,454	4,559	7,431	19,991	17,057	30,043	59,871	190,347
Other European Union	4,016	7,665	2,229	3,284	5,842	4,883	8,842	19,772	56,533
United States	3,053	20,205	3,430	5,938	1,904	2,498	2,658	614	40,300
Africa	6,806	4,243	881	1,969	5,568	4,124	2,285	13,291	39,167
Rest of the World	1,085	9,733	1,695	859	2,223	2,586	3,685	954	22,820
Loans and advances to customers	45,901	62,300	12,794	19,481	35,528	31,148	47,513	94,502	349,167

At 31st December 2006	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom									
Corporate lending[a]	22,923	13,569	2,262	2,850	7,562	8,499	8,349	10,342	76,356
Other lending to customers in the United Kingdom	3,784	4,427	2,110	3,586	11,937	7,459	16,358	44,501	94,162
Total United Kingdom	26,707	17,996	4,372	6,436	19,499	15,958	24,707	54,843	170,518
Other European Union	2,137	6,254	1,744	2,869	4,783	4,397	6,565	14,681	43,430
United States	2,489	11,630	1,689	3,402	1,949	1,871	1,464	1,183	25,677
Africa	2,575	2,471	1,272	2,177	5,212	4,177	3,555	10,252	31,691
Rest of the World	86	6,377	1,015	1,020	1,116	1,465	1,800	1,436	14,315
Loans and advances to customers	33,994	44,728	10,092	15,904	32,559	27,868	38,091	82,395	285,631

Table 12: Loans and advances in currencies other than the local currency of the borrower for countries where this exceeds 1% of total Group assets

	As % of assets	Total £m	Banks and other financial institutions £m	Governments and official institutions £m	Commercial industrial and other private sectors £m
At 31st December 2007					
United States	2.1	26,249	7,151	6	19,092
At 31st December 2006					
United States	1.7	16,579	7,307	89	9,183
At 31st December 2005					
United States	2.6	24,274	15,693	–	8,581

At 31st December 2007, 2006 and 2005, there were no countries where Barclays had cross-currency loans to borrowers between 0.75% and 1% of total Group assets.

Note

a In the UK, finance lease receivables are included in 'Other lending', although some leases are to corporate customers.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 13: Off-balance sheet and other credit exposures as at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Off-balance sheet exposures			
Contingent liabilities	45,774	39,419	47,143
Commitments	192,639	205,504	203,785
On-balance sheet exposures			
Trading portfolio assets	193,691	177,867	155,723
Financial assets designated at fair value held on own account	56,629	31,799	12,904
Derivative financial instruments	248,088	138,353	136,823
Available for sale financial investments	43,072	51,703	53,497

Table 14: Notional principal amounts of credit derivatives as at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Credit derivatives held or issued for trading purposes[a]	2,472,249	1,224,548	609,381
Total	2,472,249	1,224,548	609,381

Table 15: Credit risk loans summary

	IFRS				UK GAAP
At 31st December	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[b] £m	2003 £m
Impaired loans[c]	8,574	4,444	4,550	n/a	n/a
Non-accruing loans	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,115	2,261
Accruing loans where interest is being suspended with or without provisions	n/a	n/a	n/a	492	629
Other accruing loans against which provisions have been made	n/a	n/a	n/a	943	821
Subtotal	8,574	4,444	4,550	3,550	3,711
Accruing loans which are contractually overdue 90 days or more as to principal or interest	794	598	609	550	590
Impaired and restructured loans	273	46	51	15	4
Credit risk loans	9,641	5,088	5,210	4,115	4,305

Notes
a Includes credit derivatives held as economic hedges which are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes.
b 2004 does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.
c Includes £3,344m of ABS CDO Super Senior exposures.

Table 16: Credit risk loans

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Impaired loans: [b]					
United Kingdom	3,605	3,340	2,965	n/a	n/a
Other European Union	472	410	345	n/a	n/a
United States	3,703	129	230	n/a	n/a
Africa	757	535	831	n/a	n/a
Rest of the World	37	30	179	n/a	n/a
Total	8,574	4,444	4,550	n/a	n/a
Non-accrual loans:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509	1,572
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	243	143
United States	n/a	n/a	n/a	258	383
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	74	86
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	77
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,115	2,261
Accruing loans where interest is being suspended with or without provisions:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	323	559
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	29
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	21	37
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	117	4
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	492	629
Other accruing loans against which provisions have been made:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	865	760
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	27	35
United States	n/a	n/a	n/a	26	–
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	21	22
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	4
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	943	821
Accruing loans which are contractually overdue 90 days or more as to principal or interest:					
United Kingdom	676	516	539	513	566
Other European Union	79	58	53	34	24
United States	10	3	–	1	–
Africa	29	21	17	1	–
Rest of the World	–	–	–	1	–
Total	794	598	609	550	590
Impaired and restructured loans:					
United Kingdom	179	–	5	2	4
Other European Union	14	10	7	–	–
United States	38	22	16	13	–
Africa	42	14	23	–	–
Total	273	46	51	15	4
Total credit risk loans:					
United Kingdom	4,460	3,856	3,509	3,212	3,461
Other European Union	565	478	405	335	231
United States	3,751	154	246	298	383
Africa	828	570	871	117	145
Rest of the World	37	30	179	153	85
Credit risk loans	9,641	5,088	5,210	4,115	4,305

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Includes £3,344m of ABS CDO Super Senior Exposures.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 17: Potential problem loans

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
United Kingdom	419	465	640	658	989
Other European Union	59	32	26	32	23
United States	964	21	12	27	259
Africa	355	240	248	67	53
Rest of the World	–	3	3	14	3
Potential problem loans[b]	1,797	761	929	798	1,327

Table 18: Interest foregone on credit risk loans

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Interest income that would have been recognised under the original contractual terms			
United Kingdom	340	357	304
Rest of the World	91	70	52
Total	431	427	356

Interest income of approximately £48m (2006: £72m, 2005: £29m) from such loans was included in profit, of which £26m (2006: £49m, 2005: £20m) related to domestic lending and the remainder related to foreign lending.

In addition, a further £113m (2006: £98m, 2005: £76m) was recognised arising from impaired loans. Following impairment, interest income is recognised using the original effective rate of interest which was used to discount the expected future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. £93m (2006: £88m, 2005: £70m) of this related to domestic impaired loans and the remainder related to foreign impaired loans.

Table 19: Analysis of impairment/provision charges

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Impairment charge/net specific provisions charge					
United Kingdom	1,593	1,880	1,382	1,021	1,132
Other European Union	123	92	75	102	37
United States	374	12	76	57	84
Africa	214	143	37	27	21
Rest of the World	2	(53)	4	103	46
Impairment on loans and advances	2,306	2,074	1,574	n/a	n/a
Impairment on available for sale assets	13	86	4	n/a	n/a
Impairment charge	2,319	2,160	1,578	n/a	n/a
Total net specific provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,310	1,320
General provisions (release)/charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(206)	27
Other credit provisions charge/(release)	476	(6)	(7)	(11)	–
Impairment/provision charges	2,795	2,154	1,571	1,093	1,347

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Includes £951m of ABS CDO Super Senior and SIV-lites exposures.

Table 20: Impairment/provisions charges ratios ('Loan loss ratios')

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 %	2006 %	2005 %	2004 [a] %	2003 %
Impairment/provisions charges as a percentage of average loans and advances for the year:					
Specific provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.40	0.40
General provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(0.07)	0.01
Impairment charge	0.64	0.66	0.58	n/a	n/a
Total	0.64	0.66	0.58	0.33	0.47
Amounts written off (net of recoveries)	0.49	0.61	0.50	0.40	0.48

Table 21: Analysis of allowance for impairment/provision for bad and doubtful debts

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
Impairment allowance/Specific provisions					
United Kingdom	2,526	2,477	2,266	1,683	1,856
Other European Union	344	3[illegible]1	284	149	97
United States	356	100	130	155	121
Africa	514	4[illegible]7	647	70	79
Rest of the World	32	30	123	90	80
Specific provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,147	2,233
General provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	564	795
Allowance for impairment provision balances	3,772	3,335	3,450	2,711	3,028
Average loans and advances for the year	357,853	313,6[illegible]4	271,421	328,134	285,963

Table 22: Allowance for impairment/provision balance ratios

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 %	2006 %	2005 %	2004 [a] %	2003 %
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at end of year as a percentage of loans and advances at end of year:					
Specific provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.62	0.77
General provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.16	0.27
Impairment balance	0.97	1.05	1.14	n/a	n/a
Total	0.97	1.05	1.14	0.78	1.04

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 23: Movements in allowance for impairment/provisions charge for bad and doubtful debts

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at beginning of year	3,335	3,450	2,637	2,946	2,998
Acquisitions and disposals	(73)	(23)	555	21	62
Unwind of discount	(113)	(98)	(76)	n/a	n/a
Exchange and other adjustments	53	(153)	125	(33)	(18)
Amounts written off	(1,963)	(2,174)	(1,587)	(1,582)	(1,474)
Recoveries	227	259	222	255	113
Impairment/provision charged against profit [b]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,104	1,347
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at end of year	3,772	3,335	3,450	2,711	3,028

Table 24: Amounts written off

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom	(1,530)	(1,746)	(1,302)	(1,280)	(1,175)
Other European Union	(143)	(74)	(56)	(63)	(54)
United States	(145)	(46)	(143)	(50)	(215)
Africa	(145)	(264)	(81)	(15)	(13)
Rest of the World	–	(44)	(5)	(174)	(17)
Amounts written off	(1,963)	(2,174)	(1,587)	(1,582)	(1,474)

Table 25: Recoveries

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom	154	178	160	217	95
Other European Union	32	18	13	9	7
United States	7	22	15	14	10
Africa	34	33	16	4	1
Rest of the World	–	8	18	11	–
Recoveries	227	259	222	255	113

Notes
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and FRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Does not reflect the impairment of available for sale assets or other credit risk provisions.

Table 26: Impairment allowances/provision charged against profit

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
New and increased impairment allowance/specific provision charge:					
United Kingdom	1,960	2,253	1,763	1,368	1,373
Other European Union	192	182	113	131	57
United States	431	60	109	65	118
Africa	268	209	109	47	33
Rest of the World	20	18	39	134	47
	2,871	2,722	2,129	1,755	1,628
Reversals of impairment allowance/specific provision charge:					
United Kingdom	(213)	(195)	(221)	(120)	(146)
Other European Union	(37)	(72)	(25)	(20)	(13)
United States	(50)	(26)	(14)	(14)	(24)
Africa	(20)	(33)	(56)	(16)	(10)
Rest of the World	(18)	(63)	(17)	(20)	(2)
	(338)	(389)	(333)	(190)	(195)
Recoveries	(227)	(259)	(222)	(255)	(113)
Net impairment allowance/specific provision charge[b]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,310	1,320
General provision (release)/charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(206)	27
Net charge to profit	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,104	1,347

Table 27: Total impairment/specific provision charges for bad and doubtful debts by industry

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom:					
Financial services	32	64	22	(1)	13
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	–	5	9	–	(3)
Manufacturing	72	1	120	28	79
Construction	14	17	14	10	(23)
Property	36	15	18	(42)	(3)
Energy and water	1	(7)	1	3	13
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	118	88	39	66	38
Transport	3	19	(27)	(19)	100
Postal and communication	15	15	3	(1)	1
Business and other services	81	133	45	64	76
Home loans	1	4	(7)	17	9
Other personal	1,187	1,526	1,142	894	757
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	66
Finance lease receivables	33	–	3	2	9
	1,593	1,880	1,382	1,021	1,132
Overseas	713	194	192	289	188
Impairment/specific provision charges[c]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,310	1,320

The category 'other personal' now includes credit cards, personal loans, second liens and personal overdrafts.

The industry classifications in Tables 27, 28 and 29 have been prepared at the level of the borrowing entity. This means that a loan to the subsidiary of a major corporation is classified by the industry in which the subsidiary operates, even though the parent's predominant business may be in a different industry.

Notes
- a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.
- b Does not reflect the impairment of available for sale assets or other credit risk provisions.
- c Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 28: Allowance for impairment/specific provision for bad and doubtful debts by industry

	IFRS								UK GAAP	
	2007		2006		2005		2004[a]		2003	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
United Kingdom:										
Financial services	103	2.7	67	2.0	26	0.8	7	0.3	12	0.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	0.1	17	0.5	12	0.3	4	0.2	5	0.2
Manufacturing	65	1.7	85	2.5	181	5.2	37	1.7	58	2.6
Construction	16	0.4	16	0.5	13	0.4	6	0.3	7	0.3
Property	54	1.4	26	0.8	24	0.7	26	1.2	3	0.1
Energy and water	1	–	–	–	18	0.5	23	1.0	27	1.2
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	102	2.7	81	2.4	99	2.9	70	3.3	52	2.3
Transport	11	0.3	24	0.7	32	0.9	55	2.6	103	4.6
Postal and communication	25	0.7	12	0.4	2	0.1	13	0.6	15	0.7
Business and other services	158	4.2	186	5.6	102	3.0	105	4.9	121	5.4
Home loans	15	0.4	10	0.3	50	1.4	58	2.7	55	2.5
Other personal[b]	1,915	50.8	1,953	58.6	1,696	49.2	1,265	58.9	1,359	60.9
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	1.1
Finance lease receivables	56	1.5	–	–	11	0.3	14	0.7	15	0.7
	2,526	67.0	2,477	74.3	2,266	65.7	1,683	78.4	1,856	83.1
Overseas	1,246	33.0	858	25.7	1,184	34.3	464	21.6	377	16.9
Total	3,772	100.0	3,335	100.0	3,450	100.0	2,147	100.0	2,233	100.0

See note under Table 27.

Table 29: Analysis of amounts written off and recovered by industry

	Amounts written off for the year					Recoveries of amounts previously written off				
	IFRS				UK GAAP	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom:										
Financial services	6	13	2	7	14	1	–	1	3	12
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	8	3	2	–	2	1	–	1	1
Manufacturing	83	73	47	79	126	7	21	11	30	8
Construction	23	17	15	13	19	3	2	1	2	14
Property	16	23	4	2	5	10	6	1	69	1
Energy and water	–	1	22	9	15	–	2	–	2	–
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	109	120	85	55	45	12	14	25	7	5
Transport	13	11	29	44	5		1	10	15	1
Postal and communication	3	5	15	2	1	–	–	–	1	–
Business and other services	83	124	83	96	58	22	17	14	16	11
Home loans	1	–	2	19	11	1	7	4	5	3
Other personal	1,164	1,351	992	948	790	96	107	92	65	36
Overseas customers[b]	–	–	–	–	82	–	–	–	–	–
Finance lease receivables	24	–	3	4	4	–	–	1	1	1
	1,530	1,746	1,302	1,280	1,175	154	176	160	217	95
Overseas	433	428	285	302	299	73	81	62	38	18
Total	1,963	2,174	1,587	1,582	1,474	227	259	222	255	113

See note under Table 27.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Table 30: Total impairment allowance/(provision) coverage of credit risk loans

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007	2006	2005	2004[a]	2003
	%	%	%	%	%
United Kingdom	56.6	64.2	64.6	68.1	74.2
Other European Union	60.9	65.1	70.1	60.9	71.4
United States	9.5	64.9	52.8	57.0	39.2
Africa	62.1	73.2	74.3	68.4	54.5
Rest of the World	86.5	100.0	68.7	71.9	94.1
Total coverage of credit risk loans	39.1	65.6	66.2	66.9	71.5
Total coverage of credit risk loans excluding ABS CDO Super Senior exposure	55.6	65.6	66.2	66.9	71.5

Table 31: Total impairment allowance/(provision) coverage of potential credit risk lending (CRLs and PPLs)

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007	2006	2005	2004[a]	2003
	%	%	%	%	%
United Kingdom	51.8	57.3	54.6	56.5	57.7
Other European Union	55.1	61.0	65.9	55.6	65.0
United States	7.6	57.1	50.4	52.3	23.4
Africa	43.4	51.5	57.8	43.5	39.9
Rest of the World	86.5	91.0	67.6	65.9	90.9
Total coverage of potential credit risk lending	33.0	57.0	56.2	56.0	54.6
Total coverage of potential credit risk lenders excluding ABS CDO Super Senior exposure	49.0	57.0	56.2	56.0	54.6

Allowance coverage of credit risk loans and potential credit risk loans excluding the drawn ABS CDO Super Senior exposure decreased to 55.6% (31st December 2006: 65.6%) and 49.0% (31st December 2006: 57.0%), respectively. The decrease in these ratios reflected a change in the mix of credit risk loans and potential credit risk loans: unsecured retail exposures, where the recovery outlook is relatively low, decreased as a proportion of the total as the collections and underwriting processes were improved. Secured retail and wholesale and corporate exposures, where the recovery outlook is relatively high, increased as a proportion of credit risk loans and potential credit risk loans.

Allowance coverage of ABS CDO Super Senior credit risk loans was low relative to allowance coverage of other credit risk loans since substantial protection against loss is also provided by subordination and hedges. On ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, the combination of subordination, hedging and writedowns provide protection against loss levels to 72% on US sub-prime collateral as at 31st December 2007.

Note
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Directors' report

Directors' report

Profit Attributable

The profit attributable to equity shareholders of Barclays PLC for the year amounted to £4,417m compared with £4,571m in 2006.

Dividends

The final dividends for the year ended 31st December 2007 of 22.5p per ordinary share of 25p each and 0p per staff share of £1 each have been agreed by the Directors. The final dividends will be paid on 25th April 2008 in respect of the ordinary shares registered at the close of business on 7th March 2008 and in respect of the staff shares so registered on 31st December 2007. With the interim dividends of 11.5p per ordinary share and of 10p per staff share that were paid on 1st October 2007, the total distribution for 2007 is 34.0p (2006: 31.0p) per ordinary share and 20p (2006: 20p) per staff share. The dividends for the year absorb a total of £2,253m (2006: £1,973m).

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Ordinary shareholders may have their dividends reinvested in Barclays PLC ordinary shares by participating in the Dividend Reinvestment Plan. The plan is available to all ordinary shareholders provided that they do not live in, and are not subject to the jurisdiction of, any country where their participation in the plan would require Barclays or The Plan Administrator to take action to comply with local government or regulatory procedures or any similar formalities. Any shareholder wishing to obtain details of the plan and a mandate form should contact The Plan Administrator to Barclays at Aspect House, Spencer Road, Lancing BN99 6DA. Those wishing to participate for the first time in the plan should send their completed mandate form to The Plan Administrator so as to be received by 4th April 2008 for it to be applicable to the payment of the final dividend on 25th April 2008. Existing participants should take no action unless they wish to alter their current mandate instructions, in which case they should contact The Plan Administrator.

Share Capital

During the year Barclays PLC purchased in the market for cancellation 299,547,510 of its ordinary shares of 25p each, at a total cost of £1,802,173,355 in order to minimise the dilutive effect on existing shareholders of the issuance of a total of 336,805,556 Barclays ordinary shares to Temasek Holdings and China Development Bank. These transactions represent 4.5% of the issued share capital at 31st December 2007. As at 27th February 2008 (the latest practicable date for inclusion in this report), the Company had an unexpired authority to repurchase shares up to a maximum of 645.1 million ordinary shares.

The issued ordinary share capital was increased by 65.5m ordinary shares during the year as a result of the exercise of options under the Sharesave and Executive Share Option Schemes. At 31st December 2007 the issued ordinary share capital totalled 6,600,181,801 shares. Ordinary shares represent 99.99% of the total issued share capital and Staff shares represent the remaining 0.01% as at 31st December 2007.

The Barclays PLC Memorandum and Articles of Association, a summary of which can be found in the Shareholder Information section on pages 234-285, contain the following details, which are incorporated into this report by reference:

- The structure of the Company's capital, including the rights and obligations attaching to each class of shares.
- Restrictions on the transfer of securities in the Company, including limitations on the holding of securities and requirements to obtain approvals for a transfer of securities.
- Restrictions on voting rights.
- The powers of the Directors, including in relation to issuing or buying back shares in accordance with the Companies Act 1985. It will be proposed at the 2008 AGM that the Directors be granted new authority to allot under the Companies Act 1985.
- Rules that the Company has about the appointment and removal of Directors or amendments to the Company's Articles of Association.

Employee Benefit Trusts ('EBTs') operate in connection with certain of the Group's Employee Share Plans ('Plans'). The Trustees of the EBTs may exercise all rights attached to the shares in accordance with their fiduciary duties other than as specifically restricted in the relevant Plan governing documents. Further information on the EBTs' voting policy can be found on page 148.

Substantial Shareholdings

As at 27th February 2008, the Company had been notified under Rule 5 of the Disclosure and Transparency Rules of the FSA of the following holdings of voting rights in its shares:

China Development Bank (via its subsidiary Upper Chance Group Ltd)	3.02%
Legal & General Group plc	4.02%
Lloyds TSB Group Plc	5.01%

Substantial shareholders do not have different voting rights from those of other shareholders. As at 27th February 2008, the Company had been notified that Lloyds TSB Group Plc held voting rights over 329,648,746 of its ordinary shares, amounting to 5.01% of the Company's total voting rights, as shown above.

Board Membership

The membership of the Boards of Directors of Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC is identical and biographical details of the Board members are set out on pages 128 and 129.

Chris Lucas joined the Board as Group Finance Director on 1st April 2007 and Naguib Kheraj left the Board on 31st March 2007.

David Booth joined the Board as a non-executive Director on 1st May 2007 and Patience Wheatcroft and Sir Michael Rake were appointed as non-executive Directors with effect from 1st January 2008.

Retirement and Re-election of Directors

In accordance with its Articles of Association, one-third (rounded down) of the Directors of Barclays PLC are required to retire by rotation at each Annual General Meeting (AGM), together with Directors appointed by the Board since the last AGM. The retiring Directors are eligible to stand for re-election. In addition, the UK Combined Code on Corporate Governance (the Code), recommends that every Director should seek re-election by shareholders at least every three years.

Corporate governance
Remuneration report

The Committee reviews the elements of remuneration relative to the policies stated in this report and to the practice of other comparable organisations. Remuneration is benchmarked against the markets in which we compete for talent. This includes benchmarking against other leading international banks and financial services organisations, and other companies of similar size to Barclays in the FTSE 100 Index.

The component parts for each executive Director are detailed in the tables accompanying this report.

The Committee guideline that executive Directors should hold, as a minimum, the equivalent of one times their base salary in Barclays shares, including shares held under award through ESAS, was met by all executive Directors.

Each element of remuneration is important and has a specific role in achieving the aims of the remuneration policy. The combined potential remuneration from bonus and PSP outweighs the other elements, and is subject to personal and Group performance, thereby placing the majority of total remuneration at risk.

Of the key elements of remuneration (salary, annual performance bonus, ESAS and PSP), salary made up a maximum of 30% of the 2007 remuneration for executive Directors and 1.4% in respect of Robert E Diamond Jr's arrangements, which reflects general practice in the investment banking and investment management industry. The remaining proportion of the key compensation elements for executive Directors is at risk. The relative weighting summarised in this paragraph does not include pension and benefits.

The purpose of each element of remuneration for executive Directors is summarised in the table below and discussed in greater detail in the sections that follow.

Remuneration element	Purpose	Delivery	Programme detail
Base salary	To reflect the market value of the individual and their role	• Cash • Monthly • Pensionable	• Reviewed annually, with changes typically effective on 1st April
Annual performance bonus and ESAS	To incentivise the delivery of annual goals at the Group, business division and individual levels	• Typically 75% cash [a] • Typically 25% deferred Barclays shares under ESAS • Annual • Non-pensionable	• Based on annual business unit performance, performance of the Group as a whole and leadership contribution
PSP [b]	To reward the creation of above median, sustained growth in shareholder value	• Free shares subject to a performance condition • Annual awards that vest after three years • Non-pensionable	• Discretionary awards • Participation reviewed annually • Barclays performance over three years determines the number of performance shares eligible for release to each individual • For awards made in 2007, and awards to be made in 2008, EP threshold, thereafter 50% under a TSR performance condition and 50% under an EP performance condition
Pension [c]	To provide market competitive post-retirement benefit	• Deferred cash or cash allowance • Monthly	• Non-contributory, defined benefit scheme and/or defined contribution scheme, or cash allowance in lieu of pension contributions

Changes to Group Chairman and executive Directors

Marcus Agius was appointed Group Chairman with effect from 1st January 2007.

Marcus Agius receives a fee of £750,000 (inclusive of Director's fees). He is also eligible for private health insurance. The minimum time commitment is equivalent to 60% of a full time role. Marcus Agius is not eligible to participate in Barclays bonus and share incentive plans, nor will he participate in Barclays pension plans or receive any pension contributions. The letter of appointment provides for a notice period of 12 months from Barclays and six months from Marcus Agius.

Naguib Kheraj ceased to be an executive Director on 31st March 2007. Naguib Kheraj was succeeded by Chris Lucas, who was appointed to the position of Group Finance Director with effect from 1st April 2007. The key terms of executive Directors' service contracts are on page 149.

Base Salary

The annual base salaries for the current executive Directors are shown in the table below:

	As at 31st Dec 2007	As at 1st April 2008	Date of previous increase
John Varley	£1,000,000	£1,100,000	1st Apr 2007
Robert E Diamond Jr	£250,000	£250,000	1st Mar 1999
Gary Hoffman	£625,000	£625,000	1st Apr 2006
Frits Seegers	£700,000	£700,000	n/a
Chris Lucas	£600,000	£650,000	n/a

In respect of John Varley and Chris Lucas, having regard to the levels of salary and total compensation in comparable organisations, the Committee approved an increase to base salary effective from 1st April 2008.

Notes

a Eligible executives may request that all or part of the cash bonus to which they would otherwise become entitled, be granted in the form of an additional award under ESAS or as a pension contribution by way of Special Company Contribution (Bonus Sacrifice). For 2007 Robert E Diamond Jr received 43% of his annual bonus in cash and 57% as a recommendation for an award of Barclays shares under Mandatory ESAS.

b Please refer to Note 44 to the accounts for further information on PSP.

c Please refer to Note 30 to the accounts for further information on the Group's pension plans.

2007 Annual Remuneration[a]

	Salary and fees £000	Benefits[b] £000	Annual cash bonus £000	2007 Total £000	2006 Total £000
Group Chairman					
Marcus Agius[c]	750	1	–	751	22
Executive Directors					
John Varley[d]	975	18	1,425	2,418	2,516
Robert E Diamond Jr[d,e]	250	14	6,500	6,764	10,692
Gary Hoffman[d]	625	15	506	1,146	1,108
Chris Lucas[f]	450	135	450	1,035	–
Frits Seegers[d,g]	700	199	1,313	2,212	1,630
Non-executive Directors[h]					
David Booth[i]	43	–	–	43	–
Sir Richard Broadbent	180	–	–	180	147
Leigh Clifford	80	–	–	80	76
Fulvio Conti	85	–	–	85	54
Dr Danie Cronjé	217	–	–	217	326
Professor Dame Sandra Dawson	85	–	–	85	81
Sir Andrew Likierman	100	–	–	100	96
Sir Nigel Rudd	200	–	–	200	200
Stephen Russell	145	–	–	145	137
Sir John Sunderland	95	–	–	95	81
Former Director					
Naguib Kheraj[d,j]	175	44	438	657	2,365

Forthcoming ESAS and PSP awards[k]

	Mandatory ESAS – 2007 results £000	March 2008 PSP – value of shares under initial allocation £000	Mandatory ESAS – 2006 results £000	March 2007 PSP – value of shares under initial allocation £000
Executive Directors				
John Varley	618	1,200	699	1,200
Robert E Diamond Jr[l]	11,375	3,000	4,518	6,850
Gary Hoffman	219	625	203	625
Chris Lucas	195	800	–	600
Frits Seegers	569	1,600	520	1,000

Notes

a Emoluments include amounts, if any, payable by subsidiary undertakings. Amounts payable to Dr Danie Cronjé include an amount of ZAR1,926,400 (£136,774) in respect of his Chairmanship of Absa Group Limited from which he retired on 31st July 2007 (2006: ZAR3,114,800 (£249,829)).

b The Group Chairman and executive Directors receive benefits in kind, which may include life and disability cover, the use of a Company owned vehicle or cash equivalent, medical insurance and tax advice. Benefits are provided on similar terms to other senior executives. No Director has an expense allowance.

c Marcus Agius was appointed as a non-executive Director on 1st September 2006 and as Group Chairman from 1st January 2007.

d In 2007 John Varley was a Director of Ascot Authority (Holdings) Limited (Directorship ceased on 31st December 2007) and British Grolux Investments Limited for which he received fees of £20,085 and £7,6[illegible]3 respectively (2006: £26,000 and £7,500 respectively). John Varley is a non-executive Director of AstraZeneca plc for which he received fees of £56,486 in 2007 (2006: £2[illegible],975). John Varley is also a member of the International Advisory Panel of the Monetary Authority of Singapore for which he received fees of US$10,000 in 2007 (2006: US$10,000). John Varley is Chairman of Business Action on Homelessness and President of the Employers' Forum on Disability for which he receives no fees. Robert E Diamond Jr is Chairman of Old Vic Productions plc for which he received no fees in 2007. Gary Hoffman is a Director of Visa (Europe) Limited and Visa (International) Limited for which he receives no fees. Gary Hoffman is also a Director of Trinity Mirror plc for which he received fees of £62,754 in 2007 (2006: £50,000). During the course of his Directorship Naguib Kheraj was a member of the Board of Governors of the Institute of Ismaili Studies and Chairman of the National Committee of the Aga Khan Foundation for which he received no fees in 2007. Naguib Kheraj (up to 31st March 2007) and Frits Seegers are non-executive Directors of Absa Group Limited and Absa Bank Limited. They have both waived their fees, which were paid to Barclays. Their respective fees in 2007 were ZAR136,533 (£9,694) and ZAR469,900 (£33,363) (2006: ZAR425,100 (£34,096) and ZAR75,400 (£6,048) respectively).

e The remuneration for 2007 for Robert E Diamond Jr was based on the performance of Barclays Group, Barclays Capital, Barclays Global Investors and Barclays Wealth, both on an absolute and industry relative basis. The composition of this package continues to be heavily weighted towards elements that are 'at risk' and reflects practice in the investment banking and investment management industry.

f Chris Lucas was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 1st April 2007. In addition to the amount shown in the 'Salary and fees' column above, Chris Lucas received an award under ESAS in recognition of forfeited compensation from his previous employment. Bonus shares are not applicable to this award. Details of this ESAS award are shown in the table on page 153 and the first table on page 154, and are not included in the table above. In addition, Chris Lucas received an award under the PSP which is shown in the table above (footnote k on this page provides further information). Chris Lucas received an allowance of 25% of base salary (£112,500) in lieu of pension contributions. This amount is included in the column for 'Benefits' in the table above.

Executive Directors: illustration of change in value of Barclays PLC shares owned beneficially, or held under option or awarded under employee share plans as at 31st December 2007[a]

	Number at 31st December 2007							Notional value based on share price of £7.30[f]	Notional value based on share price of £5.04[g]	Change in notional value
	Shares owned beneficially[b]	ESAS[c]	PSP[d]	Executive Share Option Scheme (ESOS)[e]	ISOP[e]	Sharesave	Total	£000	£000	£000
Executive Directors										
John Varley	470,650	344,711	459,503	–	920,000	3,638	2,198,502	11,975	7,056	(4,920)
Robert E Diamond Jr	3,402,192	4,863,749	1,755,335	100,000	560,000	–	10,681,276	75,033	50,942	(24,091)
Gary Hoffman	431,761	274,402	257,116	–	540,000	6,150	1,509,429	8,555	5,187	(3,368)
Chris Lucas	38,003	69,091	82,910	–	–	3,638	193,642	1,382	958	(424)
Frits Seegers	699,870	231,383	294,154	–	–	3,390	1,228,797	8,954	6,177	(2,777)

Notes

a Under PSP, ESAS, ISOP, ESOS and Sharesave, nothing was paid by the participants on the grant of options or awards.

b The number shown includes shares held under Sharepurchase.

c ESAS includes the maximum potential 30% bonus share element where applicable, and any voluntary ESAS awards.

d The number of shares shown represents the initial allocation of shares.

e The number of shares shown represents the vested shares under option.

f With the exception of Chris Lucas, the notional value is based on the share price as at 31st December 2006. The notional value for Chris Lucas is based on a share price of £7.23, which was the share price as at 2nd April 2007, the first working day after he was appointed executive Director.

g The notional value is based on the share price as at 31st December 2007. The highest and lowest market prices per share during the year were £7.90 and £4.775 respectively.

From: Whittington, Sarah [sarah.whittington@linklaters.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 01, 2008 10:59:57 AM
To: kathryn.mcleland@barcap.com; yenal.ghori@barcap.com; tanja.gihr@barcap.com; simon.croxford@barcap.com; richard.d.johnson@barcap.com; belinda.vickery@barcap.com; bret.ganis@barcap.com; richard.smith3@barcap.com; Aherne, Peter O [CMB-GFICC]; Greve, Leo-Hendrik [CMB-GFICC]; Mason, Peter James [CMB-GFICC]; Drumm, Laura [CMB-GFICC]; White, Christopher K [CMB-GFICC]; Deese, Derrick [CMB-GFICC]; Louie, Stanley [CMB-GFICC]; Keat, Deborah [CMB-GFICC]; Letina, Anastasia [CMB-GFICC]; Stephenson, Laura [CMB-GFICC]; Walker, David [CMB-GBKG]; Reid, James [CMB-GBKG]; Mcspadden, Jack D [CMB-GBKG]; Harjani, Chandru [CMB-GBKG]; Rose-Smith, Alastair [CMB-GBKG]; Siekel, Peter [CMB-GBKG]; Ciobanu, Bogdan [CMB-GBKG]
CC: Ludwick, David; van Amelsfort, Joost
Subject: FW: Project Rimu 20-F Circle Up
Attachments: 20-F 260308.zip

Dear all,

For your information, please find attached the draft circle up of the Form 20-F with tickmarks that we have received from PWC this morning, which we are reviewing.

Kind regards,
Sarah

From: david.j.mayland@uk.pwc.com [mailto:david.j.mayland@uk.pwc.com]
Sent: 01 April 2008 11:23 AM
To: van Amelsfort, Joost
Cc: Ludwick, David; drew.haigh@uk.pwc.com; Brewer, Michael; Whittington, Sarah; yu-liang.ooi@uk.pwc.com; vassos.vrachimis@uk.pwc.com
Subject: Project Rimu 20-F Circle Up

Joost,

As mentioned yesterday here is the circled-up version of the 20-F filed on 26 March with tickmarks indicating the level of comfort provided.

(See attached file: 20-F 260308.zip)

Let me know if you have any queries,

David

PricewaterhouseCoopers,
Hays Galleria,
1 Hays Lane,
London,
SE1 2RD

0207 212 6820

-------------------- End of message text --------------------

Read and watch our in-depth 2008 Budget analysis: http://www.pwcbudget.com.

This e-mail is intended only for the person to whom it is addressed. If an addressing or transmission error has misdirected this e-mail, please notify the sender by replying to this e-mail. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete this e-mail and do not use, disclose, copy, print or rely on the e-mail in any manner. To the extent permitted by law, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP does not accept or assume any liability, responsibility or duty of care for any use of or reliance on this e-mail by anyone, other than the intended recipient to the extent agreed in the relevant contract for the matter to which this e-mail relates (if any).

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England with registered number OC303525. The registered office of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is 1 Embankment Place, London WC2N 6RH. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority for designated investment business. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP may monitor outgoing and incoming e-mails and other telecommunications on its e-mail and telecommunications systems. By replying to this e-mail you give your consent to such monitoring.

Visit our website http://www.pwc.com/uk

This communication, sent by or on behalf of Linklaters LLP or one of its affiliated firms or other entities (together "Linklaters"), is confidential and may be privileged or otherwise protected. If you receive it in error please inform us and then delete it from your system. You should not copy it or disclose its contents to anyone. Messages sent to and from Linklaters may be monitored to ensure compliance with internal policies and to protect our business. Emails are not secure and cannot be guaranteed to be error free. Anyone who communicates with us by email is taken to accept these risks.

Linklaters LLP (www.linklaters.com) is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC326345. It is a law firm regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (www.sra.org.uk). The term partner in relation to Linklaters LLP is used to refer to a member of Linklaters LLP or an employee or consultant of Linklaters LLP or any of its affiliated firms or entities with equivalent standing and qualifications.

A list of Linklaters LLP members together with a list of those non-members who are designated as partners and their professional qualifications, may be inspected at our registered office, One Silk Street London EC2Y 8HQ and such persons are either solicitors, registered foreign lawyers or European lawyers.

This File Could Not Be Processed

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

☐ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) or (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☐ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from ____ ____ to ________ __.

Commission file numbers:	Barclays PLC	1-09246
	Barclays Bank PLC	1-10257

BARCLAYS PLC
BARCLAYS BANK PLC

(Exact names of registrants as specified in their charters)

ENGLAND
(Jurisdictions of Incorporation)

1 CHURCHILL PLACE, LONDON, E14 5HP, ENGLAND
(Address of principal executive offices)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

	Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Barclays PLC	25p ordinary shares	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, each representing four 25p ordinary shares	New York Stock Exchange
Barclays Bank PLC	7.4% Subordinated Notes 2009	New York Stock Exchange
	Callable Floating Rate Notes 2035	New York Stock Exchange
	Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 2	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, Series 2, each representing one Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Share, Series 2	New York Stock Exchange
	Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 3	New York Stock Exchange*
	American Depositary Shares, Series 2, each representing one Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Share, Series 3	New York Stock Exchange

Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Shares, Series 4	New York Stock Exchange*
American Depositary Shares, Series 2, each representing one Non-Cumulative Callable Dollar Preference Share, Series 4	New York Stock Exchange
iPath℠ CBOE S&P 500 BuyWrite Index℠	American Stock Exchange
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Grains Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Livestock Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Nickel Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Copper Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Energy Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Agriculture Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Natural Gas Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Industrial Metals Total Return Sub-Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® GBP/USD Exchange Rate ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® Dow Jones – AIG Commodity Index Total Return℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® EUR/USD Exchange Rate ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® S&P GSCI™ Total Return Index ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® MSCI India Index℠ ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® S&P GSCI™ Crude Oil Total Return Index ETN	NYSE Arca
iPath® JPY/USD Exchange Rate ETN	NYSE Arca

* Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares, pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuers' classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

Barclays PLC	25p ordinary shares	6,534,698,021
	£1 staff shares	875,000
Barclays Bank PLC	£1 ordinary shares	2,337,161,000
	£1 preference shares	1,000
	£100 preference shares	75,000
	€100 preference shares	240,000
	$0.25 preference shares	131,000,000
	$100 preference shares	100,000

Indicate by check mark if each registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☑ No ☐

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if each registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes ☐ No ☑

Note — Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to file such reports) and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Barclays PLC:

Large accelerated filer ☑ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐

Barclays Bank PLC:

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☑

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP ☐ International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ☑ Other ☐

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17 ☐ Item 18 ☐

If this is an annual report, indicated by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☑

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants have filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12,13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.

Yes ☐ No ☐

Group Performance

Barclays delivered profit before tax of £7,076m. Earnings per share were 68.9p and we increased the full year dividend payout to 34p, a rise of 10%.

Income grew 7% to £23,000m. Growth was well spread by business, with strong contributions from International Retail and Commercial Banking, Barclays Global Investors and Barclays Wealth. Net income, after impairment charges, grew 4% and included net losses of £1,635m relating to credit market turbulence, net of £658m of gains arising from the fair valuation of notes issued by Barclays Capital and settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m in UK Retail Banking.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions rose 20% to £2,795m. Impairment charges relating to US sub-prime mortgages and other credit market exposures were £782m. Excluding these sub-prime related charges, impairment charges improved 7% to £2,013m. In UK Retail Banking and Barclaycard, impairment charges improved significantly, as a consequence of reductions in flows into delinquency and arrears balances in UK cards and unsecured loans. UK mortgage impairment charges remained negligible, with low levels of defaults, and the wholesale and corporate sector remained stable. The significant increase in impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking was driven by very strong book growth.

Operating expenses increased 8% to £13,199m. We invested in growing the branch network and distribution channels in International Retail and Commercial Banking and in infrastructure development in Barclays Global Investors. Costs were lower in UK Banking and broadly flat in Barclays Capital. Gains from property disposals were £267m (2006: £432m). The Group cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57%.

Business Performance – Global Retail and Commercial Banking

In UK Banking we improved the cost:income ratio a further two percentage points to 48% excluding settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m. On this basis we have delivered a cumulative eight percentage point improvement in the past three years, well ahead of our target of six percentage points.

UK Retail Banking profit before tax grew 8% to £1,282m. Income grew 2% excluding settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years of £116m, reflecting a very strong performance in Personal Customer Retail Savings and good performances in Current Accounts, Local Business and Home Finance, partially offset by lower income from loan protection insurance. Enhancements in product offering and continued improvements in processing capacity enabled a strong performance in mortgage origination, with a share of net new lending of 8%. Operating expenses were well controlled and improved 3%. Impairment charges improved 12% reflecting lower charges in unsecured consumer lending and Local Business. This was driven by improvements in the collection process which led to reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and stable charge-offs. Mortgage impairment charges remained negligible.

Barclays Commercial Bank delivered profit before tax of £1,371m. Profit before business disposals improved 5%. Income improved 7% driven by very strong growth in fees and commissions and steady growth in net interest income. Non-interest income increased to 32% of total income reflecting continuing focus on cross sales and efficient balance sheet utilisation. Operating expenses rose 5%, reflecting increased investment in product development and support, sales force capability and operational efficiency. Impairment charges increased £38m as a result of asset growth and higher charges in Larger Business.

Barclaycard profit before tax increased to £540m, 8% ahead of the prior year. Steady income relative to 2006 reflected strong growth in Barclaycard International offset by a reduction in UK card extended credit balances as we re-positioned the UK business and reduced lower credit quality exposures including the sale of the Monument card portfolio. As a result, impairment charges improved 21%, reflecting more selective customer recruitment, client management and improved collections. Operating expenses increased 2% driven by continued investment in Barclaycard International and the non-recurrence of a property gain included in the 2006 results. Barclaycard US continued to make good progress, and for the first time made a profit for the year.

International Retail and Commercial Banking profits declined 23% to £935m. Results in 2006 included a £247m profit on disposals and £41m post tax profit share from FirstCaribbean International Bank. 2007 results reflected a 12% decline in the average value of the Rand.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa delivered a profit before tax of £246m. Income rose 28% as we significantly increased the pace of organic growth across the business, with especially strong growth in Emerging Markets and Spain. Operating expenses grew 32% as we expanded the distribution footprint, opening 324 new branches and 157 new sales centres and also invested in rolling out a common technology platform and processes across the business. Impairment increased to £75m including very strong balance sheet growth and lower releases.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa Sterling profit fell £9m to £689m after absorbing the 12% decline in the average value of the Rand. Retail loans and advances grew 22% and retail deposits grew 20%.

Business Performance – Investment Banking and Investment Management

Barclays Capital delivered a 5% increase in profit before tax to £2,335m. Net income was ahead of last year, reflecting very strong performances in most asset classes including interest rates, currencies, equity products and commodities. Results also included net losses arising from credit market turbulence of £1,635m net of gains from the fair valuation of issued notes of £658m. All geographies outside the US enjoyed significant growth in income and profits. Strong cost control led to operating expenses declining slightly year on year.

Barclays Global Investors (BGI) profit before tax increased 3% to £734m. Income grew 15% driven by very strong growth in management fees and in securities lending revenues. Profit and income growth were both affected by the 8% depreciation in the average value of the US Dollar. BGI costs increased 25% as we continued to build our infrastructure across multiple products and platforms to support future growth.

The cost:income ratio rose to 62%. Assets under management grew US$265bn to US$2.1 trillion, including net new assets of US$86bn.

Barclays Wealth profit before tax rose 25% to £307m. Income growth of 11% was driven by increased client funds and greater transaction volumes. Costs were well controlled as business volumes rose and the cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 76%. We continued to invest in client facing staff and infrastructure. Redress costs declined. Total client assets increased 14% to £133bn.

Head office functions and other operations

Head Office functions and other operations loss before tax increased 65% to £428m reflecting higher inter-segment adjustments and lower gains from hedging activities.

Capital management

At 31st December 2007, our Basel I Tier 1 Capital ratio was 7.8% (2006: 7.7%). We started managing capital ratios under Basel II from 1st January 2008. Our Basel II Tier 1 Capital ratio was 7.6%. Our Equity Tier 1 ratio was 5.0% under Basel I (2006: 5.3%) and 5.1% under Basel II.

We have increased the proposed dividend payable to shareholders in respect of 2007 by 10%. We maintain our progressive approach to dividends, expecting dividend growth broadly to match earnings growth over time.

Financial data

Consolidated income statement summary
For the year ended 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 £m[a]
Net interest income	9,610	9,143	8,075	6,833
Net fee and commission income	7,708	7,177	5,705	4,847
Principal transactions	4,975	4,576	3,179	2,514
Net premiums from insurance contracts	1,011	1,060	872	1,042
Other income	188	214	147	131
Total income	23,492	22,170	17,978	15,367
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(492)	(575)	(645)	(1,259)
Total income net of insurance claims	23,000	21,595	17,333	14,108
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	(2,795)	(2,154)	(1,571)	(1,093)
Net income	20,205	19,441	15,762	13,015
Operating expenses	(13,199)	(12,674)	(10,527)	(8,536)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	42	46	45	56
Profit before business disposals	7,048	6,813	5,280	4,535
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	28	323	–	45
Profit before tax	7,076	7,136	5,280	4,580
Tax	(1,981)	(1,941)	(1,439)	(1,279)
Profit after tax	5,095	5,195	3,841	3,301
Profit attributable to minority interests	678	624	394	47
Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent	4,417	4,571	3,447	3,254
	5,095	5,195	3,841	3,301

Selected financial statistics

	2007	2006	2005	2004
Basic earnings per share	68.9p	71.9p	54.4p	51.0p
Diluted earnings per share	66.7p	69.8p	52.6p	49.8p
Dividends per ordinary share	34.0p	31.0p	26.6p	24.0p
Dividend payout ratio	49.3%	43.1%	48.9%	47.1%
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the parent as a percentage of:				
average shareholders' equity	20.3%	24.7%	21.1%	21.7%
average total assets	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%

Selected statistical measures

	2007	2006	2005	2004
Cost:income ratio[b]	57%	59%	61%	61%
Average United States Dollar exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	2.00	1.84	1.82	1.83
Average Euro exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	1.46	1.47	1.46	1.47
Average Rand exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	14.11	12.47	11.57	11.83

The financial information above is extracted from the published accounts for the last three years. This information should be read together with, and is qualified by reference to, the accounts and notes included in this report.

Note
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.
b Defined on page 2.

Financial data

Consolidated balance sheet summary
As at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 £m [a]
Assets				
Cash and other short-term funds	7,637	9,753	5,807	3,626
Treasury bills and other eligible bills	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,658
Trading portfolio and financial assets designated at fair value	341,171	292,464	251,820	n/a
Derivative financial instruments	248,088	138,353	136,823	n/a
Debt securities and equity shares	n/a	n/a	n/a	141,710
Loans and advances to banks	40,120	30,926	31,105	80,632
Loans and advances to customers	345,398	282,300	268,896	262,409
Available for sale financial investments	43,072	51,703	53,497	n/a
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed	183,075	174,090	160,398	n/a
Other assets	18,600	17,198	16,011	43,247
Total assets	1,227,361	996,787	924,357	538,181
Liabilities				
Deposits and items in the course of collection due to banks	92,338	81,783	77,468	112,229
Customer accounts	294,987	256,754	238,384	217,492
Trading portfolio and financial liabilities designated at fair value	139,891	125,861	104,949	n/a
Liabilities to customers under investment contracts	92,639	84,637	85,201	n/a
Derivative financial instruments	248,288	140,697	137,971	n/a
Debt securities in issue	120,228	111,137	103,328	83,842
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent	169,429	136,956	121,178	n/a
Insurance contract liabilities, including unit-linked liabilities	3,903	3,878	3,767	8,377
Subordinated liabilities	18,150	13,786	12,463	12,277
Other liabilities	13,032	13,908	14,918	27,200
Total liabilities	1,194,885	969,397	899,927	521,417
Shareholders' equity				
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	23,291	19,799	17,426	15,870
Minority interests	9,185	7,591	7,004	894
Total shareholders' equity	32,476	27,390	24,430	16,764
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	1,227,361	996,787	924,357	538,181
Risk weighted assets and capital ratios [b]				
Risk weighted assets	353,476	297,833	269,148	
Tier 1 ratio	7.8%	7.7%	7.0%	
Risk asset ratio	12.1%	11.7%	11.3%	
Selected financial statistics				
Net asset value per ordinary share	353p	303p	269p	246p
Year-end United States Dollar exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	2.00	1.96	1.72	1.92
Year-end Euro exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	1.36	1.49	1.46	1.41
Year end Rand exchange rate used in preparing the accounts	13.64	13.71	10.87	10.66

The financial information above is extracted from the published accounts for the last three years. This information should be read together with, and is qualified by reference to, the accounts and Notes included in this report.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Risk weighted assets and capital ratios are calculated on a Basel I basis. Capital ratios for 2004 based on IFRS are not available. As at 1st January 2005 the Tier 1 ratio was [illegible] and the risk asset ratio was [illegible] reflecting the impact of IFRS including the adoption of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Analysis of results by business
For the year ended 31st December 2007

	UK Banking £m	Barclaycard £m	International Retail and Commercial Banking £m	Barclays Capital £m	Barclays Global Investors £m	Barclays Wealth £m	Head office functions and other operations £m	Group £m
Net interest income	4,596	1,394	1,890	1,179	(8)	431	128	3,610
Net fee and commission income	1,932	1,080	1,210	1,235	1,936	739	(424)	7,708
Principal transactions[a]	56	11	248	4,692	(4)	55	(83)	4,975
Net premiums from insurance contracts	252	40	372	–	–	195	152	1,011
Other income	58	(26)	87	13	2	19	35	188
Total income	6,894	2,499	3,807	7,119	1,926	1,439	(192)	23,492
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(43)	(13)	(284)	–	–	(152)	–	(492)
Total income, net of insurance claims	6,851	2,486	3,523	7,119	1,926	1,287	(192)	23,000
Impairment charges	(849)	(838)	(252)	(846)	–	(7)	(3)	(2,795)
Net income	6,002	1,648	3,271	6,273	1,926	1,280	(195)	20,205
Operating expenses	(3,370)	(1,101)	(2,356)	(3,973)	(1,192)	(973)	(234)	(13,199)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	(7)	7	35	–	–	–	42
Profit before business disposals	2,639	540	922	2,335	734	307	(429)	7,048
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	14	–	13	–	–	–	1	28
Profit before tax	2,653	540	935	2,335	734	307	(428)	7,076
As at 31st December 2007								
Total assets	161,777	22,164	85,457	839,662	89,224	18,024	7,053	1,227,361
Total liabilities	166,980	1,559	48,889	811,516	87,101	43,989	34,924	1,194,885

Note
a [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL UW_Barclays_000053220

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
UK Banking

Who we are

UK Banking comprises UK Retail Banking and Barclays Commercial Bank (formerly UK Business Banking).

What we do

UK Banking delivers banking solutions to Barclays retail and business banking customers in the United Kingdom. We offer a range of integrated products and services and access to the expertise of other Group businesses. Customers are served through a variety of channels comprising the branch network, automated teller machines, telephone banking, online banking and relationship managers.

Highlights

A

£6,851m £2,653m

Performance

2007/06

B A

UK Banking profit before tax increased 4% (£107m) to £2,653m (2006: A £2,546m) driven principally by solid income growth. Results included gains from the sale and leaseback of properties and property sales of £232m C (2006: £313m). C

B B

The cost:income ratio improved one percentage point to 49%. Excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years C (£116m) the cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 48% D making eight percentage points of improvement from 2004 to 2007 compared to the target of six percentage points.

D B

2006/05

B A

UK Banking profit before tax increased 14% (£310m) to £2,546m (2005: A £2,236m) driven principally by good income growth. Profit before business disposals grew 10% (£234m) to £2,470m (2005: £2,236m).

B A

		2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information				
Net interest income		4,596	4,467	4,213
Net fee and commission income		1,932	1,874	1,728
Net trading income		9	2	–
Net investment income		47	28	28
Principal transactions		56	30	26
Net premiums from insurance contracts	C	252	342	298
Other income		58	63	32
Total income		6,894	6,776	6,297
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts		(43)	(35)	(61)
Total income, net of insurance claims	A	6,851	6,741	6,236
Impairment charges		(849)	(887)	(671)
Net income	B	6,002	5,854	5,565
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets		(3,358)	(3,387)	(3,323)
Amortisation of intangible assets	C	(12)	(2)	(3)
Operating expenses		(3,370)	(3,389)	(3,326)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures		7	5	(3)
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	A	14	76	–
Profit before tax		2,653	2,546	2,236
Balance sheet information				
Loans and advances to customers	C	£145.3bn	£151.0bn	£125.5bn
Customer accounts		£147.9bn	£139.7bn	£127.2bn
Total assets	A	£161.8bn	£147.6bn	£130.0bn
Selected statistical measures				
Cost:income ratio[a]	B	49%	50%	53%
Risk Tendency[a]		£ 775m	£ 790m	£ 665m
Risk weighted assets	E	£ 99.8bn	£ 93.0bn	£ 87.9bn

a Defined on page 2.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
UK Retail Banking

Who we are

UK Retail Banking comprises Personal Customers, Home Finance, Local Business, Consumer Lending and Barclays Financial Planning. We have one of the largest branch networks in the UK with around 1,700 branches and an extensive network of cash machines.

What we do

Our cluster of businesses aims to build broader and deeper relationships with customers. Personal Customers and Home Finance provide a wide range of products and services to retail customers, including current accounts, savings and investment products, mortgages branded Woolwich and general insurance. Barclays Financial Planning provides banking, investment products and advice to affluent customers.

Local Business provides banking services to small businesses. UK Retail Banking is also a gateway to more specialised services from other parts of Barclays such as Barclays Stockbrokers.

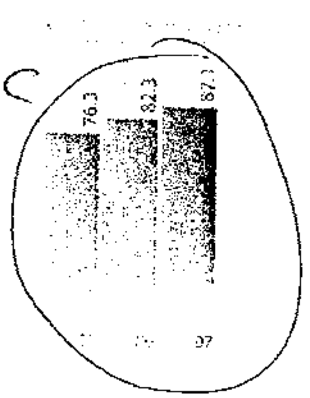
Our business serves 15 million UK customers.

Highlights

£4,297m

£1,282m

Performance indicators



Performance
2007/06

UK Retail Banking profit excluding tax increased 9% (£101m) to £1,282m (2006: £1,181m) due to reduced costs and a strong improvement in impairment.

Including the impact of settlements on overdraft fees from prior years (£116m) income decreased 1% (£49m) to £4,297m (2006: £4,346m). Income grew 2% (£67m) excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees in relation to prior years (£116m). This was driven by very strong growth in Personal Customer retail savings and good growth in Personal Customer current accounts, Home Finance and Local Business.

Net interest income increased 3% (£93m) to £2,858m (2006: £2,765m). Growth was driven by a higher contribution from deposits, through a combination of good balance sheet growth and an increased liability margin. Total average customer deposit balances increased 7% to £81.9bn (2006: £76.5bn), supported by the launch of new products.

Mortgage volumes increased significantly, driven by an improved mix of longer term value products for customers, higher levels of retention and continuing improvements in processing capability. Mortgage balances were £69.8bn at the end of the period (2006: £61.7bn), an approximate market share of 6% (2006: 6%). Gross advances were 25% higher at £23.0bn (2006: £18.4bn). Net lending was £8.0bn (2006: £2.7bn), representing market share of 8% (2006: 2%). The average loan to value ratio of the residential mortgage book on a current valuation basis was 33%. The average loan to value ratio of new residential mortgage lending in 2007 was 54%. Consumer Lending balances decreased 4% to £7.9bn (2006: £8.2bn), reflecting the impact of tighter lending criteria.

Overall asset margins decreased as a result of the increased proportion of mortgages and contraction in unsecured loans.

Net fee and commission income reduced 4% (£49m) to £1,183m (2006: £1,232m). There was strong Current Account income growth in Personal Customers and good growth within Local Business. This was more than offset by settlements on overdraft fees.

Net premiums from insurance underwriting activities reduced 26% (£90m) to £252m (2006: £342m), as there continued to be lower customer take-up of loan protection insurance. Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts increased to £43m (2006: £35m).

Impairment charges decreased 12% (£76m) to £559m (2006: £635m) reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business. This was driven by improvements in the collection process which led to reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and stable charge-offs. Mortgage impairment charges remained negligible.

Operating expenses reduced 3% (£69m) to £2,463m (2006: £2,532m), reflecting strong and active management of all expense lines, targeted processing improvements and back office consolidation. Gains from the sale of property were £193m (2006: £253m). Increased investment was focused on improving the overall customer experience through converting and improving the branch network; revitalising the product offering; increasing operational and process efficiency; and meeting regulatory requirements.

The cost:income ratio improved one percentage point to 57%. Excluding the impact of settlements on overdraft fees from prior years (£116m), the cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 56%.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	2,358	2,765	2,677
Net fee and commission income	1,183	1,232	1,065
Net premiums from insurance contracts	252	342	372
Other income	47	42	24
Total income	4,340	4,381	4,138
Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts	(43)	(35)	(61)
Total income net of insurance claims	4,297	4,346	4,077
Impairment charges	(559)	(635)	(494)
Net income	3,738	3,711	3,583
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(2,455)	(2,531)	(2,501)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(8)	(1)	–
Operating expenses	(2,463)	(2,532)	(2,501)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	7	2	(6)
Profit before tax	1,282	1,181	1,076
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£82.0bn	£74.7bn	£72.1bn
Customer accounts	£87.1bn	£82.3bn	£76.3bn
Total assets	£87.8bn	£81.7bn	£78.1bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	57%	58%	61%
Risk Tendency[a]	£470m	£500m	£415m
Risk weighted assets	£46.0bn	£43.0bn	£40.8bn

a Defined on page 8.

2006/05

UK Retail Banking profit before tax increased 10% (£105m) to £1,181m (2005: £1,076m), driven by good income growth and well controlled costs. There has been substantial additional investment to transform the business.

Income increased 7% (£269m) to £4,346m (2005: £4,077m). Income growth was broadly based. There was strong income growth in Personal Customers retail savings, Local Business and UK Premier and good growth in Personal Customers current account income. Sales volumes increased, with a particularly strong performance from direct channels.

Net interest income increased 3% (£88m) to £2,765m (2005: £2,677m). Growth was driven by a higher contribution from deposits, through a combination of good balance sheet growth and a stable liability margin. Total average customer deposit balances increased 8% to £76.5bn (2005: £71.0bn), supported by new products. Growth of personal savings was above that of the market.

Mortgage volumes improved significantly, driven by a focus on improving capacity, customer service, value and promotion. UK residential mortgage balances ended the year at £61.7bn (2005: £59.6bn). Gross advances were 60% higher at £18.4bn (2005: £11.5bn), with a market share of 5% (2005: 4%). Net lending was £2.4bn with performance improving during the year, leading to a market share of 4% in the second half of the year. The mortgage margin was reduced by changed assumptions used in the calculation of effective interest rates, a higher proportion of new mortgages and base rate changes. The new business spread was in line with the industry. The loan to value ratio within the residential mortgage book on a current valuation basis was 34% (2005: 35%).

There was good balance growth in non-mortgage loans, where Local Business average balances increased 9% and UK Premier average balances increased 25%.

Net fee and commission income increased 16% (£167m) to £1,232m (2005: £1,065m). There was strong current account income growth in Personal Customers and Local Business. UK Premier delivered strong growth reflecting higher income from banking services, mortgage sales and investment advice.

Net premiums from insurance underwriting activities decreased 8% (£30m) to £342m (2005: £372m). There continued to be lower customer take-up of loan protection insurance. Net claims and benefits on insurance contracts improved to £35m (2005: £61m).

Impairment charges increased 29% (£141m) to £635m (2005: £494m). The increase principally reflected balance growth and some deterioration in delinquency rates in the Local Business loan book. Losses from the mortgage portfolio remained negligible, with arrears at low levels.

Operating expenses were steady at £2,532m (2005: £2,501m). Gains from the sale and leaseback of property amounted to £252m (2005: nil). Investment in the business to improve customer service and deliver sustainable performance improvements was directed at upgrading distribution capabilities, including restructuring and improving the branch network. Further investment was focused on upgrading the contact centres, transforming the performance of the mortgage business, revitalising the retail product range to meet customers' needs, improving core operations and processes and rationalising the number of operating sites. The level of investment reflected in operating expenses in 2006 was approximately double the level of 2005.

The cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 58% (2005: 61%).

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
Barclays Commercial Bank

Who we are

Barclays Commercial Bank comprises 8,400 colleagues who serve 81,000 customers.

Earlier this year, we launched our new brand – Barclays Commercial Bank – to replace UK Business Banking. This new identity is much more than just a name change. Instead, it more accurately reflects our current capabilities and future aspirations, and it is scalable across markets. To complement the new identity, we also launched a clear customer proposition. It comprises three elements:

- relationship
- specialisation
- innovation

These encapsulate our capability to deliver distinctive service and solutions that meet our customers' needs.

What we do

Barclays Commercial Bank provides banking services to organisations with an annual turnover of more than £1m. Customers are served via a network of relationship and industry sector specialists, which provides solutions constructed from a comprehensive suite of banking products, support, expertise and services, including specialist asset financing and leasing facilities.

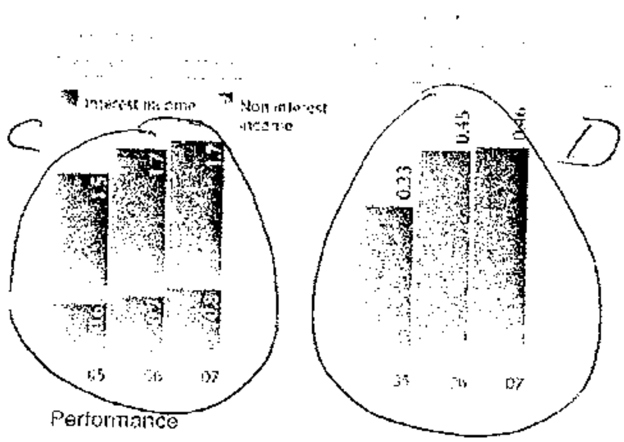
We are a key component of the Barclays universal banking model, delivering income in partnership with all the constituent business units of the Barclays Group.

Highlights

£2,554m

£1,371m

Performance indicators



Performance

2007/06

Barclays Commercial Bank profit before tax increased £6m to £1,371m (2006: £1,365m) due to continued good income growth partially offset by lower gains from business disposals. Profit excluding profit on business disposals of £14m (2006: £76m) increased 5% to £1,357m (2006: £1,289m).

Income increased 7% (£159m) to £2,554m (2006: £2,395m). Non-interest income increased to 32% of total income (2006: 29%), reflecting continuing focus on cross sales and efficient balance sheet utilisation. There was very strong growth in net fee and commission income, which increased 17% (£107m) to £749m (2006: £642m) due to very strong performance in lending fees. There was also good growth in transaction related income, foreign exchange and derivatives transactions undertaken on behalf of clients.

Net interest income improved 2% (£36m) to £1,738m (2006: £1,702m). Average customer lendings increased 3% to £53.5bn (2006: £52.0bn). Average customer accounts grew 4% to £46.4bn (2006: £44.8bn).

Income from principal transactions primarily reflecting venture capital and other equity realisations increased 87% (£26m) to £56m (2006: £30m).

Impairment charges increased 15% (£38m) to £290m (2006: £252m), mainly due to a higher level of impairment losses in Larger Business as impairment trended towards risk tendency. There was a reduction in impairment levels in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Operating expenses increased 6% (£50m) to £907m (2006: £857m). Operating expenses are net of gains of £39m (2006: £50m) on the sale of property. Growth in operating expenses was focused on continuing investment in operations, infrastructure, and new initiatives in product development and sales capability

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,738	1,702	1,536
Net fee and commission income	749	642	589
Net trading income	9	2	–
Net investment income	47	28	17
Principal transactions	56	30	17
Other income	11	21	17
Total income	2,554	2,395	2,159
Impairment charges	(290)	(252)	(177)
Net income	2,264	2,143	1,982
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(903)	(856)	[illegible]
Amortisation of intangible assets	(4)	(1)	[illegible]
Operating expenses	(907)	(857)	[illegible]
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	–	3	3
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	14	76	–
Profit before tax	1,371	1,365	1,160
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£63.0bn	£56.3bn	£53.4bn
Customer accounts	£68.8bn	£57.4bn	£50.9bn
Total assets	£73.9bn	£65.9bn	£59.9bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	36%	36%	38%
Risk Tendency[a]	£305m	£290m	£250m
Risk weighted assets	£59.8bn	£50.0bn	£47.1bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Commercial Bank profit before tax increased 18% (£205m) to £1,365m (2005: £1,160m), driven by continued strong income growth. Barclays Commercial Bank maintained its market share of primary customer relationships. The 2006 result included a £23m (2005: £13m) contribution from the full year consolidation of Iveco Finance, in which a 51% stake was acquired on 1st June 2005. Profit before business disposals increased 11% to £1,289m (2005: £1,160m).

Income increased 11% (£236m) to £2,395m (2005: £2,159m), driven by strong balance sheet growth. The uplift in income was broadly based across income categories.

Net interest income increased 11% (£166m) to £1,702m (2005: £1,536m) driven by strong balance sheet growth. There was strong growth in all business areas and in particular Larger Business. The lending margin improved slightly. Average customer accounts increased 11% to £44.8bn (2005: £40.5bn) with good growth across product categories. The deposit margin was stable.

Net fee and commission income increased 9% (£53m) to £642m (2005: £589m). There was a strong rise in income from foreign exchange and derivatives business transacted through Barclays Capital on behalf of Barclays Commercial Bank customers.

Income from principal transactions was £30m (2005: £17m), primarily reflecting the profit realised on a number of equity investments.

As expected, impairment rates trended upwards during the year towards a more normalised level. Impairment increased 42% (£75m) to £252m (2005: £177m), with the increase mainly reflecting higher charges from Medium Business and balance growth. Impairment charges in Larger Business were stable.

Operating expenses increased 4% (£32m) to £857m (2005: £825m). Cost growth reflected higher volumes, increased expenditure on front line staff and the costs of Iveco Finance for a full year. Operating expenses included a credit of [illegible] on the sale and leaseback of property. Increased investment was focused on the acceleration of the rationalisation of operating sites and technology infrastructure.

The cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 36% (2005: 38%).

Profit on disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of £76m (2005: £nil) arose from the sales of interests in vehicle leasing and European vendor finance businesses.

Global Retail and Commercial Banking
Barclaycard

Who we are

We are a multi brand international credit card and consumer lending business. Our credit card was the first to be launched in the UK in 1966 and is now one of the leading credit card businesses in Europe, with a fast growing business in the US.

What we do UK

Our activities include all Barclaycard branded credit cards, the FirstPlus secured lending business and the retail finance business Barclays Partner Finance. In addition to these activities, Barclaycard also operates partnership cards with leading brands including SkyCard and the Thomas Cook Credit Card. We continue to lead the UK market with the launch in 2007 of Barclaycard OnePulse, the UK's first contactless card, and Barclaycard Breathe, the first card to donate a percentage of its profits to carbon reduction projects around the world.

International

Barclaycard's international presence is extensive. In 2007, 3 out of every 4 cards issued by Barclaycard were in markets outside the UK and we have 8.8m international cards in issue. We currently operate across Europe and the United States where we are the fastest growing credit card business. In Scandinavia we operate through Entercard, a joint venture with Swedbank.

Barclaycard Business

Barclaycard Business processes card payments for 93,000 retailers and merchants and issues credit and charge cards to corporate customers and the UK Government. It is Europe's number one issuer of Visa Commercial Cards with over 137,000 corporate customers.

Highlights

£2,486m

£540m

Performance indicators

Performance 2007/06

Barclaycard profit before tax increased 18% (£82m) to £540m (2006: £458m), driven by strong international growth coupled with a significant improvement in UK impairment charges. Other income included a £27m loss on disposal of part of the Monument card portfolio. 2006 results reflected a property gain of £38m.

Income decreased 1% (£28m) to £2,486m (2006: £2,514m) reflecting strong growth in Barclaycard International, offset by a decline in UK Cards revenue resulting from a more cautious approach to lending in the UK and a £27m loss on disposal of part of the Monument card portfolio.

Net interest income increased 1% (£11m) to £1,394m (2006: £1,383m) due to strong organic growth in international average extended credit card balances, up 32% to £3.3bn and average secured consumer lending balances up 26% to £4.3bn, partially offset by lower UK average extended credit card balances which fell 14% to £6.9bn. Margins fell to 6.59% (2006: 7.13%) due to higher average base rates across core operating markets and a change in the product mix with an increased weighting to secured lending.

Net fee and commission income fell 2% (£26m) to £1,080m (2006: £1,106m) with growth in Barclaycard International offset by our actions in response to the Office of Fair Trading's findings on late and overlimit fees in the UK which were implemented in August 2006.

Impairment charges improved 21% (£229m) to £838m (2006: £1,067m) reflecting reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by an increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Operating expenses increased 12% (£120m) to £1,101m (2006: £981m). Excluding a property gain of £38m in 2006, operating expenses increased 8% (£82m) reflecting continued investment in expanding our businesses in Europe and the US. Costs in the UK businesses were broadly flat, with investment in new UK product innovations such as Barclaycard OnePulse being funded out of operating efficiencies.

Barclaycard International continued to gain momentum, delivering a profit before tax of £77m against a loss before tax of £36m in 2006. We concluded seven new credit card partnership deals across Western Europe. The Entercard joint venture continued to perform ahead of plan and entered the Danish market, extending its reach across the Scandinavian region. Barclaycard US was profitable, with very strong average balance growth and a number of new card partnerships including Lufthansa Airlines and Princess Cruise Lines.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,394	1,383	1,231
Net fee and commission income	1,080	1,106	1,065
Net investment income	11	15	–
Net premiums from insurance contracts	40	18	6
Other income	(26)	–	–
Total income	2,499	2,522	2,302
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(13)	(8)	(3)
Total income net of insurance claims	2,486	2,514	2,299
Impairment charges	(838)	(1,067)	(753)
Net income	1,648	1,447	1,546
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,073)	(964)	(891)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(28)	(17)	(17)
Operating expenses	(1,101)	(981)	(908)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	(7)	(8)	1
Profit before tax	540	458	639
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£20.1bn	£ 18.2bn	£16.5bn
Total assets	£22.2bn	£ 20.1bn	£18.2bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	44%	39%	39%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 945m	£1,195m	£ 865m
Risk weighted assets	£19.9bn	£ 17.0bn	£13.6bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclaycard profit before tax decreased 28% (£181m) to £458m (2005: £639m) as good income growth was more than offset by higher impairment charges and increased costs from the continued development of international businesses.

Income increased 9% (£215m) to £2,514m (2005: £2,299m) reflecting very strong momentum in Barclaycard US and strong performances in Barclaycard Business, FirstPlus, SkyCard and continental European markets.

Net interest income increased 12% (£152m) to £1,383m (2005: £1,231m) due to strong growth in International average extended credit card balances up 39% to £2.5bn (2005: £1.8bn) and average secured consumer lending balances up 55% to £3.4bn (2005: £2.2bn), partly offset by UK average extended credit card balances down 7% to £8.0bn (2005: £8.6bn), reflecting the impact of tighter lending criteria.

Net fee and commission income increased 4% (£41m) to £1,106m (2005: £1,065m) as a result of increased contributions from Barclaycard International, SkyCard, FirstPlus and Barclaycard Business. Barclaycard reduced its late and overlimit fee charges in the UK on 1st August 2006 in response to the Office of Fair Trading's findings.

Investment income of £15m (2005: £nil) represents the gain arising from the sale of part of the stake in MasterCard Inc, following its flotation.

Impairment charges increased 42% (£314m) to £1,067m (2005: £753m). The increase was driven by a rise in delinquent balances and increased numbers of bankruptcies and Individual Voluntary Arrangements. As a result of management action in 2005 and 2006 to tighten lending criteria and improve collection processes, the flows of new delinquencies reduced, and levels of arrears balances declined in the second half of 2006 in UK cards.

Operating expenses increased 8% (£73m) to £981m (2005: £908m). This included a £38m gain from the sale and leaseback of property. Excluding this item, underlying operating expenses increased 12% (£111m) to £1,019m. This was largely as a result of continued investment in Barclaycard International, particularly Barclaycard US, and the development of UK partnerships.

Barclaycard International continued its growth strategy in the continental European business delivering solid results. The Entercard joint venture, which is based in Scandinavia, performed ahead of plan. Barclaycard International loss before tax reduced to £36m (2005: loss £44m), including the loss before tax for Barclaycard US of £57m (2005: loss £60m). Barclaycard US continued to perform ahead of expectations, delivering very strong growth in balances and customer numbers and creating a number of new partnerships including US Airways, Barnes & Noble, Travelocity and Jo-Ann Stores.

Barclaycard UK customer numbers declined 1.4 million to 9.8 million (2005: 11.2 million). This reflected the closure of 1.5 million accounts that had been inactive.

Global Retail and Commercial Banking

International Retail and Commercial Banking

Who we are

Our business comprises: International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa and International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa.

What we do

International Retail and Commercial Banking provides banking services to Barclays personal and corporate customers outside the UK. The products and services offered to customers are tailored to meet customer needs and the regulatory and commercial environments within each country.

Highlights

£3,523m £935m

A

Performance 2007/06

A

B International Retail and Commercial Banking profit before tax decreased £281m to £935m (2006: £1,216m). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax in 2006 included a £247m gain on the sale of associate FirstCaribbean International Bank and a £41m share of its post-tax results. Profit before tax in 2007 included gains from the sale and leaseback of property of £23m (2006: £55m). Very strong profit growth in Rand terms in International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa was offset by a 12% decline in the average value of the Rand. C

A significant investment was made in infrastructure and distribution, including the opening of 644 new branches and sales centres across Western Europe, Emerging Markets and Absa.

2006/05

A A

B International Retail and Commercial Banking profit before tax increased £623m to £1,216m (2005: £593m). The increase reflected the inclusion of a full year's profit before tax from International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa of £698m (2005[a]: £298m) and a profit of £247m on the disposal of Barclays interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank.

C C

		2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information				
Net interest income		1,890	1,653	1,045
Net fee and commission income		1,210	1,221	644
Net trading income		69	6	3
Net investment income		179	188	143
Principal transactions	C	248	194	146
Net premiums from insurance contracts		372	351	227
Other income		87	74	60
Total income		3,807	3,493	2,122
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts		(284)	(244)	(206)
Total income net of insurance claims	A	3,523	3,249	1,916
Impairment charges		(252)	(167)	(33)
Net income	B	3,271	3,082	1,883
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	¢	(2,279)	(2,077)	(1,289)
Amortisation of intangible assets		(77)	(85)	(47)
Operating expenses		(2,356)	(2,162)	(1,336)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	A	7	49	46
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures		13	247	–
Profit before tax		935	1,216	593
Balance sheet information				
Loans and advances to customers	C	£70.1bn	£53.2bn	£49.2bn
Customer accounts		£28.8bn	£22.1bn	£22.4bn
Total assets	A	£89.5bn	£68.6bn	£63.4bn
Selected statistical measures				
Cost:income ratio[a]	B	67%	67%	70%
Risk Tendency[a]		£475m	£220m	£175m
Risk weighted assets		£53.3bn	£40.8bn	£41.0bn

a Defined on page 2.

Global Retail and Commercial Banking International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa

Who we are

Western Europe

This business area includes our retail and commercial banking operations in Spain, Portugal, France and Italy. Barclays has operated in Spain for over 30 years, and is the leading foreign bank and the sixth largest banking group overall. We have tripled the branch network in Portugal over the last two years, becoming the largest non-Iberian bank. Barclays is a leading affluent banking brand and a recognised product innovator in France. We are one of the leading mortgage providers in Italy and in 2007 established full retail and commercial banking operations.

Emerging Markets

The Emerging Markets team is responsible for Barclays businesses in the growing markets of Africa, India and the Middle East. Barclays has long-standing commercial banking operations in the UAE and in 2007 launched retail banking operations in India and the UAE. In Africa, Barclays operates in Botswana, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Seychelles, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe offering a range of retail and commercial banking products.

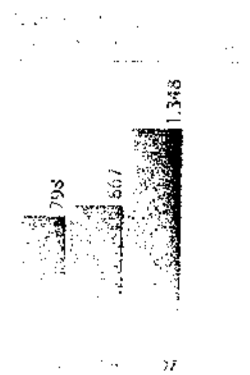
What we do

We provide a full range of banking services, including current accounts, savings, investments, mortgages and loans to our international personal and corporate customers.

International Retail and Commercial Banking works closely with all other parts of the group to leverage synergies from product and service propositions.

£1,339m £246m

Performance indicators



Performance 2007/06

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax decreased 53% (£272m) to £246m (2006: £518m). Profit before tax in 2006 included a £247m gain on the sale of associate FirstCaribbean International Bank and a £41m share of its post-tax results. Profit before tax in 2007 included gains from the sale and leaseback of property in 2007 of £23m (2006: £55m). The performance reflected very strong income growth driven by a rapid growth in distribution points to 1,348 (2006: 867) as well as the launch of new businesses in India and UAE and a full retail and commercial banking offering in Italy.

Income increased 28% (£293m) to £1,339m (2006: £1,046m) driven by excellent performances in Western Europe and Emerging Markets.

Net interest income increased 25% (£149m) to £753m (2006: £604m). Total average customer loans increased 22% (£6.1bn) to £33.3bn (2006: £27.2bn) with lending margins broadly stable. Mortgage balance growth in Western Europe was very strong, with average Euro balances up 16% (€4.2bn) to €30.1bn (2006: €25.9bn). Average customer deposits increased 20% (£2.1bn) to £12.5bn (2006: £10.4bn) driven by growth in Western Europe and Emerging Markets.

Net fee and commission income grew 16% (£59m) to £425m (2006: £366m), reflecting strong performances in Western Europe driven by the expansion of the customer base.

Principal transactions increased £94m to £177m (2006: £83m) reflecting gains on equity investments and higher foreign exchange income across Emerging Markets.

Impairment charges rose 93% (£38m) to £79m (2006: £41m). The increase reflected very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Operating expenses grew 32% (£249m) to £1,023m (2006: £774m) driven by the rapid expansion of the distribution network across all regions and investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth across the franchise. Operating expenses included property sales in Spain of £23m (2006: £56m).

Western Europe continued to perform strongly. Profit before tax increased 30% (£56m) to £245m (2006: £189m). Barclays Spain profit before tax increased 53% (£72m) to £207m (2006: £135m) driven by increased customer lending, higher service commissions and equity investment realisations. France also performed well driven by good growth in the balance sheet, higher fees and commissions and good cost control. Income grew very strongly in Italy as a result of the opening of new branches and the roll-out of a complete retail and commercial banking offering but this was more than offset by higher investment costs. Profit before tax decreased in Portugal, with very strong income growth offset by increased investment in the expansion of the business.

Emerging Markets profit before tax increased 25% (£28m) to £142m (2006: £114m) reflecting a very strong rise in income across a broad range of markets, with particularly strong growth in Egypt, UAE, Kenya, Ghana, Tanzania, Uganda and India. The income growth benefited from increased investment in the business across all geographies, including branch openings and the launch of retail banking services in India and the UAE.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	753	604	557
Net fee and commission income	425	366	316
Net trading income	58	17	31
Net investment income	109	66	88
Principal transactions	177	83	119
Net premiums from insurance contracts	145	117	129
Other income	9	20	23
Total income	1,509	1,184	1,144
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts	(170)	(138)	(162)
Total income net of insurance claims	1,339	1,046	982
Impairment charges	(79)	(41)	(14)
Net income	1,260	1,005	968
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,007)	(765)	(706)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(16)	(9)	(6)
Operating expenses	(1,023)	(774)	(712)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	1	40	39
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	8	247	–
Profit before tax	246	518	295
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£39.3bn	£29.0bn	£25.3bn
Customer accounts	£15.7bn	£11.0bn	£10.2bn
Total assets	£62.2bn	£38.2bn	£34.0bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	76%	74%	73%
Risk Tendency[a]	£220m	£75m	£75m
Risk weighted assets	£29.7bn	£20.1bn	£20.2bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa profit before tax increased 76% (£223m) to £518m (2005: £295m), including a gain on the disposal of the interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank of £247m. This reflected good growth in continental Europe offset by a decline in profits in Africa caused by higher impairment, and increased costs reflecting a step change in the rate of organic investment in the business.

Income increased 7% (£64m) to £1,046m (2005: £982m).

Net interest income increased 8% (£47m) to £604m (2005: £557m), reflecting strong balance sheet growth in continental Europe, Africa and the Middle East, and the development of the corporate business in Spain.

Total average customer loans increased 20% to £27.2bn (2005: £22.7bn). Mortgage balance growth in continental Europe was particularly strong, with average Euro balances up 22%. There was a modest decline in lending margins partly driven by a greater share of mortgage assets as a proportion of the total book in continental Europe. Average customer deposits increased 16% to £10.4bn (2005: £9.0bn), with deposit margins stable.

Net fee and commission income increased 16% (£50m) to £366m (2005: £316m). This reflected a strong performance from the Spanish funds business, where average assets under management increased 11%, together with very strong growth in France, including the first full year contribution of the ING Ferri business which was acquired on 1st July 2005. Net fee and commission income showed solid growth in Africa and the Middle East.

Principal transactions decreased £36m to £83m (2005: £119m). 2005 included £23m from the redemption of preference shares in FirstCaribbean International Bank.

Impairment charges increased £27m to £41m (2005: £14m). This reflected the absence of one-off recoveries of £12m which arose in 2005 in Africa and the Middle East, and strong balance sheet growth across the businesses.

Operating expenses increased 9% (£62m) to £774m (2005: £712m). This included gains from the sale and leaseback of property in Spain of £55m. Operating expenses also included incremental investment expenditure of £25m to expand the distribution network and enhance IT and operational capabilities.

Barclays Spain continued to perform strongly. Profit before tax increased 21% (£30m) to £171m (2005: £141m), excluding net one-off gains on asset sales of £32m (2005: £8m) and integration costs of £43m (2005: £57m). This was driven by the continued realisation of benefits from Banco Zaragozano, together with strong growth in assets under management and solid growth in mortgages.

Africa and the Middle East profit before tax decreased 9% (£12m) to £126m (2005: £138m) driven by higher impairment charges reflecting one-off recoveries of £12m that arose in 2005 and an increase in investment expenditure.

Profit before tax increased strongly in Portugal reflecting good flows of new customers and increased business volumes. France also performed well as a result of good organic growth and the acquisition of ING Ferri.

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of £247m (2005: £nil) comprised the gain on the sale of Barclays interest in FirstCaribbean International Bank. The share of post-tax results of FirstCaribbean International Bank included in 2006 was £11m (2005: £37m).

CONFIDENTIAL UW_Barclays_000053232

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Global Retail and Commercial Banking International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa

Who we are

This business represents Barclays consolidation of Absa, excluding Absa Capital which is included in Barclays Capital.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa comprises four operating divisions: Retail Banking, Commercial Banking, African operations and a Bancassurance division. (Barclays Bank PLC owns 59% of Absa Group Limited).

What we do

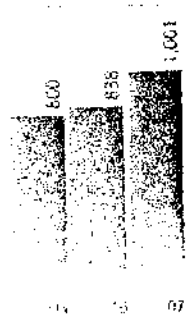
International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa serves retail customers through a variety of distribution channels and offers a full range of banking services, including current and deposit accounts, mortgages, instalment finance, credit cards, bancassurance products and wealth management services. It also offers customised business solutions for commercial and large corporate customers.

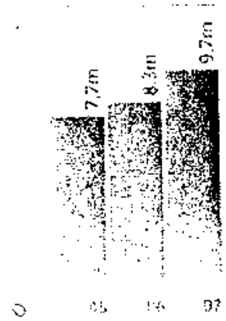
Highlights

£2,184m

£689m

Performance indicators





Performance
2007/06

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa profit before tax decreased to £689m (2006: £698m).

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,137	1,049	488
Net fee and commission income	735	655	328
Net trading income/(expense)	1	(11)	(28)
Net investment income	70	122	55
Principal transactions	71	111	27
Net premiums from insurance contracts	227	240	98
Other income	78	64	37
Total income	2,290	2,309	975
Net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts	(114)	(106)	(41)
Total income net of insurance claims	3,184	2,203	934
Impairment charges	(173)	(126)	(19)
Net income	2,011	2,077	915
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,272)	(1,312)	(583)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(61)	(76)	(41)
Operating expenses	(1,333)	(1,388)	(624)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	5	9	7
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	5	–	–
Profit before tax	689	698	298
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£30.8bn	£24.2bn	£23.9bn
Customer accounts	£13.1bn	£11.1bn	£12.2bn
Total assets	£37.3bn	£30.4bn	£29.4bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	61%	63%	67%
Risk Tendency[a]	£255m	£145m	£100m
Risk weighted assets	£23.6bn	£20.7bn	£20.8bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05 D

C

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa profit before tax increased 134% to £698m (2005: £298m) reflecting the full year to 31st December 2006 compared with the five months ended 31st December 2005. Barclays acquired a controlling stake in Absa Group Limited on 27th July 2005.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Capital

Who we are

Barclays Capital is a leading global investment bank providing large corporate, institutional and government clients with solutions to their financing and risk management requirements.

What we do

Barclays Capital services a wide variety of client needs, from capital raising and managing foreign exchange, interest rate, equity and commodity risks, through to providing technical advice and expertise.

Activities are organised into three principal areas: Rates, which includes fixed income, foreign exchange, commodities, emerging markets, money markets, prime services and equity products; Credit, which includes primary and secondary activities for loans and bonds for investment grade, high yield and emerging market credit, as well as hybrid capital products, asset based finance, mortgage backed securities, credit derivatives, structured capital markets and large asset leasing; and Private Equity. Barclays Capital includes Absa Capital, the investment banking business of Absa.

Barclays Capital works closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities.

Highlights

£7,119m

£2,335m

Performance indicators

Performance

2007/06

Barclays Capital delivered profits ahead of the record results achieved in 2006 despite challenging trading conditions in the second half of the year. Profit before tax increased 5% (£119m) to £2,335m (2006: £2,216m). There was strong income growth across the Rates businesses and excellent results in Continental Europe, Asia and Africa demonstrating the breadth of the client franchise. Net income was slightly ahead at £6,273m (2006: £6,225m) and costs were tightly managed, declining slightly year on year. Absa Capital delivered very strong growth in profit before tax to £155m (2006: £71m).

The US sub-prime driven market dislocation affected performance in the second half of 2007. Exposures relating to US sub-prime were actively managed and declined over the period. Barclays Capital's 2007 results reflected net losses related to the credit market turbulence of £1,635m, of which £795m was included in income, net of £658m gains arising from the fair valuation of notes issued by Barclays Capital. Impairment charges included £840m against ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, other credit market exposures and drawn leveraged finance underwriting positions.

Income increased 14% (£852m) to £7,119m (2006: £6,267m) as a result of very strong growth in interest rate, currency, equity, commodity and emerging market asset classes. There was excellent income growth in continental Europe, Asia, and Africa. Average DVaR increased 13% to £42m (2006: £37.1m) in line with income.

Secondary income, comprising principal transactions (net trading income and net investment income), is mainly generated from providing client financing and risk management solutions. Secondary income increased 11% (£578m) to £5,871m (2006: £5,293m).

Net trading income increased 5% (£177m) to £3,739m (2006: £3,562m) with strong contributions from fixed income, commodities, equities, foreign exchange and prime services businesses. These were largely offset by net losses in the business affected by sub-prime mortgage related write downs. The general widening of credit spreads that occurred over the course of the second half of 2007 also reduced the carrying value of the £57bn of issued notes held at fair value on the balance sheet, resulting in gains of £658m. Net investment income increased 66% (£380m) to £953m (2006: £573m) as a result of a number of private equity realisations, investment disposals in Asia and structured capital markets transactions. Net interest income increased 2% (£21m) to £1,179m (2006: £1,158m), driven by higher contributions from money markets. The corporate lending portfolio increased 29% to £52.3bn (2006: £40.6bn), largely due to an increase in drawn leveraged finance positions and a rise in drawn corporate loan balances.

Primary income, which comprises net fee and commission income from advisory and origination activities, grew 30% (£283m) to £1,235m (2006: £952m) with good contributions from bonds and loans.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included £722m against ABS CDO Super Senior exposures, £66m from other credit market exposures and £58m relating to drawn leveraged finance underwriting positions. Other impairment charges on loans and advances amounted to a release of £7m (2006: £44m release) before impairment charges on available for sale assets of £13m (2006: £86m).

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	1,179	1,158	1,065
Net fee and commission income	1,235	952	776
Net trading income	3,739	3,562	2,231
Net investment income	953	573	413
Principal transactions	4,692	4,135	2,644
Other income	13	22	20
Total income	7,119	6,267	4,505
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	(846)	(42)	(111)
Net income	6,273	6,225	4,394
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(3,919)	(3,996)	(2,961)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(54)	(13)	(2)
Operating expenses	(3,973)	(4,009)	(2,963)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	35	–	–
Profit before tax	2,336	2,216	1,431
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£839.7bn	£657.9bn	£601.2bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	56%	64%	66%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 140m	£ 95m	£ 110m
Risk weighted assets	£159.1bn	£137.5bn	£116.7bn
Average DVaR	£ 42.0m	£ 37.1m	£ 32.0m
Corporate lending portfolio	£ 52.3bn	£ 40.6bn	£ 30.1bn

a Defined on page 2.

Operating expenses decreased 1% (£36m) to £3,973m (2006: £4,009m). Performance related pay, discretionary investment spend and short-term contractor resources represented 42% (2006: 50%) of the cost base. Amortisation of intangible assets of £54m (2006: £13m) principally related to mortgage service rights.

Total headcount increased 3,000 during 2007 to 16,200 (2006: 13,200) including 800 from the acquisition of EquiFirst. The majority of organic growth was in Asia Pacific.

2006/05

Profit before tax increased 55% (£785m) to £2,216m (2005: £1,431m). This was the result of a very strong income performance, driven by higher business volumes, continued growth in client activity and favourable market conditions. Net income increased 42% (£1,831m) to £6,225m (2005: £4,394m). Profit before tax for Absa Capital was £71m (2005: £39m).

Income increased 39% (£1,762m) to £6,267m (2005: £4,505m) as a result of very strong growth across the Rates, Credit and Private Equity businesses. Income increased in all geographic regions. Average DVaR increased 16% to £37.1m (2005: £32.0m) significantly below the rate of income growth.

Secondary income increased 43% (£1,584m) to £5,293m (2005: £3,709m).

Net trading income increased 60% (£1,331m) to £3,562m (2005: £2,231m) with very strong contributions across the Rates and Credit businesses, in particular, commodities, fixed income, equities, credit derivatives and emerging markets.

The performance was driven by higher volumes of client led activity and favourable market conditions. Net investment income increased 39% (£160m) to £573m (2005: £413m) driven by investment realisations, primarily in Private Equity, offset by reduced contributions from credit products. Net interest income increased 9% (£93m) to £1,158m (2005: £1,065m) driven by a full year contribution from Absa Capital.

Primary income grew 23% (£176m) to £952m (2005: £776m). This reflected higher volumes and continued market share gains in a number of key markets, with strong contributions from issuances in bonds, European leveraged loans and convertibles.

Impairment charges of £42m (2005: £111m), including impairment on available for sale assets of £86m (2005: £9m), were 62% lower than prior year reflecting recoveries and the continued benign wholesale credit environment.

Operating expenses increased 35% (£1,046m) to £4,009m (2005: £2,963m), reflecting higher performance related costs, increased levels of activity and continued investment across the business. Performance related pay, discretionary investment spend and short-term contractor resource costs represented 50% of operating expenses (2005: 48%). Amortisation of intangible assets principally relates to mortgage service rights obtained as part of the purchase of HomEq.

Total headcount increased 3,300 during 2006 to 13,200 (2005: 9,900) and included 1,300 from the acquisition of HomEq. Organic growth was broadly based across all regions and reflected further investments in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Global Investors

Who we are

Barclays Global Investors (BGI) is one of the world's largest asset managers and a leading global provider of investment management products and services. We are the global leader in assets and products in the exchange traded funds business, with over 320 funds for institutions and individuals trading globally. BGI's investment philosophy is founded on managing all dimensions of performance: a consistent focus on controlling risk, return and cost.

With a 3,000-plus strong workforce, we currently have over £1tn in assets under management, for 3,000 clients around the world.

What we do

BGI offers structured investment strategies such as indexing, global asset allocation and risk controlled active products including hedge funds and provides related investment services such as securities lending, cash management and portfolio transition services.

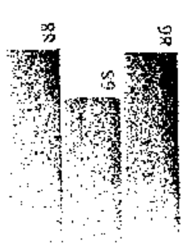
BGI collaborates with the other Barclays businesses, particularly Barclays Capital and Barclays Wealth, to develop and market products and leverage capabilities to better serve the client base.

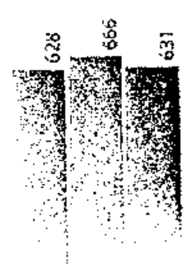
Highlights

£1,926m

£734m

Performance indicators





Performance

2007/06

Barclays Global Investors delivered solid growth in profit before tax, which increased 3% (£20m) to £734m (2006: £714m). Very strong US Dollar income and strong profit growth was partially offset by the 8% depreciation in the average value of the US Dollar against Sterling.

Income grew 16% (£261m) to £1,926m (2006: £1,665m).

Net fee and commission income grew 17% (£285m) to £1,936m (2006: £1,651m). This was primarily attributable to increased management fees and securities lending. Incentive fees increased 5% (£12m) to £199m (2006: £186m). Higher asset values, driven by higher market levels and good net new inflows, contributed to the growth in income.

Operating expenses increased 25% (£241m) to £1,192m (2006: £951m) as a result of significant investment in key product and channel growth initiatives and in infrastructure as well as growth in the underlying business. Operating expenses included charges of £80m (2006: £nil) related to selective support of liquidity products managed in the US. The cost:income ratio rose five percentage points to 62% (2006: 57%).

Headcount increased 700 to 3,400 (2006: 2,700). Headcount increased in all geographical regions and across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support further growth.

Total assets under management increased 13% (£117bn) to £1,044bn (2006: £927bn) comprising £42bn of net new assets, £12bn attributable to the acquisition of Indexchange Investment AG (Indexchange), £65bn of favourable market movements and £3bn of adverse exchange movements. In US$ terms assets under management increased 15% US$265bn to US$2,079bn (2006: US$1,814bn), comprising US$86bn of net new assets, US$23bn attributable to acquisition of Indexchange, US$127bn of favourable market movements and US$29bn of positive exchange rate movements.

CONFIDENTIAL UW_Barclays_000053237

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest (expense)/income	(8)	10	15
Net fee and commission income	1,936	1,651	1,297
Net trading income	5	2	2
Net investment (expense)/income	(9)	2	4
Principal transactions	(4)	4	€
Other income	2	–	–
Total income	1,926	1,665	1,318
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(1,184)	(946)	(775)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(8)	(5)	(4)
Operating expenses	(1,192)	(951)	(779)
Profit before tax	734	714	540
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£89.2bn	£80.5bn	£80.9bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	62%	57%	59%
Risk weighted assets	£ 2.0bn	£ 1.4bn	£ 1.5bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Global Investors delivered another year of outstanding results. Profit before tax increased 32% (£174m) to £714m (2005: £540m), reflecting very strong income growth and higher operating margins. The performance was broadly based across products, distribution channels and geographies.

Net fee and commission income increased 27% (£354m) to £1,651m (2005: £1,297m). This growth was attributable to increased management fees, particularly in the iShares and active businesses, and securities lending, offset by lower incentive fees. Incentive fees decreased 9% (£18m) to £186m (2005: £204m). Higher asset values, driven by higher market levels and good net new inflows, contributed to the growth in income.

Operating expenses increased 22% (£172m) to £951m (2005: £779m) as a result of significant investment in key growth initiatives, ongoing investment in product development and infrastructure and higher performance-based expenses. The cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57% (2005: 59%).

Total headcount rose 400 to 2,700 (2005: 2,300). Headcount increased in all regions, across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support strategic initiatives.

Total assets under management increased 5% (£46bn) to £927bn (2005: £881bn) primarily due to net new inflows of £37bn. The positive market move impact of £98bn was large y offset by £89bn of adverse exchange rate movements. In US$ terms assets under management increased by US$301bn to US$1,814bn (2005: US$1,513bn), comprising US$68bn of net new assets, US$177bn of iavcurable market movements and US$56bn of positive exchange rate movements.

Investment Banking and Investment Management Barclays Wealth

Who we are

Barclays Wealth focuses on high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients worldwide. We have over 6,900 staff in 20 countries and have total client assets of £133bn. Barclays Wealth includes the closed life assurance activities of Barclays and Woolwich, and Walbrook, an independent fiduciary services company acquired in 2007.

What we do

Barclays Wealth provides private banking, asset and investment management, stockbroking, offshore banking, wealth structuring and financial planning services.

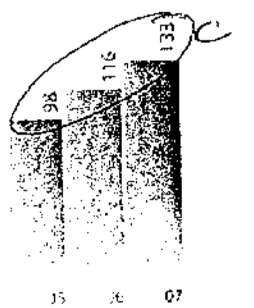
We work closely with all other parts of the Group to leverage synergies from client relationships and product capabilities, for example, offering world-class investment solutions with institutional quality products and services from Barclays Capital and Barclays Global Investors.

Highlights

£1,287m

£307m

Performance indicators



Performance 2007/06

Barclays Wealth profit before tax showed very strong growth of 25% (£62m) to £307m (2006: £245m). Performance was driven by broadly based income growth, reduced redress costs and tight cost control, partially offset by additional volume related costs and increased investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth.

Income increased 11% (£127m) to £1,287m (2006: £1,160m).

Net interest income increased 10% (£39m) to £431m (2006: £392m) reflecting strong growth in both customer deposits and lending. Average deposits grew 13% to £31.2bn (2006: £27.7bn). Average lending grew 35% to £7.4bn (2006: £5.5bn) driven by increased lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients.

Net fee and commission income grew 10% (£65m) to £739m (2006: £674m). This reflected growth in client assets and higher transactional income from increased sales of investment products and solutions.

Principal transactions decreased £101m to £55m (2006: £156m) as a result of lower growth in the value of unit linked insurance contracts. Net premiums from insurance contracts reduced £75m to £195m (2006: £270m). These reductions were offset by a lower charge for net claims and benefits incurred under insurance contracts of £152m (2006: £288m).

Operating expenses increased 7% to £973m (2006: £913m) with greater volume related costs and a significant increase in investment partially offset by efficiency gains and lower customer redress costs of £19m (2006: £67m). Ongoing investment programmes included increased hiring of client facing staff and improvements to infrastructure with the upgrade of technology and operations platforms. The cost:income ratio improved three percentage points to 76% (2006: 79%).

Total client assets, comprising customer deposits and client investments increased 14% (£16.4bn) to £132.5bn (2006: £116.1bn) reflecting strong net new asset inflows and the acquisition of Walbrook, an independent fiduciary services company, which completed on 10th May 2007.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Income statement information			
Net interest income	431	392	346
Net fee and commission income	739	674	593
Net trading income	3	2	–
Net investment income	52	154	264
Principal transactions	55	156	264
Net premiums from insurance contracts	195	210	195
Other income	19	16	11
Total income	1,439	1,448	1,409
Net claims and benefits incurred on insurance contracts	(152)	(288)	(375)
Total income net of insurance claims	1,287	1,160	1,034
Impairment charges	(7)	(2)	(2)
Net income	1,280	1,158	1,032
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(967)	(909)	(866)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(6)	(4)	(2)
Operating expenses	(973)	(913)	(868)
Profit before tax	307	245	164
Balance sheet information			
Loans and advances to customers	£ 9.0bn	£ 6.2bn	£ 5.0bn
Customer accounts	£34.4bn	£28.3bn	£25.8bn
Total assets	£18.0bn	£15.0bn	£13.4bn
Selected statistical measures			
Cost:income ratio[a]	76%	79%	84%
Risk Tendency[a]	£ 10m	£ 10m	£ 5m
Risk weighted assets	£ 7.7bn	£ 6.1bn	£ 4.3bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Barclays Wealth profit before tax showed very strong growth of 49% (£81m) to £245m (2005: £164m). Performance was driven by broadly based income growth and favourable market conditions. This was partially offset by additional volume related costs and a significant increase in investment in people and infrastructure to support future growth.

Income increased 12% (£126m) to £1,160m (2005: £1,034m).

Net interest income increased 13% (£46m) to £392m (2005: £346m) reflecting growth in both customer deposits and customer lending. Average deposits grew 6% (£1.6bn) to £27.7bn (2005: £26.1bn). Average lending grew 17% to £5.5bn (2005: £4.7bn), driven by increased lending to offshore and private banking clients. Asset and liability margins were higher relative to 2005.

Net fee and commission income increased 14% (£81m) to £674m (2005: £593m). This reflected growth in client assets and higher transactional income, including increased sales of investment products to high net worth and affluent clients, and higher stockbroking volumes.

Operating expenses increased 5% (£45m) to £913m (2005: £868m) with greater volume related and investment costs more than offsetting efficiency gains. Investment costs included increased hiring of client-facing staff and improvements to infrastructure with the upgrade of technology and operations platforms. The cost:income ratio improved five percentage points to 79% (2005: 84%).

Total client assets, comprising customer deposits and client investments, increased 19% (£18.6bn) to £116.1bn (2005: £97.5bn) reflecting good net new asset inflows and favourable market conditions. Multi-Manager assets increased 68% (£4.1bn) to £10.1bn (2005: £6.0bn); this growth included transfers of existing client assets.

Financial review
Analysis of results by business

Head office functions and other operations

Who we are

Head office functions and other operations comprises:

- Head office and central support functions
- Businesses in transition
- Inter segment adjustments.

What we do

Head office and central support functions comprises the following areas: Executive Management, Finance, Treasury, Corporate Affairs, Human Resources, Strategy and Planning, Internal Audit, Legal, Corporate Secretariat, Property, Tax, Compliance and Risk. Costs incurred wholly on behalf of the businesses are recharged to them.

Businesses in transition principally relate to certain lending portfolios that are centrally managed with the objective of maximising recovery from the assets.

Performance

2007/06

Head office functions and other operations loss before tax increased £169m to £428m (2006: £259m).

Group segmental reporting is performed in accordance with Group accounting policies. This means that inter-segment transactions are recorded in each segment as if undertaken on an arm's length basis. Adjustments necessary to eliminate inter-segment transactions are included in Head office functions and other operations.

The impact of such inter-segment adjustments increased £56m to £203m (2006: £147m). These adjustments included internal fees for structured capital market activities of £169m (2006: £87m) and fees paid to Barclays Capital for debt and equity raising and risk management advice of £65m (2006: £23m), both of which increased net fee and commission expense in head office. The impact on the inter-segment adjustments of the timing of the recognition of insurance commissions included in Barclaycard was a reduction in head office income of £29m (2006: £44m). This net reduction was reflected in a decrease in net fee and commission income of £162m (2006: £184m) and an increase in net premium income of £153m (2006: £140m).

Principal transactions decreased to a loss of £83m (2006: £42m profit). 2006 included a £33m profit from a hedge of the expected Absa foreign currency earnings. 2007 included a loss of £33m relating to fair valuation of call options embedded within retail US$ preference shares arising from widening of own credit spreads.

Operating expenses decreased £35m to £224m (2006: £259m). The primary driver of this decrease was the receipt of a break fee relating to the ABN AMRO transaction which, net of transaction costs, reduced expenses by £58m. This was partially offset by lower rental income and lower proceeds on property sales.

Income statement information	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Net interest income	128	80	160
Net fee and commission income	(424)	(301)	(324)
Net trading (loss)/income	(66)	40	85
Net investment (expense)/income	(17)	2	8
Principal transactions	(83)	42	95
Net premiums from insurance contracts	152	139	72
Other income	35	39	24
Total income	(192)	(1)	26
Impairment (charges)/releases	(3)	11	(1)
Net income	(195)	10	24
Operating expenses excluding amortisation of intangible assets	(233)	(259)	(343)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(1)	(10)	(4)
Operating expenses	(234)	(269)	(347)
Profit on disposal of associates and joint ventures	1	–	–
Loss before tax	(428)	(259)	(323)
Balance sheet information			
Total assets	£7.1bn	£7.1bn	£9.3bn
Selected statistical measures			
Risk Tendency[a]	£10m	£10m	£25m
Risk weighted assets	£1.6bn	£1.9bn	£4.0bn

a Defined on page 2.

2006/05

Head office functions and other operations loss before tax decreased £64m to £259m (2005: loss £323m).

Net interest income decreased £80m to £80m (2005: £160m) reflecting a reduction in net interest income in Treasury following the acquisition of Absa Group Limited. Treasury's net interest income also included the hedge ineffectiveness for the period, which together with other related Treasury adjustments amounted to a gain of £11m (2005: £18m) and the cost of hedging the foreign exchange risk on the Group's equity investment in Absa, which amounted to £71m (2005: £37m).

The impact of such inter-segment adjustments reduced £72m to £147m (2005: £219m). These adjustments related to internal fees for structured capital market activities of £87m (2005: £67m) and fees paid to Barclays Capital for capital raising and risk management advice of £23m (2005: £35m), both of which reduce net fees and commission income.

In addition the impact of the timing of the recognition of insurance commissions included in Barclaycard and UK Retail Banking reduced to £44m (2005: £115m). This reduction was reflected in a decrease in net fee and commission income of £184m (2005: £135m) and an increase in net premium income of £140m (2005: £72m).

Principal transactions decreased £51m to £42m (2005: £93m). 2005 included hedging related gains in Treasury of £80m. 2006 included £55m (2005: £nil) in respect of the economic hedge of the translation exposure arising from Absa foreign currency earnings.

The impairment charge improved £12m to a release of £11m (2005: £1m charge) as a number of workout situations were resolved.

Operating expenses decreased £78m to £269m (2005: £347m) primarily due to the expenses of the 2005 head office relocation to Canary Wharf not recurring in 2006 (2005: £105m) and the gains of £26m (2005: £nil) from the sale and leaseback of property offset by increased costs, principally driven by major project expenditure including work related to implementing Basel II.

Results by nature of income and expense

Net interest income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Cash and balances with central banks	145	91	9
Available for sale investments	2,580	2,811	2,272
Loans and advances to banks	1,416	903	690
Loans and advances to customers	19,859	16,290	12,944
Other	1,308	1,710	1,317
Interest income	25,308	21,805	17,232
Deposits from banks	(2,720)	(2,819)	(2,056)
Customer accounts	(4,110)	(3,076)	(2,715)
Debt securities in issue	(6,651)	(5,282)	(3,268)
Subordinated liabilities	(878)	(777)	(605)
Other	(1,339)	(708)	(513)
Interest expense	(15,698)	(12,662)	(9,157)
Net interest income	9,610	9,143	8,075

2007/06

Group net interest income increased 5% (£467m) to £9,610m (2006: £9,143m) reflecting balance sheet growth across a number of businesses.

Group net interest income reflects structural hedges which function to reduce the impact of the volatility of short-term interest rate movements on equity and customer balances that do not re-price with market rates.

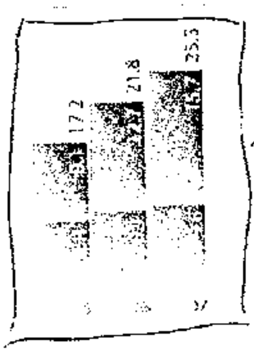
The contribution of structural hedges relative to average base rates decreased to £381m expense (2006: £26m income), largely due to the smoothing effect of the structural hedge on changes in interest rates.

Other interest expense principally includes interest on repurchase agreements and hedging activity.

2006/05

Group net interest income increased 13% (£1,068m) to £9,143m (2005: £8,075m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net interest income of £1,138m (2005[a]: £516m). Group net interest income excluding Absa grew 5%.

The contribution of the structural hedge decreased to £26m (2005: £145m), largely due to the impact of relatively higher short-term interest rates and lower medium-term rates.



Interest income
Interest expense
Net interest income

Notes

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Results by nature of income and expense

Net fee and commission income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Brokerage fees	109	70	64
Investment management fees	1,787	1,535	1,250
Securities lending	241	186	151
Banking and credit related fees and commissions	6,363	6,031	4,805
Foreign exchange commission	178	184	160
Fee and commission income	8,678	8,005	6,430
Fee and commission expense	(970)	(828)	(725)
Net fee and commission income	7,708	7,177	5,705

2007/06

Net fee and commission income increased 7% (£531m) to £7,708m (2006: £7,177m).

Fee and commission income rose 8% (£673m) to £8,678m (2006: £8,005m) reflecting increased management and securities lending fees in Barclays Global Investors, increased client assets and higher transactional income in Barclays Wealth and higher income generated from lending fees in Barclays Commercial Bank. Fee income in Barclays Capital increased primarily due to the acquisition of HomEq.

2006/05

Net fee and commission income increased 26% (£1,472m) to £7,177m (2005: £5,705m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net fee and commission income of £850m (2005 [a]: £334m). Group net fee and commission income excluding Absa grew 8%, reflecting growth across all businesses.

Fee and commission income rose 24% (£1,575m) to £8,005m (2005: £6,430m). The inclusion of Absa contributed fee and commission income of £896m (2005 [a]: £386m). Excluding Absa, fee and commission income grew 8%, driven by a broadly based performance across the Group particularly within Barclays Global Investors.

Fee and commission expense increased 14% (£103m) to £828m (2005: £725m), reflecting the growth in Barclaycard US. Absa contributed fee and commission expense of £46m (2005 [a]: £52m).

Principal transactions

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Rates related business	4,162	2,848	1,732
Credit related business	(403)	766	589
Net trading income	3,759	3,614	2,321
Net gain from disposal of available for sale assets	560	307	120
Dividend income	26	15	22
Net gain from financial instruments designated at fair value	293	447	389
Other investment income	337	193	327
Net investment income	1,216	962	858
Principal transactions	4,975	4,576	3,179

2007/06

Principal transactions increased 9% (£399m) to £4,975m (2006: £4,576m).

Net trading income increased 4% (£145m) to £3,759m (2006: £3,614m). The majority of the Group's net trading income arises in Barclays Capital. Growth in the Rates related business reflects very strong performances in fixed income, commodities, foreign exchange, equity and prime services. The Credit related business includes net losses from credit market turbulence and the benefits of widening credit spreads on the fair value of issued notes.

Net investment income increased 26% (£254m) to £1,216m (2006: £962m). The cumulative gain from disposal of available for sale assets increased 82% (£253m) to £560m (2006: £307m) largely as a result of a number of private equity realisations and divestments. Net income from financial instruments designated at fair value decreased by 34% (£154m) largely due to lower growth in the value of linked insurance assets within Barclays Wealth.

Fair value movements on insurance assets included within net investment income contributed £113m (2006: £205m).

2006/05

Net trading income increased 56% (£1,293m) to £3,614m (2005: £2,321m) due to excellent performances in Barclays Capital Rates and Credit businesses, in particular in commodities, fixed income, equities, credit derivatives and emerging markets. This was driven by higher volumes of client – led activity and favourable market conditions. The inclusion of Absa contributed net trading income of £60m (2005 [a]: £9m). Group net trading income excluding Absa grew 54%.

Net investment income increased 12% (£104m) to £962m (2005: £858m). The inclusion of Absa contributed net investment income of £144m (2005 [a]: £62m). Group net investment income excluding Absa increased 3%.

The cumulative gain from disposal of available for sale assets increased 156% (£187m) to £307m (2005: £120m) driven by investment realisations, primarily in Private Equity.

Fair value movements on certain assets and liabilities have been reported within net trading income or within net investment income depending on the nature of the transaction. Fair value movements on insurance assets included within net investment income contributed £205m (2005: £317m).

Note

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Other income

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Increase in fair value of assets held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts	5,592	7,417	9,234
Increase in liabilities to customers under investment contracts	(5,592)	(7,417)	(9,234)
Property rentals	53	55	54
Loss on part disposal of Monument credit card portfolio	(27)	–	–
Other	162	159	93
Other income	188	214	147

Certain asset management products offered to institutional clients by Barclays Global Investors are recognised as investment contracts. Accordingly the invested assets and the related liabilities to investors are held at fair value and changes in those fair values are reported within other income.

Impairment charges and other credit provisions

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Impairment charges on loans and advances			
– New and increased impairment allowances	2,871	2,722	2,129
– Releases	(338)	(389)	(333)
– Recoveries	(227)	(259)	(222)
Impairment charges on loans and advances	2,306	2,074	1,574
Other credit provisions Charges/(credits) in respect of undrawn contractually committed facilities and guarantees	476	(6)	(7)
Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions	2,782	2,068	1,567
Impairment charges on available for sale assets	13	86	4
Impairment charges and other credit provisions	2,795	2,154	1,571
Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures included above:			
Impairment charges on loans and advances	313	–	–
Charges in respect of undrawn facilities	469	–	–
Impairment charges and other credit provisions on ABS CDO Super senior and other credit market positions	782	–	–

2007/06

Total impairment charges and other credit provisions increased 30% (£641m) to £2,795m (2006: £2,154m).

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 35% (£714m) to £2,782m (2006: £2,068m) reflecting charges of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market positions.

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of Group total loans and advances increased to 0.71% (2006: 0.65%); total loans and advances grew 23% to £389,290m (2006: £316,561m).

Retail

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances fell 11% (£204m) to £1,605m (2006: £1,809m). Retail impairment charges as a percentage of period end total loans and advances reduced to 0.98% (2006: 1.30%); total retail loans and advances increased 18% to £164,062m (2006: £139,350m).

Barclaycard impairment charges improved 21% (£229m) to £838m (2006: £1,067m) reflecting reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by the increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Impairment charges in UK Retail Banking decreased by £76m (12%) to £559m (2006: £635m), reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business driven by improved collection processes, reduced flows into delinquency, lower arrears trends and stable charge-offs. In UK Home Finance, asset quality remained strong and mortgage charges remained negligible. Mortgage delinquencies as a percentage of outstandings remained stable and amounts charged off were low.

Impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa rose by £38m (93%) to £79m (2006: £41m) reflecting very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Arrears in some of International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa's retail portfolios deteriorated in 2007, driven by interest rate increases in 2006 and 2007 resulting in pressure on collections.

Wholesale and corporate

Wholesale and corporate impairment charges on loans and advances increased £436m to £701m (2006: £265m). Wholesale and corporate impairment charges as a percentage of period end total loans and advances increased to 0.31% (2006: 0.15%); total loans and advances grew 27% to £225,228m (2006: £177,211m).

Barclays Capital impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included a charge of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures and £58m net of fees relating to drawn leveraged finance positions.

The impairment charge in Barclays Commercial Bank increased £38m (15%) to £290m (2006: £252m) primarily due to higher impairment charges in Larger Business, partially offset by a lower charge in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Results by nature of income and expense

Impairment charges (continued)

2006/05

Total impairment charges increased 37% (£583m) to £2,154m (2005: £1,571m).

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 32% (£501m) to £2,068m (2005: £1,567m). Excluding Absa, the increase was 26% (£395m) and largely reflected the continued challenging credit environment in UK unsecured retail lending through 2006. The wholesale and corporate sectors remained stable with a low level of defaults.

The Group impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances of £316,567m (2006: £303,451m) increased to 0.65% (2005: 0.52%).

Retail

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased to £1,809m (2005: £1,254m), including £99m (2005 [a]: £10m) in respect of Absa. Retail impairment charges on loans and advances amounted to 1.30% (2005 [b]: 0.93%) as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances of £139,350m (2005 [b]: £134,420m), including balances in Absa of £20,090m (2005: £20,836m).

In the UK retail businesses, household cash flows remained under pressure leading to a deterioration in consumer credit quality. High debt levels and changing social attitudes to bankruptcy and debt default contributed to higher levels of insolvency and increased impairment charges. In UK cards and unsecured consumer lending, the flows of new delinquencies and the levels of arrears balances declined in the second half of 2006, reflecting more selective customer recruitment, limit management and improved collections.

In UK Home Finance, delinquencies were flat and amounts charged-off remained low. The weaker external environment led to increased credit delinquency in Local Business, where there were both higher balances on caution status and higher flows into delinquency, which both stabilised towards the year end.

Wholesale and corporate

In the wholesale and corporate businesses, impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions decreased to £259m (2005: £313m), including £27m (2005 [a]: £10m) in respect of Absa. The fall was due mainly to recoveries in Barclays Capital as a result of the benign wholesale credit environment. This was partially offset by an increase in Barclays Commercial Bank, reflecting higher charges in Medium Business and growth in lending balances.

The wholesale and corporate impairment charge was 0.15% (2005 [b]: 0.19%) as a percentage of year-end total loans and advances to banks and to customers of £177,211m (2005 [b]: £169,031m), including balances in Absa of £9,299m (2005: £9,731m).

In Absa, impairment charges increased to £126m (2005 [b]: £20m) reflecting a full year of business and normalisation of credit conditions in South Africa following a period of low interest rates.

Impairment on available for sale assets

The total impairment charges in Barclays Capital included losses of £83m (2005: £nil) on an available for sale portfolio where an intention to sell caused the losses to be viewed as other than temporary in nature. These losses in 2006 were primarily due to interest rate movements, rather than credit deterioration, with a corresponding gain arising on offsetting derivatives recognised in net trading income.

Operating expenses

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Staff costs (refer to page 37)	8,405	8,169	6,318
Administrative expenses	3,978	3,980	3,443
Depreciation	467	455	362
Impairment loss – property and equipment and intangible assets	16	21	9
Operating lease rentals	414	345	316
Gain on property disposals	(267)	(432)	–
Amortisation of intangible assets	186	136	79
Operating expenses	13,199	12,674	10,627

2007/06

Operating expenses grew 4% (£525m) to £13,199m (2006: £12,674m). The increase was driven by growth of 3% (£236m) in staff costs to £8,405m (2006: £8,169m) and lower gains on property disposals.

Administrative expenses remained flat at £3,978m (2006: £3,980m) reflecting good cost control across all businesses.

Operating lease rentals increased 20% (£69m) to £414m (2006: £345m), primarily due to increased property held under operating leases.

Operating expenses were reduced by gains from the sale of property of £267m (2006: £432m) as the Group continued the sale and leaseback of some of its freehold portfolio, principally in UK Banking.

Amortisation of intangible assets increased 37% (£50m) to £186m (2006: £136m) primarily reflecting the amortisation of mortgage servicing rights relating to the acquisition of HomEq in November 2006.

The Group cost:income ratio improved two percentage points to 57% (2006: 59%).

2006/05

Operating expenses increased 20% (£2,147m) to £12,674m (2005: £10,527m). The inclusion of Absa contributed operating expenses of £1,496m (2005 [a]: £664m). Group operating expenses excluding Absa grew 13%, reflecting a higher level of business activity and an increase in performance related pay.

Administrative expenses increased 16% (£537m) to £3,980m (2005: £3,443m). The inclusion of Absa contributed administrative expenses of £579m (2005 [a]: £257m). Group administrative expenses excluding Absa grew 7% principally as a result of higher business activity in UK Banking and Barclays Capital.

Operating lease rentals increased 9% (£29m) to £345m (2005: £316m). The inclusion of Absa contributed operating lease rentals of £73m (2005 [a]: £27m) which more than offset the absence of double occupancy costs incurred in 2005, associated with the Head office relocation to Canary Wharf.

Operating expenses were reduced by gains from the sale of property of £432m (2005: £nil) as the Group took advantage of historically low yields on property to realise gains on some of its freehold portfolio.

Amortisation of intangible assets increased 72% (£57m) to £136m (2005: £79m) primarily reflecting the inclusion of Absa for the full year.

The Group cost:income ratio improved to 59% (2005: 61%). This reflected improved productivity.

Notes

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Staff costs

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Salaries and accrued incentive payments	5,993	6,635	5,036
Social security costs	508	502	412
Pension costs			
– defined contribution plans	141	128	76
defined benefit plans	150	282	271
Other post-retirement benefits	10	30	27
Other	603	592	496
Staff costs	8,405	8,169	6,318

2007/06

Staff costs increased 3% (£236m) to £8,405m (2006: £8,169m).

Salaries and accrued incentive payments rose 5% (£358m) to £6,992m (2006: £6,635m) reflecting increased permanent and fixed term staff worldwide.

Defined benefit plans pension costs decreased 47% (£132m) to £150m (2006: £282m). This was mainly due to lower service costs.

2006/05

Staff costs increased 29% (£1,851m) to £8,169m (2005: £6,318m). The inclusion of Absa contributed staff costs of £694m (2005 [a]: £296m). Group staff costs excluding Absa rose 21%.

Salaries and accrued incentive payments rose 32% (£1,599m) to £6,635m (2005: £5,036m) principally due to increased performance related payments and the full year inclusion of Absa. The inclusion of Absa contributed salaries and incentive payments of £615m (2005 [a]: £276m). Group salaries and accrued incentive payments excluding Absa rose 26%.

Staff numbers

	2007	2006	2005
UK Banking	41,200	42,600	41,100
UK Retail Banking	32,800	34,500	33,300
Barclays Commercial Bank	8,400	8,100	7,800
Barclaycard	7,800	8,500	7,700
IRCB	58,300	47,800	45,200
IRCB – ex Absa	22,100	13,900	12,500
IRCB – Absa	36,200	33,900	32,700
Barclays Capital	16,200	13,200	9,900
Barclays Global Investors	3,400	2,700	2,300
Barclays Wealth	6,900	6,600	6,200
Head office functions and other operations	1,100	1,200	900
Total Group permanent staff worldwide	134,900	122,600	113,300

2007/06

Staff numbers are shown on a full-time equivalent basis. Total Group permanent and fixed term contract staff comprised 61,900 (2006: 62,400) in the UK and 73,000 (2006: 60,200) internationally.

UK Retail Banking headcount decreased 1,700 to 32,800 (2006: 34,500), due to efficiency initiatives in back office operations and the transfer of operations personnel to Barclays Commercial Bank. Barclays Commercial Bank headcount increased 300 to 8,400 (2006: 8,100) due to the transfer of operations personnel from UK Retail Banking and additional investment in front line staff to drive improved geographical coverage.

Barclaycard staff numbers decreased 700 to 7,800 (2006: 8,500), due to efficiency initiatives implemented across the UK operation and the sale of part of the Monument card portfolio, partially offset by an increase in the International cards businesses.

International Retail and Commercial Banking staff numbers increased 10,500 to 58,300 (2006: 47,800). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa staff numbers increased 8,200 to 22,100 (2006: 13,900) due to growth in the distribution network. International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa staff numbers increased 2,300 to 36,200 (2006: 33,900), reflecting growth in the business and distribution network.

Barclays Capital staff numbers increased 3,000 to 16,200 (2006: 13,200) including 800 from the acquisition of EquiFirst. This reflected further investment in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion. The majority of organic growth was in Asia Pacific.

Barclays Global Investors staff numbers increased 700 to 3,400 (2006: 2,700). Headcount increased in all geographical regions and across product groups and the support functions, reflecting continued investment to support further growth.

Barclays Wealth staff numbers increased 300 to 6,900 (2006: 6,600) principally due to the acquisition of Walbrook and increased client facing professionals.

Note

a For 2005, this reflects the period from 27th July until 31st December 2005.

Results by nature of income and expense

Staff numbers (continued)

2006/05

Total Group permanent and contract staff comprised 62,400 (2005: 59,100) in the UK and 60,200 (2005: 54,200) internationally.

UK Banking staff numbers increased 1,500 to 42,600 (2005: 41,100), primarily reflecting the inclusion in UK Retail Banking of mortgage processing staff involved in activities previously outsourced.

Barclaycard staff numbers rose 800 to 8,500 (2005: 7,700), reflecting growth of 400 in Barclaycard US and increases in operations and customer facing staff in the UK.

International Retail and Commercial Banking increased staff numbers 2,600 to 47,800 (2005: 45,200). International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa increased staff numbers by 1,400 to 13,900 (2005: 12,500), mainly due to growth in continental Europe and Africa. International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa increased staff numbers by 1,200 to 33,900 (2005: 32,700), reflecting continued growth in the business.

Barclays Capital staff numbers increased 3,300 during 2006 to 13,200 (2005: 9,900) and included 1,300 from the acquisition of HomEq. Organic growth was broadly based across all regions and reflected further investments in the front office, systems development and control functions to support continued business expansion.

Barclays Global Investors increased staff numbers 400 to 2,700 (2005: 2,300) spread across regions, product groups and support functions, reflecting continued investment to support strategic initiatives.

Barclays Wealth staff numbers rose 400 to 6,600 (2005: 6,200) to support the continued expansion of the business, including increased hiring of client facing staff.

Head office functions and other operations staff numbers grew 300 to 1,200 (2005: 900) primarily reflecting the centralisation of functional activity and the increased regulatory environment and audit demands as a result of the expansion of business areas.

Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Profit from associates	33	53	53
Profit/(loss) from joint ventures	9	(7)	(8)
Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures	42	46	45

A

2007/06 B

A

The overall share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures decreased £4m to £42m (2006: £46m). The share of results from associates decreased £20m mainly due to the sale of FirstCaribbean International Bank (2006: £41m) at the end of 2006, partially offset by an increased contribution from private equity associates. The share of results from joint ventures increased by £16m mainly due to the contribution from private equity entities.

B A B

2006/05

B

The share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures increased 2% £1m to £46m (2005: £45m).

B

Of the £46m share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures, FirstCaribbean International Bank contributed £41m (2005: £37m).

A A

Profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries,associates and joint ventures	28	323	–

A

2007/06

The profit on disposal in 2007 relates mainly to the disposal of the Group's shareholdings in Gabetti Property Solutions (£8m) and Intelenet Global Services (£13m). A A

2006/05 A

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures includes £247m profit on disposal of FirstCaribbean International Bank and £76m from the sale of interests in vehicle leasing and vendor finance businesses.

A

Tax

The overall tax charge is explained in the following table:

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	
Profit before tax	7,076	7,136	5,280	
Tax charge at average UK corporation tax rate of 30%	2,123	2,141	1,584	
Prior year adjustments	(37)	24	(133)	
Differing overseas tax rates	(77)	(17)	(35)	
Non-taxable gains and income (including amounts offset by unrecognised tax losses)	(136)	(393)	(129)	
Share-based payments	72	27	(12)	A
Deferred tax assets not previously recognised	(158)	(4)	(7)	
Change in tax rates	24	4	3	
Other non-allowable expenses	170	159	168	
Overall tax charge	1,981	1,941	1,439	
Effective tax rate	28%	27%	27%	B

2007/06

A

The tax charge for the period was based on a UK corporation tax rate of 30% (2006: 30%). The effective rate of tax for 2007, based on profit before tax, was 28.0% (2006: 27.2%). The effective tax rate differed from 30% as A it took account of the different tax rates applied to profits earned outside the UK, non-taxable gains and income and adjustments to prior year tax provisions. The forthcoming change in the UK rate of corporation tax from 30% to 28% on 1st April 2008 led to an additional tax charge in 2007 as a result of its effect on the Group's net deferred tax asset. The effective tax rate for 2007 was higher than the 2006 rate, principally because there was a higher level of profit on disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures offset by losses or exemptions in 2006.

2006/05

The charge for the period is based upon a UK corporation tax rate of 30% for the calendar year 2006 (2005: 30%). The effective rate of tax for 2006, based on profit before tax, was 27.2% A (2005: 27.3%) A. The effective tax rate differs from 30% as it takes account of the different tax rates which are applied to the profits earned outside the UK, disallowable expenditure, certain non-taxable gains and adjustments to prior year tax provisions. The effective tax rate for 2006 is consistent with the prior period. The tax charge for the year includes £1,234m (2005: £961m) arising in the UK and A £707m (2005: £478m) arising overseas. A A A

The profit on disposal of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of A £323m was substantially offset by losses or exemptions. The effective tax rate on profit before business disposals was 28.5% B

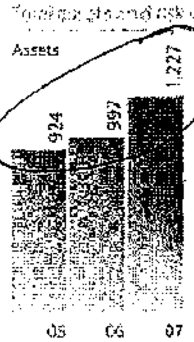
Total assets and risk weighted assets

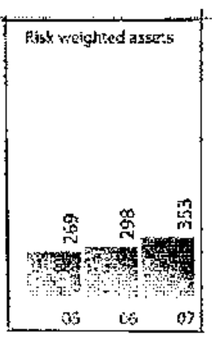
Total assets

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	161,777	147,576	137,981
UK Retail Banking	87,833	81,692	78,066
Barclays Commercial Bank	73,944	65,884	59,915
Barclaycard	22,164	20,082	18,236
IRCB	89,457	68,588	63,383
IRCB – ex Absa	52,204	38,191	34,022
IRCB – Absa	37,253	30,397	29,361
Barclays Capital	839,662	657,922	601,193
Barclays Global Investors	89,224	80,515	80,900
Barclays Wealth	18,024	15,022	13,401
Head office functions and other operations	7,053	7,082	9,283
Total assets	1,227,361	996,787	924,357

Risk weighted assets[a]

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	99,836	92,981	87,971
UK Retail Banking	45,992	43,020	40,845
Barclays Commercial Bank	53,844	49,961	47,126
Barclaycard	19,929	17,005	13,625
IRCB	53,269	40,810	41,069
IRCB – ex Absa	29,667	20,082	20,235
IRCB – Absa	23,602	20,728	20,834
Barclays Capital	169,124	137,635	116,677
Barclays Global Investors	1,994	1,375	1,456
Barclays Wealth	7,692	6,077	4,305
Head office functions and other operations	1,632	1,920	4,345
Risk weighted assets	353,476	297,833	269,148





Note

a Risk weighted assets are calculated under Basel I.

2007/06

Total assets increased 23% to £1,227.4bn (2006: £996.8bn). Risk weighted assets increased 19% to £353.5bn (2006: £297.8bn). Loans and advances to customers that have been securitised increased £4.3bn to £28.7bn (2006: £24.4bn). The increase in risk weighted assets since 2006 reflected a rise of £31.6bn in the banking book and a rise of £24.0bn in the trading book.

UK Retail Banking total assets increased 7% to £87.8bn (2006: £81.7bn). This was mainly attributable to growth in mortgage balances. Risk weighted assets increased by 7% to £46.0bn (2006: £43.0bn) with growth in mortgages partially offset by an increase in securitised balances and other reductions.

Barclays Commercial Bank total assets grew 12% to £73.9bn (2006: £65.9bn) driven by good growth across lending products. Risk weighted assets increased 8% to £53.8bn (2006: £50.0bn), reflecting asset growth partially offset by increased regulatory netting and an increase in securitised balances.

Barclaycard total assets increased 10% to £22.2bn (2006: £20.1bn). Risk weighted assets increased 17% to £19.9bn (2006: £17.0bn), primarily reflecting the increase in total assets, redemption of securitisation transactions, partially offset by changes to the treatment of regulatory associates and the sale of part of the Monument card portfolio.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa total assets grew 37% to £52.2bn (2006: £38.2bn). This growth was mainly driven by increases in retail mortgages and unsecured lending in Western Europe and increases in unsecured lending in Emerging Markets. Risk weighted assets increased 48% to £29.7bn (2006: £20.1bn), reflecting asset growth and a change in product mix.

International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa total assets increased 23% to £37.3bn (2006: £30.4bn), primarily driven by increases in mortgages, credit cards and commercial property finance. Risk weighted assets increased 14% to £23.6bn (2006: £20.7bn), reflecting balance sheet growth.

Barclays Capital total assets rose 28% to £839.7bn (2006: £657.9bn). Derivative assets increased £109.3bn primarily due to movements across a range of market indices. This was accompanied by a corresponding increase in derivative liabilities. The increase in non-derivative assets reflects an expansion of the business across a number of asset classes, combined with an increase in drawn leveraged loan positions and mortgage-related assets. Risk weighted assets increased 23% to £169.1bn (2006: £137.6bn) reflecting growth in fixed income, equities and credit derivatives.

Barclays Global Investors total assets increased 11% to £89.2bn (2006: £80.5bn), mainly attributable to growth in certain asset management products recognised as investment contracts. The majority of total assets relates to asset management products with equal and offsetting balances reflected within liabilities to customers. Risk weighted assets increased 43% to £2.0bn (2006: £1.4bn) mainly attributable to overall growth in the balance sheet and the mix of securities lending activity.

Barclays Wealth total assets increased 20% to £18.0bn (2006: £15.0bn) reflecting strong growth in lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients. Risk weighted assets increased 26% to £7.7bn (2006: £6.1bn) reflecting the increase in lending.

Head office functions and other operations total assets remained flat at £7.1bn (2006: £7.1bn). Risk weighted assets decreased 16% to £1.6bn (2006: £1.9bn).

2006/05

Total assets increased 8% to £996.8bn (2005: £924.4bn). Risk weighted assets increased 11% to £297.8bn (2005: £269.1bn). Loans and advances to customers that have been securitised increased £5.8bn to £24.4bn (2005: £18.6bn). The increase in risk weighted assets since 2005 reflects a rise of £18.1bn in the banking book and a rise of £10.9bn in the trading book.

UK Retail Banking total assets increased 5% to £81.7bn (2005: £78.1bn). This was mainly attributable to growth in mortgage balances. Risk weighted assets increased 5% to £43.0bn (2005: £40.8bn) also primarily reflecting the growth in mortgage balances.

Barclays Commercial Bank total assets increased 10% to £65.9bn (2005: £59.9bn) reflecting good growth across short, medium and long term lending products. Risk weighted assets increased 6% to £50.0bn (2005: £47.1bn), reflecting asset growth and increased regulatory netting.

Barclaycard total assets increased 10% to £20.1bn (2005: £18.2bn) driven by growth in lending balances in the international businesses and FirstPlus. Risk weighted assets increased 25% to £17.0bn (2005: £13.6bn), primarily reflecting the increase in total assets and lower securitised balances.

International Retail and Commercial Banking-excluding Absa total assets increased 12% to £38.2bn (2005: £34.0bn) mainly reflecting increases in mortgage and other lending. Risk weighted assets remained flat at £20.1bn (2005: £20.2bn) with balance sheet growth offset by the sale of FirstCaribbean International Bank.

International Retail and Commercial Banking-Absa total assets increased 3% to £30.4bn (2005: £29.4bn). Risk weighted assets remained flat at £20.7bn (2005: £20.8bn). This reflects very strong growth in Rand terms offset by a 21% decline in the value of the Rand. In Rand terms assets grew 31% to R417bn (2005: R319bn) and risk weighted assets grew 25% to R284bn (2005: R227bn) due to strong growth in mortgage lending along with growth in corporate lending.

Barclays Capital total assets increased 9% to £657.9bn (2005: £601.2bn). This reflected continued expansion of the business with growth in reverse repurchase agreements, debt securities and traded equity securities. Risk weighted assets increased 18% to £137.6bn (2005: £116.7bn) in line with risk, driven by the growth in equity derivatives, credit derivatives and fixed income.

Barclays Global Investors total assets remained flat at £80.5bn (2005: £80.9bn). The majority of total assets relates to asset management products with equal and offsetting balances reflected within liabilities to customers. Risk weighted assets decreased 7% to £1.4bn (2005: £1.5bn).

Barclays Wealth total assets increased 12% to £15.0bn (2005: £13.4bn) reflecting strong growth in lending to high net worth, affluent and intermediary clients. Risk weighted assets increased 42% to £6.1bn (2005: £4.3bn) above the rate of balance sheet growth driven by changes in the mix of lending and growth in guarantees.

Head office functions and other operations total assets decreased 24% to £7.1bn (2005: £9.3bn). Risk weighted assets decreased 53% to £1.9bn (2005: £4.0bn).

Financial review
Capital management

Total shareholders' equity

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Barclays PLC Group			
Called up share capital	1,651	1,634	1,623
Share premium account	56	5,818	5,650
Available for sale reserve	154	132	225
Cash flow hedging reserve	26	(230)	70
Capital redemption reserve	384	309	309
Other capital reserve	617	617	617
Currency translation reserve	(307)	(438)	156
Other reserves	874	390	1,377
Retained earnings	20,970	12,169	8,957
Less: Treasury shares	(260)	(212)	(181)
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	23,291	19,799	17,426
Minority interests	9,185	7,591	7,004
Total shareholders' equity	32,476	27,390	24,430

2007/06

Total shareholders' equity increased £5,086m to £32,476m (2006: £27,390m).

Called up share capital comprises 6,600 million (2006: 6,535 million) ordinary shares of 25p each and 1 million (2006: 1 million) staff shares of £1 each. Called up share capital increased by £17m representing the nominal value of shares issued to Temasek Holdings, China Development Bank (CDB) and employees under share option plans largely offset by a reduction in nominal value arising from share buy-backs. Share premium reduced by £5,762m: the reclassification of £7,223m to retained earnings resulting from the High Court approved cancellation of share premium was partly offset by additional premium arising on the issuance to CDB and on employee options. The capital redemption reserve increased by £75m representing the nominal value of the share buy-backs.

Retained earnings increased by £8,801m. Increases primarily arose from profit attributable to equity holders of the parent of £4,417m, the reclassification of share premium of £7,223m and the proceeds of the Temasek issuance in excess of nominal value of £941m. Reductions primarily arose from external dividends paid of £2,079m and the total cost of share repurchases of £1,802m.

Movements in other reserves, except the capital redemption reserve, reflect the relevant amounts recorded in the consolidated statement of recognised income and expense on page 162.

Minority interests increased £1,594m to £9,185m (2006: £7,591m). The increase was primarily driven by preference share issuances of £1,322m and an increase in the minority interest in Absa of £225m.

The Group's authority to buy-back equity shares was renewed at the 2007 AGM.

2006/05

Total shareholders' equity increased £2,960m to £27,390m (2005: £24,430m).

Called up share capital and share premium increased by £11m and £168m respectively representing the issue of shares to employees under share option plans.

Retained earnings increased by £3,212m primarily reflecting profit attributable to equity holders of the parent of £4,571m partly offset by dividends paid of £1,771m.

Movements in other reserves reflect the relevant amounts recorded in the consolidated statement of recognised income and expense.

Minority Interests increased £587m primarily reflecting the issuance of preference shares by Barclays Bank PLC and Absa.

Barclays Bank PLC

Preference shares issued by Barclays Bank PLC are included within share capital and share premium in the Barclays Bank PLC Group but represent minority interests in the Barclays PLC Group. Certain issuances of reserve capital instruments and capital notes by Barclays Bank PLC are included within other shareholders' equity in the Barclays Bank PLC Group but represent minority interests in Barclays PLC Group.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Barclays Bank PLC Group			
Called up share capital	2,382	2,363	2,348
Share premium account	10,751	9,452	8,882
Available for sale reserve	111	184	257
Cash flow hedging reserve	26	(230)	70
Currency translation reserve	(307)	(438)	156
Other reserves	(170)	(484)	483
Other shareholders' equity	2,687	2,534	2,490
Retained earnings	14,222	11,556	8,462
Shareholders' equity excluding minority interests	29,872	25,421	22,665
Minority interests	1,949	1,686	1,578
Total shareholders' equity	31,821	27,106	24,243

Capital ratios

	Basel II	Basel I		Basel I		Basel I	
	2007	2007		2006		2005	
	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group	Barclays PLC Group	Barclays Bank PLC Group
Capital ratios	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Tier 1 ratio	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.0	6.9
Risk asset ratio	11.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.2
Risk weighted assets	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Banking book							
on-balance sheet	n/a	231,496	231,491	197,979	197,979	180,808	180,808
off-balance sheet	n/a	32,620	32,620	33,821	33,821	31,351	31,351
Associates and joint ventures	n/a	1,354	1,354	2,072	2,072	3,914	3,914
Total banking book	244,474	265,470	265,465	233,872	233,872	216,073	216,073
Trading book							
Market risks	39,812	36,265	36,265	30,291	30,291	23,216	23,216
Counterparty and settlement risks	41,203	51,741	51,741	33,670	33,670	29,859	29,859
Total trading book	81,015	88,006	88,006	63,961	63,961	53,075	53,075
Operational risk	28,389	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total risk weighted assets	353,878	353,476	353,471	297,833	297,833	269,148	269,143

Minimum requirements under the FSA's Basel rules are expressed as a ratio of capital resources to risk weighted assets (Risk Asset Ratio). Risk weighted assets are a function of risk weights applied to the Group's assets using calculations developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision.

Basel I

At 31st December 2007, the Tier 1 capital ratio was 7.8% and the risk asset ratio was 12.1%. From 31st December 2006, total net capital resources rose £7.9bn and risk weighted assets increased £55.6bn.

Tier 1 capital rose £4.4bn, including £2.3bn arising from profits attributable to equity holders of the parent net of dividends paid. Minority interests within Tier 1 capital increased £2.7bn primarily due to the issuance of reserve capital instruments and preference shares. The deduction for goodwill and intangible assets increased by £1.1bn. Tier 2 capital increased £3.1bn mainly as a result of an increase of £3.0bn of dated loan capital.

Basel II

Under Basel II, effective from 1st January 2008, the Group has been granted approval by the FSA to adopt the advanced approaches to credit and operational risk management. Pillar 1 risk weighted assets will be generated using the Group's risk models. Pillar 1 minimum capital requirements under Basel II are Pillar 1 risk weighted assets multiplied by 8%, the internationally agreed minimum ratio.

Under Pillar 2 of Basel II, the Group is subject to an overall regulatory capital requirement (expressed in £ terms) based on individual capital guidance ('ICG') received from the FSA. The ICG imposes additional capital requirements in excess of Pillar 1 minimum capital requirements. Barclays received its ICG from the FSA in December 2007.

Risk weighted assets calculated on a Basel II basis are broadly in line with risk weighted assets calculated on a Basel I basis. A reduction in credit and counterparty risk weighted assets of £31.5bn more than offset the identification of capital equivalent risk weighted assets of £28.4bn attributable to operational risk. The reduced risk weighted assets attributable to credit risk were mainly driven by recognition of the low risk profile of first charge residential mortgages in UK Retail Banking and Absa and the use of internal models to assess exposures to counterparty risk in the trading book. These were partially offset by higher counterparty risk weightings in emerging markets and greater recognition of undrawn commitments.

Compared to Basel I, deductions from Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital under Basel II include additional amounts relating to expected loss and securitisations. For advanced portfolios, any excess of expected loss over impairment allowances is deducted half from Tier 1 and half from Tier 2 capital. Deductions relating to securitisation transactions, which are made from total capital under Basel I, are deducted half from Tier 1 and half from Tier 2 capital under Basel II.

For portfolios treated under the standardised approach, the inclusion of collectively assessed impairment allowances in Tier 2 capital remains the same under Basel II. Collectively assessed impairment allowances against exposures treated under Basel II advanced approaches are not eligible for direct inclusion in Tier 2 capital.

Financial review
Capital resources and deposits

Total net capital resources

Capital resources (as defined for regulatory purposes)	Basel II 2007 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2007 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2007 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group	Basel I 2006 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2006 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group	Basel I 2005 £m Barclays PLC Group	Basel I 2005 £m Barclays Bank PLC Group
Tier 1							
Called up share capital	1,651	1,651	2,382	1,634	2,363	1,623	2,348
Eligible reserves	22,939	22,526	25,615	19,608	21,700	16,837	18,646
Minority interests	10,551	10,551	5,857	7,899	4,528	6,634	3,700
Tier One Notes	899	899	899	909	909	981	981
Less: Intangible assets	(8,191)	(8,191)	(8,191)	(7,045)	(7,045)	(7,180)	(7,180)
Less: Deductions from Tier 1 capital	(1,106)	(28)	(28)	–	–	–	–
Total qualifying tier 1 capital	26,743	27,408	26,534	23,005	22,455	18,895	18,495
Tier 2							
Revaluation reserves	26	26	26	25	25	25	25
Available for sale equity	295	295	295	221	221	223	223
Collectively assessed impairment allowances	440	2,619	2,619	2,556	2,556	2,306	2,306
Minority interests	442	442	442	451	451	515	515
Qualifying subordinated liabilities							
Undated loan capital	3,191	3,191	3,191	3,180	3,180	3,212	3,212
Dated loan capital	10,578	10,578	10,578	7,603	7,603	7,069	7,069
Less: Deductions from Tier 2 capital	(1,106)	(28)	(28)	–	–	–	–
Total qualifying tier 2 capital	13,866	17,123	17,123	14,036	14,036	13,350	13,350
Less: Regulatory deductions							
Investments not consolidated for supervisory purposes	(633)	(633)	(633)	(982)	(982)	(782)	(782)
Other deductions	(193)	(1,256)	(1,256)	(1,348)	(1,348)	(961)	(961)
Total deductions	(826)	(1,889)	(1,889)	(2,330)	(2,330)	(1,743)	(1,743)
Total net capital resources	39,783	42,642	41,768	34,711	34,161	30,502	30,102

Financial review
Deposits and short-term borrowings

Deposits
Deposits include deposits from banks and customers accounts.

	Average: year ended 31st December		
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Deposits from banks			
Customers in the United Kingdom	15,321	12,332	9,703
Customers outside the United Kingdom:			
Other European Union	33,162	30,116	29,092
United States	6,656	7,352	8,670
Africa	4,452	4,140	3,236
Rest of the World	36,626	35,013	39,060
Total deposits from banks	96,217	89,453	89,761
Customer accounts			
Customers in the United Kingdom	187,249	173,767	155,252
Customers outside the United Kingdom:			
Other European Union	23,696	22,448	20,773
United States	21,908	17,561	15,167
Africa	29,855	23,560	17,169
Rest of the World	23,032	19,392	16,911
Customer accounts	285,740	257,428	225,272

Deposits from banks in offices in the United Kingdom from non-residents amounted to £45,162m (2006: £41,762m).

	Year ended 31st December			
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	
Customer accounts	294,987	256,754	238,684	A
In offices in the United Kingdom:				
Current and Demand accounts – interest free	33,400	25,650	22,980	
Current and Demand accounts – interest bearing	32,047	31,769	28,416	C
Savings accounts	70,682	62,745	57,715	
Other time deposits – retail	36,123	36,110	35,142	
Other time deposits – wholesale	65,726	53,733	42,967	
Total repayable in offices in the United Kingdom	237,978	210,007	187,220	D
In offices outside the United Kingdom:				
Current and Demand accounts – interest free	2,990	2,169	2,300	
Current and Demand accounts – interest bearing	11,570	17,626	20,494	C
Savings accounts	3,917	3,041	3,230	
Other time deposits	38,532	23,911	25,440	
Total repayable in offices outside the United Kingdom	57,009	46,747	51,464	D

Customer accounts deposits in offices in the United Kingdom received from non-residents amounted to £49,179m (2006: £40,291m).

Note
a Average interest rate during the year for commercial paper and negotiable certificates of deposit have been restated for 2006 and 2005 to reflect methodology enhancements

Short-term borrowings
Short-term borrowings include deposits from banks, commercial paper and negotiable certificates of deposit.

Deposits from banks

Deposits from banks are taken from a wide range of counterparties and generally have maturities of less than one year.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	
Year-end balance	90,546	79,562	75,127	A
Average balance	96,217	89,453	89,761	
Maximum balance	109,586	97,165	103,397	C
Average interest rate during year	4.1%	4.2%	2.6%	
Year-end interest rate	4.0%	4.3%	3.6%	

Commercial paper

Commercial paper is issued by the Group, mainly in the United States, generally in denominations of not less than US$100,000, with maturities of up to 270 days.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	
Year-end balance	23,451	26,546	28,275	A
Average balance	26,229	29,740	22,309	
Maximum balance	30,736	31,859	28,598	C
Average interest rate during year [a]	5.4%	4.4%	3.1%	
Year-end interest rate	5.2%	5.0%	4.5%	

Negotiable certificates of deposit

Negotiable certificates of deposits are issued mainly in the UK and US, generally in denominations of not less than US$100,000.

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	
Year-end balance	58,401	52,800	43,109	A
Average balance	55,394	49,327	45,533	
Maximum balance	62,436	60,914	53,456	C
Average interest rate during year [a]	5.1%	5.3%	3.9%	
Year-end interest rate	5.0%	5.1%	4.5%	

Commitments and contractual obligations

Commitments and contractual obligations

Commitments and contractual obligations include loan commitments, contingent liabilities, debt securities and purchase obligations.

Commercial commitments

	Amount of commitment expiration per period				
	Less than one year £m	Between one to three years £m	Between three to five years £m	After five years £m	Total amounts committed £m
Acceptances and endorsements	365	–	–	–	365
Guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral security	29.136	2,711	1,971	1,874	35,692
Other contingent liabilities	6.594	1,556	416	1.151	9,717
Documentary credits and other short-term trade related transactions	401	121	–	–	522
Forward asset purchases and forward deposits placed	283	–	–	–	283
Standby facilities, credit lines and other	136,457	17,039	28.127	10,211	191,834

C

A

Contractual obligations

	Payments due by period				
	Less than one year £m	Between one to three years £m	Between three to five years £m	After five years £m	Total £m
Long-term debt	90,201	13,558	8,630	19.358	131,747
Operating lease obligations	197	755	610	2,225	3,787
Purchase obligations	141	186	27	6	360
Total	90,539	14,499	9,267	21,539	135,894

C

The long-term debt does not include undated loan capital of £6,631m. A

Further information on the contractual maturity of the Group's assets and liabilities is given in Note 48.

Financial review
Securities

Securities

The following table analyses the book value of securities which are carried at fair value.

	2007 Book value £m	2007 Amortised cost £m	2006 Book value £m	2006 Amortised cost £m	2005 Book value £m	2005 Amortised cost £m
Investment securities – available for sale						
Debt securities:						
United Kingdom government	78	81	758	761	31	31
Other government	7,383	7,434	12,587	12,735	14,860	14,827
Other public bodies	634	632	280	277	216	216
Mortgage and asset backed securities	1,367	1,429	1,706	1,706	3,062	3,062
Corporate issuers	19,664	19,649	27,089	27,100	25,590	25,597
Other issuers	9,547	9,599	5,492	5,450	6,265	6,257
Equity securities	1,676	1,418	1,371	1,047	1,250	1,007
Investment securities – available for sale	40,349	40,242	49,283	49,076	51,274	50,997
Other securities – held for trading						
Debt securities:						
United Kingdom government	3,832	n/a	4,986	n/a	4,786	n/a
Other government	51,104	n/a	46,845	n/a	46,428	n/a
Mortgage and asset backed securities	37,038	n/a	29,606	n/a	17,644	n/a
Bank and building society certificates of deposit	17,751	n/a	14,159	n/a	15,837	n/a
Other issuers	43,053	n/a	44,960	n/a	43,674	n/a
Equity securities	36,307	n/a	31,548	n/a	20,299	n/a
Other securities – held for trading	189,085	n/a	172,124	n/a	148,666	n/a

Investment debt securities include government securities held as part of the Group's treasury management portfolio for asset and liability, liquidity and regulatory purposes and are for use on a continuing basis in the activities of the Group. In addition, the Group holds as investments listed and unlisted corporate securities.

Mortgage and asset backed securities and other issuers within held for trading debt securities have been restated in 2006 and 2005 to reflect changes in classification of assets.

Bank and building society certificates of deposit are freely negotiable and have original maturities of up to five years, but are typically held for shorter periods. In addition to UK government securities shown above, at 31st December 2007, 2006 and 2005, the Group held the following government securities which exceeded 10% of shareholders' equity.

Government securities

	2007 Book value £m	2006 Book value £m	2005 Book value £m
United States	15,138	18,343	16,093
Japan	9,124	15,505	14,560
Germany	5,136	4,741	6,376
France	3,538	4,336	4,822
Italy	5,030	3,419	4,300
Spain	3,574	2,859	2,456
Netherlands	1,270	395	2,791

Maturities and yield of available for sale debt securities

	Maturing within one year: Amount £m	Maturing within one year: Yield %	Maturing after one but within five years: Amount £m	Maturing after one but within five years: Yield %	Maturing after five but within ten years: Amount £m	Maturing after five but within ten years: Yield %	Maturing after ten years: Amount £m	Maturing after ten years: Yield %	Total: Amount £m	Total: Yield %
Government	1,354	5.8	3,997	4.0	788	1.6	1,322	1.1	7,461	3.5
Other public bodies	546	8.6	78	1.3	–	–	10	5.2	634	7.7
Other issuers	11,849	5.2	12,542	4.9	4,343	5.8	1,844	7.0	30,578	5.2
Total book value	13,749	5.4	16,617	4.6	5,131	5.0	3,176	4.5	38,673	5.0

The yield for each range of maturities is calculated by dividing the annualised interest income prevailing at 31st December 2007 by the fair value of securities held at that date.

Financial review
Critical accounting estimates

The Group's accounting policies are set out on pages 149 to 157. Certain of these policies, as well as estimates made by management, are considered to be important to an understanding of the Group's financial condition since they require management to make difficult, complex or subjective judgements and estimates, some of which may relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. The following accounting policies include estimates which are particularly sensitive in terms of judgements and the extent to which estimates are used. Other accounting policies involve significant amounts of judgements and estimates, but the total amounts involved are not significant to the financial statements. Management has discussed the accounting policies and critical accounting estimates with the Board Audit Committee.

Fair value of financial instruments

Some of the Group's financial instruments are carried at fair value through profit or loss such as those held for trading, designated by management under the fair value option and non-cash flow hedging derivatives.

Other non-derivative financial assets may be designated as available for sale. Available for sale financial investments are initially recognised at fair value and are subsequently held at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of such assets are included as a separate component of equity. The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Financial instruments entered into as trading transactions, together with any associated hedging, are measured at fair value and the resultant profits and losses are included in net trading income, along with interest and dividends arising from long and short positions and funding costs relating to trading activities. Assets and liabilities resulting from gains and losses on financial instruments held for trading are reported gross in trading portfolio assets and liabilities or derivative financial instruments, reduced by the effects of netting agreements where there is an intention to settle net with counterparties.

Valuation methodology

The method of determining the fair value of financial instruments can be analysed into the following categories:

(a) Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets where the quoted price is readily available and the price represents actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

(b) Valuation techniques using market observable inputs. Such techniques may include:

- using recent arm's length market transactions;
- reference to the current fair value of similar instruments;
- discounted cash flow analysis, pricing models or other techniques commonly used by market participants.

(c) Valuation techniques used above, but which include significant inputs that are not observable. On initial recognition of financial instruments measured using such techniques the transaction price is deemed to provide the best evidence of fair value for accounting purposes.

The valuation techniques in (b) and (c) use inputs such as interest rate yield curves, equity prices, commodity and currency prices/yields, volatilities of underlyings and correlations between inputs. The models used in these valuation techniques are calibrated against industry standards, economic models and to observed transaction prices where available.

The following tables set out the total financial instruments stated at fair value as at 31st December 2007 and those fair values are calculated with valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

	Unobservable inputs £m	Total £m	
Assets stated at fair value			
Trading portfolio assets	4,457	93,691	
Financial assets designated at fair value:			
– held on own account	16,819	56,629	A
– held in respect of linked liabilities to customers under investment contracts	–	90,851	C
Derivative financial instruments	2,707	248,088	
Available for sale financial investments	810	43,072	
Total	24,793	632,331	B

	Unobservable inputs £m	Total £m	
Liabilities stated at fair value			
Trading portfolio liabilities	42	65,402	
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	6,172	74,489	A
Liabilities to customers under investment contracts	–	92,639	C
Derivative financial instruments	4,382	248,288	B
Total	10,596	480,818	

Various factors influence the availability of observable inputs and these may vary from product to product and change over time. Factors include for example, the depth of activity in the relevant market, the type of product, whether the product is new and not widely traded in the market place, the maturity of market modelling and the nature of the transaction (bespoke or generic).

To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are not observable in the market, the determination of fair value can be more subjective, dependant on the significance of the unobservable input to the overall valuation. Unobservable inputs are determined based on the best information available, for example by reference to similar assets, similar maturities, appropriate proxies, or other analytical techniques. The effect of changing the assumptions for those financial instruments for which the fair values were measured using valuation techniques that are determined in full or in part on assumptions that are not supported by observable inputs to a range of reasonably possible alternative assumptions, would be to provide a range of £1.2bn (2006: £0.16bn) lower to £1.5bn (2006: £0.16bn) higher than the fair values recognised in the financial statements.

The size of this range will vary over time in response to market volatility, market uncertainty and changes to benchmark proxy relationships of similar assets and liabilities. The calculation of this range is performed on a consistent basis each period.

Further information on the fair value of financial instruments is provided in Note 49 to the accounts.

The following summary sets out those instruments which use inputs where it may be necessary to use valuation techniques as described above.

Corporate bonds

Corporate bonds are generally valued using observable quoted prices or recently executed transactions. Where observable price quotations are not available, the fair value is determined based on cash flow models where significant inputs may include yield curves, bond or single name credit default swap spreads.

Critical accounting estimates

Within the retail and small businesses portfolios, which comprise large numbers of small homogeneous assets with similar risk characteristics where credit scoring techniques are generally used, statistical techniques are used to calculate impairment allowances on a portfolio basis, based on historical recovery rates and assumed emergence periods. These statistical analyses use as primary inputs the extent to which accounts in the portfolio are in arrears and historical information on the eventual losses encountered from such delinquent portfolios. There are many such models in use, each tailored to a product, line of business or customer category. Judgement and knowledge is needed in selecting the statistical methods to use when the models are developed or revised. The impairment allowance reflected in the financial statements for these portfolios is therefore considered to be reasonable and supportable. The impairment charge reflected in the income statement for these portfolios is £1,605m (2006: £1,809m) and amounts to 70% (2006: 87%) of the total impairment charge on loans and advances in 2007.

For larger accounts, impairment allowances are calculated on an individual basis and all relevant considerations that have a bearing on the expected future cash flows are taken into account, for example, the business prospects for the customer, the realisable value of collateral, the Group's position relative to other claimants, the reliability of customer information and the likely cost and duration of the work-out process. The level of the impairment allowance is the difference between the value of the discounted expected future cash flows (discounted at the loan's original effective interest rate), and its carrying amount. Subjective judgements are made in the calculation of future cash flows. Furthermore, judgements change with time as new information becomes available or as work-out strategies evolve, resulting in frequent revisions to the impairment allowance as individual decisions are taken. Changes in these estimates would result in a change in the allowances and have a direct impact on the impairment charge. The impairment charge reflected in the financial statements in relation to larger accounts is £701m (2006: £265m) or 30% (2006: 13%) of the total impairment charge on loans and advances in 2007. Further information on impairment allowances is set out on pages 84 to 85.

Goodwill

Management have to consider at least annually whether the current carrying value of goodwill is impaired. The first step of the impairment review process requires the identification of independent cash generating units, by dividing the Group business into as many largely independent income streams as is reasonably practicable. The goodwill is then allocated to these independent units. The first element of this allocation is based on the areas of the business expected to benefit from the synergies derived from the acquisition. The second element reflects the allocation of the net assets acquired and the difference between the consideration paid for those net assets and their fair value. This allocation is reviewed following business reorganisation. The carrying value of the unit, including the allocated goodwill, is compared to its fair value to determine whether any impairment exists. If the fair value of a unit is less than its carrying value, goodwill will be impaired. Detailed calculations may need to be carried out taking into consideration changes in the market in which a business operates (e.g. competitive activity, regulatory change). In the absence of readily available market price data this calculation is based upon discounting expected pre-tax cash flows at a risk adjusted interest rate appropriate to the operating unit, the determination of both of which requires the exercise of judgement. The estimation of pre-tax cash flows is sensitive to the periods for which detailed forecasts are available and to assumptions regarding the long term sustainable cash flows. While forecasts are compared with actual performance and external economic data, expected cash flows naturally reflect management's view of future performance. The most significant amounts of goodwill relate to the Absa and Woolwich acquisitions. The goodwill impairment testing performed in 2007 indicated that none of the goodwill was impaired. Management believes that reasonable changes in key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amounts of Absa and Woolwich goodwill would not result in impairment.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets that derive their value from contractual customer relationships or that can be separated and sold and have a finite useful life are amortised over their estimated useful life. Determining the estimated useful life of these finite life intangible assets requires an analysis of circumstances, and judgement by the Bank's management. At each balance sheet date, or more frequently when events or changes in circumstances dictate, intangible assets are assessed for indications of impairment. If indications are present, these assets are subject to an impairment review. The impairment review comprises a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset with its recoverable amount: the higher of the assets' or the cash-generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Net selling price is calculated by reference to the amount at which the asset could be disposed of in a binding sale agreement in an arms-length transaction evidenced by an active market or recent transactions for similar assets. Value in use is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows obtainable as a result of the asset's continued use, including those resulting from its ultimate disposal, at a market-based discount rate on a pre-tax basis. The most significant amounts of intangible assets relate to the Absa acquisition.

Retirement benefit obligations

The Group provides pension plans for employees in most parts of the world. Arrangements for staff retirement benefits vary from country to country and are made in accordance with local regulations and customs. For defined contribution schemes, the pension cost recognised in the profit and loss account represents the contributions payable to the scheme. For defined benefit schemes, actuarial valuation of each of the scheme's obligations using the projected unit credit method and the fair valuation of each of the scheme's assets are performed annually in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19.

The actuarial valuation is dependent upon a series of assumptions, the key ones being interest rates, mortality, investment returns and inflation. Mortality estimates are based on standard industry and national mortality tables, adjusted where appropriate to reflect the Group's own experience. The returns on fixed interest investments are set to market yields at the valuation date (less an allowance for risk) to ensure consistency with the asset valuation. The returns on UK and overseas equities are based on the long-term outlook for global equities at the calculation date having regard to current market yields and dividend growth expectations. The inflation assumption reflects long-term expectations of both earnings and retail price inflation.

The difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date, adjusted for any historic unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service cost, is recognised as a liability in the balance sheet. An asset arising, for example, as a result of past over-funding or the performance of the plan investments, is recognised to the extent that it does not exceed the present value of future contribution holidays or refunds of contributions. To the extent that any unrecognised gains or losses at the start of the measurement year in relation to any individual defined benefit scheme exceed 10% of the greater of the fair value of the scheme assets and the defined benefit obligation for that scheme, a proportion of the excess is recognised in the income statement.

The Group's IAS 19 pension surplus across all pension and post-retirement schemes as at 31st December 2007 was a surplus of £393m (2006: £817m deficit). This comprises net recognised liabilities of £1,501m (2006: £1,719m) and unrecognised actuarial gains of £1,894m (2006: £902m). The net recognised liabilities comprises retirement benefit liabilities of £1,537m (2006: £1,807m) relating to schemes that are in deficit, and assets of £36m (2006: £88m) relating to schemes that are in surplus. The Group's IAS 19 pension surplus in respect of the main UK scheme as at 31st December 2007 was £668m (2006: £495m deficit). The estimated actuarial funding position of the main UK pension scheme as at 31st December 2007, estimated from the triennial valuation in 2004, was a surplus of £1,200m (2006: £1,300m). Cash contributions to the main UK scheme were £355m (2006: £351m).

Further information on retirement benefit obligations, including assumptions is set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

Financial review
Off-balance sheet arrangements

In the ordinary course of business and primarily to facilitate client transactions, the Group enters into transactions which may involve the use of off-balance sheet arrangements and special purpose entities (SPEs). These arrangements include the provision of guarantees, loan commitments, retained interests in assets which have been transferred to an unconsolidated SPE or obligations arising from the Group's involvements with such SPEs.

Guarantees

The Group issues guarantees on behalf of its customers. In the majority of cases, the Group will hold collateral against the exposure, have a right of recourse to the customer or both. In addition, the Group issues guarantees on its own behalf. The main types of guarantees provided are: financial guarantees given to banks and financial institutions on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts, and other banking facilities, including stock borrowing indemnities and standby letters of credit. Other guarantees provided include performance guarantees, advance payment guarantees, tender guarantees, guarantees to Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs and retention guarantees. The nominal principal amount of contingent liabilities with off-balance sheet risk is set out in Note 34 and in the table on page 46.

Loan commitments

The Group enters into commitments to lend to its customers subject to certain conditions. Such loan commitments are made either for a fixed period, or are cancellable by the Group subject to notice conditions. Information on loan commitments and similar facilities is set out in Note 34 and in the table on page 46.

Special purpose entities

Transactions entered into by the Group may involve the use of SPEs. SPEs are entities that are created to accomplish a narrow and well defined objective. There are often specific restrictions or limits around their ongoing activities.

Transactions with SPEs take a number of forms, including:

- The provision of financing to fund asset purchases, or commitments to provide finance for future purchases.
- Derivative transactions to provide investors in the SPE with a specified exposure.
- The provision of liquidity or backstop facilities which may be drawn upon if the SPE experiences future funding difficulties.
- Direct investment in the notes issued by SPEs.

Depending on the nature of the Group's resulting exposure, it may consolidate the SPE on to the Group's balance sheet. The consolidation of SPEs is considered at inception based on the arrangements in place and the assessed risk exposures at that time. In accordance with IFRS, SPEs are consolidated when the substance of the relationship between the Group and the entity indicates control. Potential indicators of control include, amongst others, an assessment of the Group's exposure to the risks and benefits of the SPE. The initial consolidation analysis is revisited at a later date if:

(i) the Group acquires additional interests in the entity;

(ii) the contractual arrangements of the entity are amended such that the relative exposures to risks and rewards change; or if

(iii) the Group acquires control over the main operating and financial decisions of the entity.

A number of the Group's transactions have recourse only to the assets of unconsolidated SPEs. Typically, the majority of the exposure to these assets is borne by third parties and the Group's risk is mitigated through over-collateralisation, unwind features and other protective measures. The Group's involvement with unconsolidated third party conduits, collateralised debt obligations and structured investment vehicles is described further below.

Collateralised Debt Obligations

The Group has structured and underwritten CDOs. At inception, the Group's exposure principally takes the form of a liquidity facility provided to support future funding difficulties or cash shortfalls in the vehicles. If required by the vehicle, the facility is drawn with the amount advanced included within loans and advances in the balance sheet. Upon an event of default or other triggering event, the Group may acquire control of a CDO and, therefore, be required to fully consolidate the vehicle for accounting purposes. The potential for transactions to hit default triggers before the end of 2008 has been assessed and included in the determination of impairment charges and other credit provisions (£782m in relation to ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposures for the year ended 31st December 2007).

The Group's exposure to ABS CDO Super Senior positions before hedging was £6,018m as at 31st December 2007. This includes £1,149m of undrawn facilities provided to mezzanine transactions (exposure stated net of writedowns and charges). Undrawn facilities provided to unconsolidated CDOs are included as part of commitments in Note 34 to the accounts.

The remaining £4,869m is the Group's exposure to High Grade CDOs, stated net of writedowns and charges. £3,772m of drawn balances are included within loans and advances on the balance sheet, with the remaining £1,097m representing consolidated High Grade CDOs accounted for on a fair value basis.

Collateral

The collateral underlying unconsolidated CDOs comprised 77% residential mortgage backed securities, 6% non-residential asset backed securities and 17% in other categories, including 10% ABS CDO exposure (a proportion of which will be backed by residential mortgage collateral).

The remaining Weighted Average Life (WAL) of all collateral is 3.9 years. The combined Net Asset Value (NAV) for all of the CDOs was £2.8bn below the nominal amount, equivalent to an aggregate 40.2% decline in value on average for all investors.

Funding

The CDOs were funded with senior unrated notes and rated notes up to AAA. The capital structure senior to the AAA notes on cash CDOs was supported by a liquidity facility provided by the Group. On mezzanine CDOs, this portion of the capital structure is unfunded, but a liquidity facility is provided to support the level of synthetic instruments within each transaction. The senior portion covered by liquidity facilities is on average 79% of the capital structure.

The initial WAL of the notes in issue averaged 7.1 years. The full contractual maturity is 37.8 years.

Off-balance sheet arrangements

Interests in Third Party CDOs

The Group has purchased securities in and entered into derivative instruments with third party CDOs. These interests are held as trading assets or liabilities on the Group's balance sheet and measured at fair value. The Group has not provided liquidity facilities or similar agreements to third party CDOs.

Structured Investment Vehicles (SIVs)

The Group has not structured or managed SIVs. Group exposure to third party SIVs comprised:

- £317m of senior liquidity facilities, of which £19m was drawn and included in loans and advances as at 31st December 2007. The Group is one of between two and eight independent liquidity providers on each transaction.
- Derivative exposures included on the balance sheet at their net fair value of £264m.
- Bonds issued by the SIVs included within trading portfolio assets at their fair value of £21m.
- £2.6bn repo funding facilities. £1.3bn has been utilised and included within loans and advances to customers in the balance sheet.

Other than the repo facilities, which when drawn are more than 100% collateralised by assets held by the Group with the collateral being valued daily, the items above are included in the credit market positions discussed on page 53.

SIV-Lites

The Group structured and helped to underwrite three SIV-Lite transactions. The Group is not involved in their ongoing management.

The Group provided £0.55bn in liquidity facilities as partial support to the £2.6bn of CP programmes on these transactions. These facilities have now been fully drawn or are terminated, such that no further drawings are possible. One of the three vehicles has been restructured into a cash CDO. As part of this restructuring, the Group acquired the £800m senior note in the CDO which is held at fair value within trading portfolio assets. The credit risk on this note has been transferred to a third party investment bank. For the remaining facilities, the amount drawn totalled £152m and is included on the balance sheet within loans and advances to customers and included in the credit market positions discussed on page 53.

Commercial Paper and Medium-term Note Conduits

The Group provided £19bn in undrawn backstop liquidity facilities to its own sponsored CP conduits. The Group fully consolidates these entities such that the underlying assets are reflected on the Group balance sheet.

The Group provided backstop facilities to support the paper issued by six third party conduits. These facilities totalled £1bn with underlying collateral comprising auto loans (81%), bank-guaranteed residential mortgages (11%), bank-guaranteed commercial and project finance loans (5%) and UK consumer finance receivables (3%). Drawings on these facilities were £46m as at 31st December 2007 and are included within loans and advances to customers.

The Group provided backstop facilities to six third-party SPEs that fund themselves with medium term notes. These notes are sold to investors as a series of 12 month securities and remarketed to investors annually. If investors decline to renew their holdings at a price below a pre-agreed spread, the backstop facility requires the Group to purchase the outstanding notes at scheduled maturity. The group has provided facilities of £2.9bn to SPEs holding prime UK and Australian owner-occupied Residential Mortgage Back Securities (RMBS) assets. As at 31st December 2007, the Group had acquired notes of £90m under these backstop facilities (included as available for sale assets in the balance sheet) and further acquisitions are expected through 2008 as other notes are remarketed. The notes generally rank pari passu with the other term AAA+ rated notes from the same issuer. The facilities have been designated at fair value and are reflected in the balance sheet at their current fair value.

The Group's own CP conduits provided facilities of £1.3bn to third party conduits containing prime UK buy-to-let RMBS. As at 31st December 2007, £290m of this facility had been drawn. The undrawn facilities are included within the commitments disclosed in Note 34 to the accounts, while the drawn elements are included within loans and advances to customers.

Asset securitisations

The Group has assisted companies with the formation of asset securitisations, some of which are effected through the use of SPEs. These entities have minimal equity and rely on funding in the form of notes to purchase the assets for securitisation. As these SPEs are created for other companies, the Group does not usually control these entities and therefore does not consolidate them. The Group may provide financing in the form of senior notes or junior notes and may also provide derivatives to the SPE. These transactions are included on the balance sheet.

The Group has used SPEs to securitise part of its originated and purchased retail and commercial lending portfolios and credit card receivables. These SPEs are usually consolidated and derecognition only occurs when the Group transfers its contractual right to receive cash flows from the financial assets, or retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to another party without material delay or reinvestment, and also transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, including credit risk, prepayment risk and interest rate risk. The carrying amount of securitised assets together with the associated liabilities are set out in Note 29.

Client intermediation

The Group has structured transactions as a financial intermediary to meet investor and client needs. These transactions involve entities structured by either the Group or the client and they are used to modify cash flows of third party assets to create investments with specific risk or return profiles or to assist clients in the efficient management of other risks. Such transactions will typically result in a derivative being shown on the balance sheet, representing the Group's exposure to the relevant asset.

The Group also invests in lessor entities specifically to acquire assets for leasing. Client intermediation also includes arrangements to fund the purchase or construction of specific assets (most common in the property industry).

Fund management

The Group provides asset management services to a large number of investment entities on an arm's-length basis and at market terms and prices. The majority of these entities are investment funds that are owned by a large and diversified number of investors. These funds are not consolidated because the Group does not own either a significant portion of the equity, or the risks and rewards inherent in the assets.

During 2007, Group operating expenses included charges of £80m (2006: £nil) related to selective support of liquidity products managed by Barclays Global Investors and not consolidated by the Group. The Group has continued to provide further selective support to liquidity products subsequent to 31st December 2007.

Financial review
Barclays Capital credit market positions

Barclays Capital credit market positions

Barclays Capital credit market exposures resulted in net losses of £1,635m in 2007, due to dislocations in the credit markets. The net losses primarily related to ABS CDO super senior exposures, with additional losses from other credit market exposures partially offset by gains from the general widening of credit spreads on issued notes held at fair value.

Credit market exposures in this note are stated relative to comparatives as at 30th June 2007, being the reporting date immediately prior to the credit market dislocations.

	As at 31st December 2007 £m	As at 30th June 2007 £m
ABS CDO Super Senior		
High Grade	4,869	6,151
Mezzanine	1,149	1,629
Exposure before hedging	6,018	7,780
Hedges	(1,347)	(348)
Net ABS CDO Super Senior	4,671	7,432
Other US sub-prime		
Whole loans	3,205	2,900
Other direct and indirect exposures	1,832	3,146
Other US sub-prime	5,037	6,046
Alt-A	4,916	3,760
Monoline insurers	1,335	140
Commercial mortgages	12,399	8,282
SIV-lite liquidity facilities	152	692
Structured investment vehicles	590	925

ABS CDO Super Senior exposure

ABS CDO Super Senior net exposure was £4,671m (30th June 2007: £7,432m). Exposures are stated net of writedowns and charges of £1,412m (30th June 2007: £56m) and hedges of £1,347m (30th June 2007: £348m).

The collateral for the ABS CDO Super Senior exposures primarily comprised Residential Mortgage Backed Securities. 79% of the RMBS sub-prime collateral comprised 2005 or earlier vintage mortgages. On ABS CDO super senior exposures, the combination of subordination, hedging and writedowns provide protection against loss levels to 72% on US sub-prime collateral as at 31st December 2007. None of the above hedges of ABS CDO Super Senior exposures as at 31st December 2007 were held with monoline insurer counterparties.

Other credit market exposures

Barclays Capital held other exposures impacted by the turbulence in credit markets, including: whole loans and other direct and indirect exposures to US sub-prime and Alt-A borrowers; exposures to monoline insurers; and commercial mortgage backed securities. The net losses in 2007 from these exposures were £823m.

Other US sub-prime whole loan and net trading book exposure was £5,037m (30th June 2007: £6,046m). Whole loans included £2,843m (30th June 2007: £1,886m) acquired since the acquisition of EquiFirst in March 2007, all of which were subject to Barclays underwriting criteria. As at 31st December 2007 the average loan to value of these EquiFirst loans was 80% with less than 3% at above 95% loan to value. 99% of the EquiFirst inventory was first lien.

Net exposure to the Alt-A market was £4,916m (30th June 2007: £3,760m) through a combination of securities held on the balance sheet including those held in consolidated conduits and residuals. Alt-A exposure is generally to borrowers of a higher credit quality than sub-prime borrowers. As at 31st December 2007, 99% of the Alt-A whole loan exposure was performing, and the average loan to value ratio was 81%. 96% of the Alt-A securities held were rated AAA or AA.

Barclays Capital held assets with insurance protection or other credit enhancement from monoline insurers. The value of exposure to monoline insurers under these contracts was £1,335m (30th June 2007: £140m). There were no claims due under these contracts as none of the underlying assets were in default.

Exposures in our commercial mortgage backed securities business comprised commercial real estate loans of £11,103m (30th June 2007: £7,653m) and commercial mortgage backed securities of £1,296m (30th June 2007: £629m). The loan exposures were 54% US and 43% European. The US exposures had an average loan to value of 65% and the European exposures had an average loan to value of 71%. 87% of the commercial mortgage backed securities held as at 31st December 2007 were AAA or AA rated.

Loans and advances to customers included £152m (30th June 2007: £692m) of drawn liquidity facilities in respect of SIV-lites. Total exposure to other structured investment vehicles, including derivatives, undrawn commercial paper backstop facilities and bonds held in trading portfolio assets was £590m (30th June 2007: £925m).

Leveraged Finance

At 31st December 2007, drawn leveraged finance positions were £7,368m (30th June 2007: £7,317m). The positions were stated net of fees of £130m and impairment of £58m driven by widening of corporate credit spreads.

Own Credit

At 31st December 2007, Barclays Capital had issued notes held at fair value of £57,162m (30th June 2007: £44,622m). The general widening of credit spreads affected the carrying value of these notes and as a result revaluation gains of £658m were recognised in trading income.

Financial review
Average balance sheet

Average balance sheet and net interest income (year ended 31st December)

	2007			2006			2005		
	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %
Assets									
Loans and advances to banks [b]:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	29,431	1,074	3.6	18,401	647	3.5	14,798	454	3.1
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	12,262	779	6.4	12,278	488	4.0	11,063	403	3.6
Loans and advances to customers [b]:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	205,707	13,027	6.3	184,392	11,247	6.1	172,398	10,229	5.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	88,212	6,733	7.6	77,616	4,931	6.4	50,699	2,975	5.9
Lease receivables:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	4,822	283	5.9	5,266	300	5.7	6,521	348	5.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	5,861	691	11.8	6,162	695	9.7	1,706	117	6.9
Financial investments:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	37,803	2,039	5.4	41,125	1,936	4.7	43,133	1,755	4.1
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	14,750	452	3.1	14,191	830	5.8	10,349	467	4.5
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	211,709	9,644	4.6	160,713	6,136	3.7	156,292	4,617	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	169,012	5,454	5.0	100,416	5,040	5.0	92,407	2,724	2.9
Trading portfolio assets:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	120,691	5,926	4.9	106,148	4,166	3.9	81,607	2,710	3.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	57,535	3,469	6.1	61,370	2,608	4.2	57,452	2,116	3.7
Total average interest earning assets	897,795	49,591	5.5	794,077	38,924	4.9	698,425	28,915	4.1
Impairment allowances/provisions	(4,435)			(3,565)			(3,105)		
Non-interest earning assets	422,834			310,949			278,328		
Total average assets and interest income	1,316,194	49,591	3.8	1,101,461	38,924	3.5	973,648	28,915	3.0
Percentage of total average interest earning assets in offices outside the United Kingdom	32.0%			34.3%			32.0%		
Total average interest earning assets related to:									
Interest income		49,591	5.5		38,924	4.9		28,915	4.1
Interest expense		(37,892)	4.2		(30,385)	3.8		(20,965)	3.0
		11,699	1.3		8,539	1.1		7,950	1.0

C

Notes
a Average balances are based upon daily averages for most UK banking operations and monthly averages elsewhere.

b Loans and advances to customers and banks include all doubtful lendings, including non-accrual lendings. Interest receivable on such lendings has been included to the extent to which either cash payments have been received or interest has been accrued in accordance with the income recognition policy of the Group.

Average balance sheet and net interest income (year ended 31st December)

	2007			2006			2005		
	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %	Average balance[a] £m	Interest £m	Average rate %
Liabilities and shareholders' equity									
Deposits by banks:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	63,902	2,511	3.9	62,236	2,464	4.0	54,801	1,665	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	27,596	1,225	4.4	23,438	1,137	4.9	21,921	705	3.2
Customer accounts: demand deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	29,110	858	2.9	25,397	680	2.7	22,593	510	2.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	13,799	404	2.9	10,351	254	2.5	6,196	88	1.4
Customer accounts: savings deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	55,064	2,048	3.7	57,734	1,691	2.9	52,569	1,570	3.0
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	4,948	128	2.6	3,124	74	2.4	1,904	39	2.0
Customer accounts: other time deposits – retail:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	30,578	1,601	5.2	34,865	1,548	4.4	33,932	1,470	4.3
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	12,425	724	5.8	8,946	482	5.4	6,346	260	4.1
Customer accounts: other time deposits – wholesale:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	52,147	2,482	4.8	45,930	1,794	3.9	41,745	1,191	2.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	24,298	1,661	6.8	23,442	1,197	5.1	12,545	590	4.7
Debt securities in issue:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	41,552	2,053	4.9	47,216	1,850	3.9	46,583	1,601	3.5
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	94,271	5,055	5.4	74,125	3,686	5.0	52,696	1,695	3.2
Dated and undated loan capital and other subordinated liabilities principally:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	12,972	763	5.9	13,686	777	5.7	11,286	605	5.4
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	169,272	7,616	4.5	141,862	5,080	3.6	130,767	3,634	2.8
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	118,050	5,051	4.3	86,693	4,311	5.0	80,391	2,379	3.0
Trading portfolio liabilities:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	47,971	2,277	4.7	49,892	2,014	4.0	44,349	1,737	3.9
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	29,938	1,435	4.8	39,064	1,352	3.5	36,538	1,196	3.3
Total average interest bearing liabilities	827,603	37,892	4.6	748,001	30,385	4.1	657,162	20,965	3.2
Interest free customer deposits:									
– in offices in the United Kingdom	34,109			27,549			25,095		
– in offices outside the United Kingdom	3,092			2,228			2,053		
Other non-interest bearing liabilities	421,473			297,816			267,531		
Minority and other interests and shareholders' equity	29,827			25,867			21,807		
Total average liabilities, shareholders' equity and interest expense	1,316,194	37,892	2.9	1,101,461	30,385	2.8	973,649	20,965	2.2
Percentage of total average interest bearing non-capital liabilities in offices outside the United Kingdom	39.4%			36.1%			33.3%		

C

Note

a Average balances are based upon daily averages for most UK banking operations and monthly averages elsewhere.

Average balance sheet

Changes in net interest income – volume and rate analysis

The following tables allocate changes in net interest income between changes in volume and changes in interest rates for the last two years. Volume and rate variances have been calculated on the movement in the average balances and the change in the interest rates on average interest earning assets and average interest bearing liabilities. Where variances have arisen from changes in both volumes and interest rates, these have been allocated proportionately between the two.

	2007/2006 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2006/2005 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2005/2004 [a] Change due to increase/(decrease) in:		
	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m
Interest receivable									
Treasury bills and other eligible bills:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(68)	(68)	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(63)	(63)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(131)	(131)	n/a
Loans and advances to banks:									
– in offices in the UK	427	402	25	193	121	72	(237)	(115)	(122)
– in offices outside the UK	291	(1)	292	85	46	39	132	45	87
	718	401	317	278	167	111	(105)	(70)	(35)
Loans and advances to customers:									
– in offices in the UK	1,780	1,337	443	1,018	726	292	1,419	1,681	(262)
– in offices outside the UK	1,802	728	1,074	1,956	1,695	261	1,705	787	918
	3,582	2,065	1,517	2,974	2,421	553	3,124	2,468	656
Lease receivables:									
– in offices in the UK	(17)	(26)	9	(48)	(70)	22	128	78	50
– in offices outside the UK	96	(30)	126	478	413	65	96	91	5
	79	(56)	135	430	343	87	224	169	55
Debt securities:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,129)	(2,129)	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(338)	(338)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,467)	(2,467)	n/a
Financial investments:									
– in offices in the UK	103	(165)	268	181	(85)	266	1,755	1,755	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	(378)	32	(410)	363	202	161	467	467	n/a
	(275)	(133)	(142)	544	117	427	2,222	2,222	n/a
External trading assets:									
– in offices in the UK and	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(4,971)	(4,971)	n/a
– outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(2,224)	(2,224)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(7,195)	(7,195)	n/a
Reverse repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities borrowed:									
– in offices in the UK	3,508	1,865	1,643	1,519	324	1,195	4,617	4,617	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	414	430	(16)	2,316	254	2,062	2,724	2,724	n/a
	3,922	2,295	1,627	3,835	578	3,257	7,341	7,341	n/a
Trading portfolio assets:									
– in offices in the UK	1,760	621	1,139	1,456	907	549	2,710	2,710	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	881	(172)	1,053	492	151	341	2,116	2,116	n/a
	2,641	449	2,192	1,948	1,058	890	4,826	4,826	n/a
Total interest receivable:									
– in offices in the UK	7,561	4,034	3,527	4,319	1,923	2,396	3,224	3,558	(334)
– in offices outside the UK	3,106	987	2,119	5,690	2,761	2,929	4,615	3,605	1,010
	10,667	5,021	5,646	10,009	4,684	5,325	7,839	7,163	676

Note

a 2004 figures do not reflect the applications of IAS 32 and IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Changes in net interest income – volume and rate analysis

	2007/2006 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2006/2005 Change due to increase/(decrease) in:			2005/2004[a] Change due to increase/(decrease) in:		
	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m	Total change £m	Volume £m	Rate £m
Interest payable									
Deposits by banks:									
– in offices in the UK	47	66	(19)	799	247	552	440	231	209
– in offices outside the UK	88	190	(102)	432	52	380	395	121	274
	135	256	(121)	1,231	299	932	835	352	483
Customer accounts – demand deposits:									
– in offices in the UK	178	105	73	170	68	102	200	28	172
– in offices outside the UK	150	95	55	166	80	86	57	36	21
	328	200	128	336	148	188	257	64	193
Customer accounts – savings deposits:									
– in offices in the UK	357	(81)	438	121	152	(31)	245	145	100
– in offices outside the UK	54	45	9	35	28	7	18	16	2
	411	(36)	447	156	180	(24)	263	161	102
Customer accounts – other time deposits – retail:									
– in offices in the UK	53	(204)	257	78	41	37	164	(23)	187
– in offices outside the UK	242	200	42	222	125	97	142	59	83
	295	(4)	299	300	166	134	306	36	270
Customer accounts – other time deposits – wholesale:									
– in offices in the UK	688	263	425	603	129	474	(653)	(479)	(174)
in offices outside the UK	470	45	425	601	550	51	248	(16)	264
	1,158	308	850	1,204	679	525	(405)	(495)	90
Debt securities in issue:									
– in offices in the UK	203	(240)	443	219	22	197	398	507	(109)
– in offices outside the UK	1,369	1,063	306	1,991	850	1,141	1,359	323	1,036
	1,572	823	749	2,210	872	1,338	1,757	830	927
Dated and undated loan capital and other subordinated liabilities principally in offices in the UK	(14)	(41)	27	172	135	37	(87)	(78)	(9)
External trading liabilities:									
– in offices in the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(5,611)	(5,611)	n/a
– outside the UK	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(1,805)	(1,805)	n/a
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	(7,416)	(7,416)	n/a
Repurchase agreements and cash collateral on securities lent:									
– in offices in the UK	2,536	1,090	1,446	1,446	329	1,117	3,634	3,634	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	740	1,402	(662)	1,932	200	1,732	2,379	2,379	n/a
	3,276	2,492	784	3,378	529	2,349	6,013	6,013	n/a
Trading portfolio liabilities:									
– in offices in the UK	263	(80)	343	277	222	55	1,737	1,737	n/a
– in offices outside the UK	83	(366)	449	156	85	71	1,196	1,196	n/a
	346	(446)	792	433	307	126	2,933	2,933	n/a
Internal funding of trading businesses	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,045	2,045	n/a
Total interest payable:									
– in offices in the UK	4,311	878	3,433	3,885	1,345	2,540	2,512	2,136	376
– in offices outside the UK	3,196	2,674	522	5,535	1,970	3,565	3,989	2,309	1,680
	7,507	3,552	3,955	9,420	3,315	6,105	6,501	4,445	2,056
Movement in net interest income									
Increase/(decrease) in interest receivable	10,667	5,021	5,646	10,009	4,684	5,325	7,839	7,163	676
(Increase)/decrease in interest payable	(7,507)	(3,552)	(3,955)	(9,420)	(3,315)	(6,105)	(6,501)	(4,445)	(2,056)
	3,160	1,469	1,691	589	1,369	(780)	1,338	2,718	(1,380)

Note
a 2004 figures do not reflect the applications of IAS 32 and IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Retail credit risk

A continued improvement in credit quality in the UK unsecured portfolios was a principal feature of the Group's retail credit risk profile during 2007. Barclaycard continued the underwriting revisions begun in 2006 in UK credit cards, and successfully reduced impairment in the main Barclays branded cards portfolio. Flows into delinquency and arrears balances fell, as did general charge-offs, which were helped by a fall in charge-offs due to bankruptcy. New customer quality increased again in 2007, reflected in a sustained improvement in average approval scores and a fall in early cycle delinquency rates.

The UK unsecured loans portfolio, which is now managed within UK Retail Banking, saw reduced early and late cycle delinquency resulting from revised underwriting criteria. Improved collections processes helped to reduce impairment in Local Business, while in UK Home Finance, delinquency and possession rates remained at the lows recorded since 2004, and impairment charges were negligible. Barclays delinquency and possession rates remain below industry averages, reflecting the high credit quality of the portfolio.

Lending criteria in Absa's retail portfolios were tightened in response to a more difficult credit environment, signalled by a rise in arrears rates. The change in conditions was primarily driven by a prolonged series of interest rate rises and the implementation of new consumer lending legislation in June 2007.

We increased our investment in credit risk infrastructure in India and Italy to support the launch or expansion of retail banking operations in those countries during 2007. Barclays has also established a credit risk modelling centre in Madrid to support our strategic growth objectives in the Western Europe business.

The US card business continued to grow, and the underwriting and account management criteria were adjusted as the US retail environment weakened during the year.

Looking ahead this year, we expect the retail credit environment to be more challenging in Absa and to some degree in the US portfolio. The UK portfolios' performance, which has improved in the past two years, will be subject to the evolving economic climate anticipated in 2008.

Risk tendency

Risk tendency at 2007 year-end reflected an increase in portfolio size as well as some weakening in credit grades, evidenced by wider spreads in wholesale credit and potentially more difficult conditions in some of the international retail portfolios in 2008.

Country risk

The portfolio is reasonably well diversified, assisted by increases in business levels in a range of European, African and Asian countries.

Market risk

B A

Dislocation in the credit markets had an impact on all major interest rate, equity and foreign exchange markets, which also experienced higher volatility, particularly in the second half. Barclays Capital's market risk exposure, as measured by average total Daily Value at Risk (DVaR), increased 13% to an average of £42m in 2007. Over the same period, average daily market risk revenue increased 19% to £26m, satisfying our objective that trading revenues should grow at or above the rate of increase in risk levels. The average DVaR on interest rate and credit spread exposures was broadly unchanged, with increasing volatility in credit spreads offset by reduced positions held in the credit markets.

This reduction in exposure resulted in a lower level of credit stress loss, which is another important market risk control for Barclays Capital. Average commodity DVaR and equity DVaR increased as those businesses grew. Diversification across risk types remaining significant, reflecting the broad product mix. Higher market volatilities in the fourth quarter led to an increase in DVaR at year end, and will contribute to higher average DVaRs in 2008.

Liquidity risk

Bank funding markets and general liquidity in credit markets came under pressure in 2007. In the second half, some money market participants faced difficulties in obtaining funding beyond one week, and term LIBOR premiums rose despite the helpful provision of liquidity by central banks. The cost of longer-term bank funding and capital also increased, and funding channels such as securitisation and covered bond issuance became significantly constrained. Despite these developments, the Group's liquidity position remained strong due to its deep retail funding base, its diversity of institutional funding sources across tenors, counterparties and geographies and its limited reliance on securitisation as a funding source.

Operational risk

In 2007, Barclays embedded the advanced measurement approach (AMA) to operational risk across the Group, having received AMA approval from the FSA and the SARB. Barclays now allocates operational risk economic capital by business, providing operational insight and greater tangible incentives to the Group's businesses to further improve the management of their operational risk profiles. As a percentage of revenues, operational risk events fell in 2007.

Financial crime

The Group introduced two-factor authentication for online transactions through its PINsentry device and continued to offer all UK personal customers anti-phishing software to combat internet fraud. Combined with improvements in transaction profiling, these changes enabled us to reduce net reported fraud losses. The threat from financial crime constantly evolves, however, and Barclays will continue to build the capacity to respond rapidly to emerging issues as well as to invest in strategic improvements in transaction channel security.

Basel II and capital management

New capital adequacy rules came into force in the UK from 1st January 2008, following the implementation of the Basel II banking accord. Barclays regulatory capital requirement will now more closely reflect the risk profile as measured by its own risk measurement systems (an approach termed the Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach or AIRB).

Permission from the FSA to apply the AIRB approach to capital calculations was the culmination of a lengthy and detailed programme of work across all business areas and covering all risk types. As part of the application process, Barclays assessed over 200 models to ensure that they were consistent with regulators' standards and that they met the 'use' test, which assesses a model's fitness as an input to capital calculations by the extent to which management make use of its output in business decisions.

Our focus over the coming years will be to further enhance risk models, processes and systems infrastructure, in line with our ambition to remain at the leading edge of risk management. With the most significant portfolios already consistent with the AIRB approach, the focus of our Basel II work will now be to progress the roll-out of the advanced approach for the remaining minority of our portfolios. In line with the schedule agreed with regulators, we will complete this process by 2011.

Risk management
Credit risk management

Monitoring of loans and advances

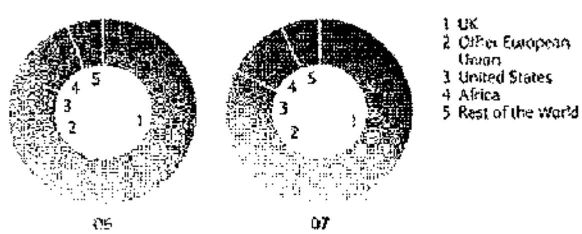
As the granting of credit is one of the Group's major sources of income and its most significant risk, the Group dedicates considerable resources to gaining a clear and accurate understanding of credit risk across the business and ensuring that its balance sheet correctly reflects the value of the assets in accordance with accounting principles. This process can be broken down into the following stages:

- Measuring exposures and concentrations
- Monitoring weakness in exposures
- Identifying potential problem loans and credit risk loans (collectively known as potential credit risk loans or PCRLs)
- Raising allowances for impaired loans
- Writing off assets when the whole or part of a debt is considered irrecoverable

Fig. 1: Loans and advances

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Retail businesses		
Banks	—	—
Customers	164,062	139,350
Total retail businesses	164,062	139,350
Wholesale businesses		
Banks	40,123	30,930
Customers	185,105	146,281
Total wholesale businesses	225,228	177,211
Loans and advances	389,290	316,561

Fig. 3: Geographical analysis of loans and advances to customers %



Measuring exposures and concentrations

Loans and advances to customers provide the principal source of credit risk to the Group although Barclays can also be exposed to other forms of credit risk through loans to banks, loan commitments, contingent liabilities and debt securities; see page 46). The value of outstanding loans and advances balances, their risk profile, and potential concentrations within them can therefore have a considerable influence on the level of credit risk in the Group.

As at 31st December 2007, outstanding loans and advances to customers and banks were valued at £389bn (2006: £317bn), of which £349bn (2006: £286bn) was granted to personal or corporate customers (see figure 1). Loans and advances were well distributed across the retail and wholesale portfolios.

Loans and advances were well spread across industry classifications (figure 2). Excluding Financial Services, Barclays largest sectoral exposures are to home loans, other personal and business and other services. These categories are generally comprised of small loans, have low volatility of credit risk outcomes, and are intrinsically highly diversified.

Balances are also diversified across a number of geographical regions (figure 3, based on location of customers). The majority of Barclays exposure is to the UK, which includes secured home loans exposure, followed by the United States, Africa and the rest of the European Union.

Fig. 2: Loans and advances to customers by industry %

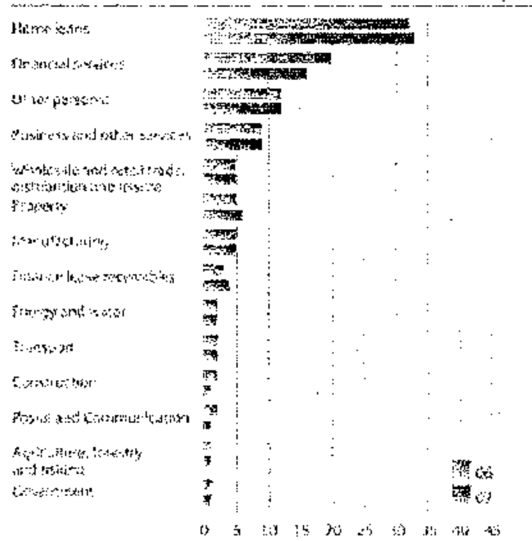
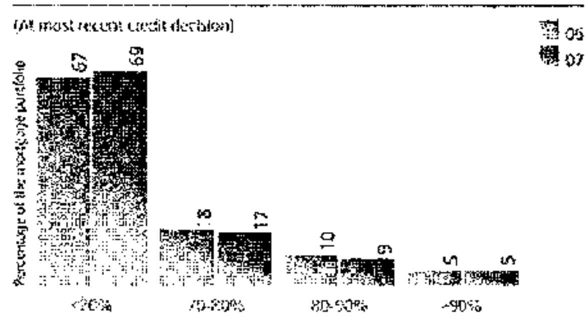


Fig. 4: Analysis of loans-to-value ratios of mortgages in the UK home loan portfolio at 31st December 2007 %



Allowances for impairment and other credit provisions

Barclays establishes, through charges against profit, impairment allowances and other credit provisions for the incurred loss inherent in the lending book.

Under IFRS, impairment allowances are recognised where there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that have occurred after initial recognition, and where these events have had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or portfolio of financial assets. Impairment of loans and receivables is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. If the carrying amount is less than the discounted cash flows, then no further allowance is necessary.

Impairment is measured individually for assets that are individually significant, and collectively where a portfolio comprises homogenous assets and where appropriate statistical techniques are available.

In terms of individual assessment, the trigger point for impairment is formal classification of an account as exhibiting serious financial problems and where any further deterioration is likely to lead to failure. Two key inputs to the cash flow calculation are the valuation of all security and collateral and the timing of all asset realisations, after allowing for all attendant costs. This method applies in the corporate portfolios – Barclays Commercial Bank, Barclays Capital and certain areas within International Retail and Commercial Banking and Barclaycard.

For collective assessment, the trigger point for impairment is the missing of a contractual payment. The impairment calculation is based on a roll-rate approach, where the percentage of assets that move from the initial delinquency to default are derived from statistical probabilities based on experience. Recovery amounts and contractual interest rates are calculated using a weighted average for the relevant portfolio. This method applies to parts of International Retail and Commercial Banking, Barclaycard and UK Banking and is consistent with Barclays policy of raising an allowance as soon as impairment is identified.

Unidentified impairment allowances, albeit significantly lower in amount than those reported above, are also raised to cover losses which are judged to be incurred but not yet specifically identified in customer exposures at the balance sheet date, and which, therefore, have not been specifically reported.

The incurred but not yet reported calculation is based on the asset's probability of moving from the performing portfolio to being specifically identified as impaired within the given emergence period and then on to default within a specified period. This is calculated on the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

The emergence periods vary across businesses and are based on actual experience and are reviewed on an annual basis. This methodology ensures that the Group only captures the loss incurred at the balance sheet date.

These impairment allowances are reviewed and adjusted at least quarterly by an appropriate charge or release of the stock of impairment allowances based on statistical analysis and management judgement.

Where appropriate, the accuracy of this analysis is periodically assessed against actual losses.

As one of the controls of ensuring that adequate impairment allowances are held, movements in impairment allowances to individual names above £10m are presented to the Group Credit Committee for agreement.

The Group Credit Risk Impairment Committee (GCRIC), on a semi-annual basis, obtains assurance on behalf of the Group that all businesses are recognising impairment in their portfolios accurately and promptly in their recommendations and in accordance with policy, accounting standards and established governance.

GCRIC exercises the authority of the Barclays Risk Director, as delegated by the Chief Executive and is chaired by Barclays Credit Risk Director.

GCRIC reviews the movements to impairment in the businesses, including those already agreed at Group Credit Committee, Potential Credit Risk Loans and Risk Tendency.

These committees are supported by a number of Group Policies including: Group Retail Impairment and Provisioning Policy; Group Wholesale Impairment and Provisioning Policy; and, Group Model Policy.

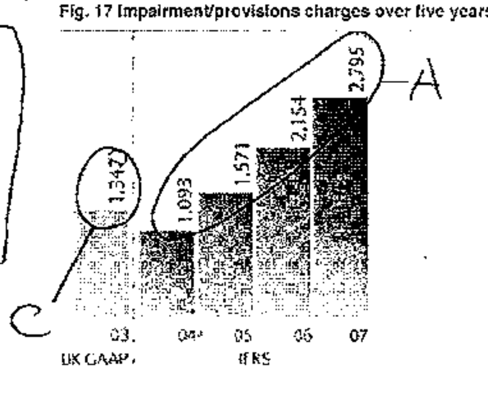
GCRIC makes twice-yearly recommendations to the Board Audit Committee on the adequacy of Group impairment allowances. Impairment allowances are reviewed relative to the risk in the portfolio, business and economic trends, current policies and methodologies and our position against peer banks.

A

Fig. 16: Impairment charges for bad and doubtful debts

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
UK Banking	849	887	671
Barclaycard	838	1,067	753
International Retail and Commercial Banking	252	167	33
Barclays Capital	846	42	111
Barclays Global Investors	–	–	–
Barclays Wealth	7	2	2
Head office functions and other operations	3	(11)	1
Total impairment charges	2,795	2,154	1,571

Fig. 17 Impairment/provisions charges over five years £



Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

GCRIC has delegated the detailed review of loan impairment in the businesses to the Retail and Wholesale Credit Risk Management Committees.

In 2007, total impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions increased 30% (£641m) to £2,795m (2006: £2,154m) reflecting charges of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market positions.

Impairment charges on loans and advances and other credit provisions as a percentage of Group total loans and advances rose to 0.71% (2006: 0.65%). Total loans and advances grew by 23% to £389,290m (2006: £316,561m).

Retail impairment charges on loans and advances fell 11% (£204m) to £1,005m (2006: £1,209m). Retail impairment charges as a percentage of period-end total loans and advances reduced to 0.99% (2006: 1.30%). Total retail loans and advances rose by 18% to £164,062m (2006: £139,350m).

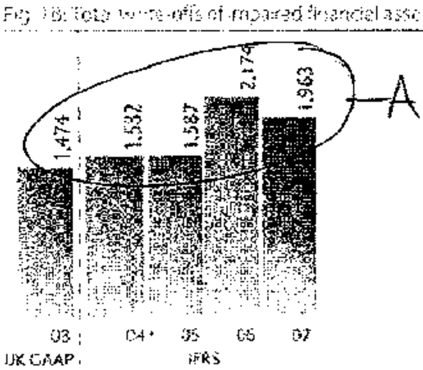
Barclaycard impairment charges improved £229m (21%) to £838m (2006: £1,067m) reflecting reduced flows into delinquency, lower levels of arrears and lower charge-offs in UK Cards. We made changes to our impairment methodologies to standardise our approach and in anticipation of Basel II. The net positive impact of these changes in methodology was offset by the increase in impairment charges in Barclaycard International and secured consumer lending.

Impairment charges in UK Retail Bank decreased by £76m (12%) to £559m (2006: £635m), reflecting lower charges in unsecured Consumer Lending and Local Business driven by improved collection processes, reduced flows into delinquency, lower trends of arrears and stable charge-offs. In UK Home Finance, asset quality remained strong and mortgage charges remained negligible. Mortgage delinquencies as a percentage of outstandings remained stable and amounts charged-off were low.

Impairment charges in International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa rose by £38m (93%) to £79m (2006: £41m) reflecting very strong balance sheet growth in 2006 and 2007 and the impact of lower releases in 2007.

Arrears in some of International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa's key retail portfolios deteriorated in 2007, driven by interest rate increases in 2006 and 2007 resulting in pressure on collections.

Fig 18: Total write-offs of impaired financial assets £m



Note

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Wholesale and corporate impairment charges on loans and advances increased £436m to £701m (2006: £265m). Wholesale and corporate impairment charges as a percentage of period-end total loans and advances increased to 0.31% (2006: 0.15%). Total loans and advances grew by 27% to £225,228m (2006: £177,211m).

Barclays Capital impairment charges and other credit provisions of £846m included a charge of £782m against ABS CDO Super Senior and other credit market exposure and £58m relating to drawn leveraged finance positions.

The impairment charge in Barclays Commercial Bank increased by £38m (15%) to £290m (2006: £252m), primarily due to higher gross impairment charges in Larger Business, partially offset by a lower charge in Medium Business due to a tightening of the lending criteria.

Writing-off of assets

After an advance has been identified as impaired and is subject to an impairment allowance, the stage may be reached whereby it is concluded that there is no realistic prospect of further recovery. Write-off will occur, when, and to the extent that, the whole or part of a debt is considered irrecoverable.

The timing and extent of write-offs may involve some element of subjective judgement. Nevertheless, a write-off will often be prompted by a specific event, such as the inception of insolvency proceedings or other formal recovery action, which makes it possible to establish that some or the entire advance is beyond realistic prospect of recovery. In any event, the position of impaired loans is reviewed at least quarterly to ensure that irrecoverable advances are being written off in a prompt and orderly manner and in compliance with any local regulations.

Such assets are only written off once all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are written back and hence decrease the amount of the reported loan impairment charge in the income statement.

Total write-offs of impaired financial assets decreased by £211m to £1,963m (2006: £2,174m).

Risk management
Disclosures about certain trading activities

Disclosures about certain trading activities including non-exchange traded commodity contracts

The Group provides a fully integrated service to clients for base metals, precious metals, oil, power, natural gas, coal, freight, emission credits, structured products and other related commodities. This service offering continues to expand, as market conditions allow, through the addition of new products and markets.

The Group offers both over the counter (OTC) and exchange traded derivatives, including swaps, options, forwards and futures and enters into physically settled contracts in base metals, power and natural gas, with 2007 seeing the addition of oil and related products to this portfolio. Physical commodity positions are held at fair value and reported under the Trading Portfolio in Note 12.

Fair value measurement

The fair values of physical and derivative positions are primarily determined through a combination of recognised market observable prices, exchange prices, and established inter-commodity relationships. Further information on fair value measurement of financial instruments can be found in Note 49.

Credit risk

Credit risk exposures are actively managed by the Group. Refer to Note 47 for more information on the Group's approach to credit risk management and the credit quality of derivative assets.

Fair value of the commodity derivative contracts

The tables below analyse the overall fair value of the commodity derivative contracts by movement over time and maturity. As at 31st December 2007 the fair value of the commodity derivative contracts reflects a gross positive fair value of £23,573m (2006: £17,501m) and a gross negative value of £22,759m (2006: £15,940m).

Movement in fair value of commodity derivative positions

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the beginning of the period	1,561	527
Contracts realised or otherwise settled during the period	(764)	379
Fair value of new contracts entered into during the period	243	808
Other changes in fair values	(228)	(153)
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	812	1,561

Maturity analysis of commodity derivative fair value

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Not more than one year	(279)	902
Over one year but not more than five years	773	327
Over five years	318	332
Total	812	1,561

Risk management
Statistical information

Statistical and other risk information

This section of the report contains supplementary information that is more detailed or contains longer histories than the data presented in the discussion. For commentary on this information, please refer to the preceding text (pages 74 to 85).

Barclays applied International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) with effect from 1st January 2004, with the exception of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4, which were applied from 1st January 2005.

Credit risk management

Table 1: Risk Tendency by business (page 78)

	2007 £m	2006 £m
UK Banking	775	790
UK Retail Banking	470	500
Barclays Commercial Bank	305	290
Barclaycard	945	1,135
International Retail and Commercial Banking	475	220
International Retail and Commercial Banking – excluding Absa	220	75
International Retail and Commercial Banking – Absa	255	145
Barclays Capital	140	95
Barclays Wealth	10	10
Head office functions and other operations [a]	10	10
Risk Tendency by business	2,355	2,280

Table 2: Loans and advances

	2007 £m	2006 £m
Retail businesses		
Banks	–	–
Customers	164,062	139,350
Total retail businesses	164,062	139,350
Wholesale businesses		
Banks	40,123	30,930
Customers	185,105	146,281
Total wholesale businesses	225,228	177,211
Loans and advances	389,290	316,561

C

A

C

B

Note
a Head office functions and other operations comprises discontinued business in transition.

CONFIDENTIAL UW_Barclays_000053272

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 3: Maturity analysis of loans and advances to banks

At 31st December 2007	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom	796	4,869	56	92	114	20	1	370	5,518
Other European Union	2,977	7,746	74	88	95	116	7	–	11,102
United States	321	5,736	95	1,256	343	98	5,498	97	13,443
Africa	289	1,260	121	114	196	439	168	–	2,581
Rest of the World	1,505	3,336	90	1,640	512	362	15	19	7,479
Loans and advances to banks	5,882	22,149	446	3,199	1,260	1,035	5,679	186	40,123

At 31st December 2006	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom	524	5,211	110	18	43	10	–	313	6,229
Other European Union	619	7,514	90	130	81	78	1	–	8,513
United States	431	2,592	363	2,634	5	809	923	1,299	9,056
Africa	701	1,027	83	91	188	85	44	–	2,219
Rest of the World	612	2,465	154	191	1,278	148	44	21	4,913
Loans and advances to banks	2,887	18,809	800	3,064	1,595	1,130	1,012	1,533	30,930

A C A A C A C A A C A C A A A A C

Table 4: Interest rate sensitivity of loans and advances

At 31st December	2007 Fixed rate £m	2007 Variable rate £m	2007 Total £m	2006 Fixed rate £m	2006 Variable rate £m	2006 Total £m
Banks	16,447	23,676	40,123	12,176	18,754	30,930
Customers	77,861	271,306	349,167	66,000	219,631	285,631

C

Table 5: Loans and advances to customers by industry

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	71,160	45,954	43,102	25,132	9,872
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3,319	3,997	3,785	2,345	2,115
Manufacturing	16,974	15,451	13,779	9,044	7,844
Construction	5,423	4,056	5,020	3,278	2,534
Property	17,018	16,528	16,325	8,992	6,728
Government	2,036	2,425	1,718	–	–
Energy and water	8,632	6,810	6,891	3,709	3,150
Wholesale and retail, distribution and leisure	17,768	15,490	17,760	11,099	9,628
Transport	6,258	5,585	5,960	3,742	3,654
Postal and communication	5,404	2,180	1,313	834	698
Business and other services	30,363	26,990	22,529	23,228	13,513
Home loans[b]	112,087	94,635	87,003	79,164	72,318
Other personal	41,536	35,377	38,069	29,293	23,922
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	8,666
Finance lease receivables	11,190	10,142	9,088	6,938	5,677
Loans and advances to customers excluding reverse repurchase agreements	349,167	285,631	272,342	206,793	170,919
Reverse repurchase agreements	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,304	n/a
Trading business	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,961
Loans and advances to customers	349,167	285,631	272,342	265,097	229,880

C

A

Notes
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

c Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Table 6: Loans and advances to customers in the UK

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	21,131	14,011	11,958	8,774	7,721
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,220	2,307	2,409	1,963	1,766
Manufacturing	9,388	9,047	8,469	5,684	5,967
Construction	3,542	2,761	3,090	2,285	1,633
Property	10,203	10,010	10,547	7,912	6,341
Government	201	6	6	–	–
Energy and water	2,203	2,360	2,701	802	1,236
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	13,800	12,951	12,747	9,356	8,886
Transport	3,185	2,745	2,797	1,822	2,579
Postal and communication	1,416	899	455	440	476
Business and other services	20,485	19,260	15,397	13,439	12,030
Home loans[b]	71,755	64,150	59,730	61,348	61,935
Other personal	26,810	26,088	29,250	26,872	21,935
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	5,477
Finance lease receivables	4,006	3,923	5,203	5,551	5,537
Loans and advances to customers in the UK	190,347	170,518	163,759	146,248	143,609

The category 'other personal' now includes credit cards, personal loans, second liens and personal overdrafts.

The industry classifications in Tables 5-9 have been prepared at the level of the borrowing entity. This means that a loan to the subsidiary of a major corporation is classified by the industry in which the subsidiary operates, even though the parent's predominant business may be in a different industry.

Table 7: Loans and advances to customers in other European Union countries

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	7,585	5,629	3,982	2,419	1,205
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	141	786	155	280	147
Manufacturing	4,175	5,147	2,254	2,021	1,275
Construction	1,159	639	803	716	609
Property	2,510	2,162	3,299	344	346
Government	–	6	–	–	–
Energy and water	2,425	2,050	1,490	940	409
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	1,719	776	952	810	426
Transport	1,933	1,465	1,695	640	566
Postal and communication	662	580	432	111	40
Business and other services	3,801	2,343	3,594	3,795	1,251
Home loans[b]	24,115	16,616	16,488	11,828	10,334
Other personal	3,905	3,672	1,909	1,369	1,769
Overseas customers[c]	–	–	–	–	438
Finance lease receivables	2,403	1,559	1,870	937	212
Loans and advances to customers in other European Union countries	56,533	43,430	38,923	26,210	19,027

See note under Table 6.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005. The 2004 analysis excludes reverse repurchase agreements.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

c Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 8: Loans and advances to customers in the United States

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	29,342	17,516	16,229	9,942	919
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2	2	[illegible]	–	1
Manufacturing	818	519	937	398	341
Construction	18	13	32	139	2
Property	668	1,714	329	394	1
Government	221	153	300	–	–
Energy and water	1,279	1,078	1,261	891	1,358
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	398	403	794	466	77
Transport	137	128	148	186	463
Postal and communication	2,446	36	236	63	153
Business and other services	1,053	1,432	685	1,565	220
Home loans[b]	458	349	2	5,768	–
Other personal	3,256	2,022	1,443	845	–
Finance lease receivables	304	312	328	335	33
Loans and advances to customers in the United States	40,306	25,677	22,925	20,982	3,573

See note under Table 6.

Table 9: Loans and advances to customers in Africa

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Financial services	3,472	2,821	4,350	186	27
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	956	889	1,193	102	201
Manufacturing	1,351	1,747	1,501	313	261
Construction	637	591	1,068	76	40
Property	2,433	1,987	1,673	87	40
Government	967	785	625	–	–
Energy and water	356	156	193	184	97
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	1,326	1,050	2,774	165	239
Transport	116	354	394	137	41
Postal and communication	231	241	27	52	29
Business and other services	1,285	2,631	1,258	1,012	412
Home loans[b]	15,314	11,223	11,630	214	79
Other personal	6,368	2,976	4,955	190	248
Finance lease receivables	4,357	4,240	1,580	41	45
Loans and advances to customers in Africa	39,167	31,691	33,221	2,759	1,759

See note under Table 6.

Table 10: Loans and advances to customers in the Rest of the World

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Loans and advances	22,702	14,207	13,407	10,520	2,751
Finance lease receivables	118	108	107	74	–
Loans and advances to customers in the Rest of the World	22,820	14,315	13,514	10,594	2,751

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005. The 2004 analysis excludes reverse repurchase agreements.

b Excludes commercial property mortgages.

Table 11: Maturity analysis of loans and advances to customers

At 31st December 2007	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom									
Corporate lending[a]	26,557	15,737	2,453	3,834	8,474	8,358	10,718	11,643	87,774
Other lending to customers in the United Kingdom	4,384	4,717	2,106	3,597	11,517	8,699	19,325	48,228	102,573
Total United Kingdom	30,941	20,454	4,559	7,431	19,991	17,057	30,043	59,871	190,347
Other European Union	4,016	7,665	2,229	3,284	5,842	4,883	8,842	19,772	56,533
United States	3,053	20,205	3,430	5,938	1,904	2,498	2,658	614	40,300
Africa	6,806	4,243	881	1,969	5,568	4,124	2,285	13,291	39,167
Rest of the World	1,085	9,733	1,656	859	2,223	2,586	3,685	954	22,820
Loans and advances to customers	45,901	62,300	12,764	19,481	35,528	31,148	47,513	94,502	349,167

At 31st December 2006	On demand £m	Not more than three months £m	Over three months but not more than six months £m	Over six months but not more than one year £m	Over one year but not more than three years £m	Over three years but not more than five years £m	Over five years but not more than ten years £m	Over ten years £m	Total £m
United Kingdom									
Corporate lending[a]	22,923	13,569	2,262	2,850	7,562	8,499	8,349	10,342	76,356
Other lending to customers in the United Kingdom	3,784	4,427	2,110	3,586	11,937	7,459	16,358	44,501	94,162
Total United Kingdom	26,707	17,996	4,372	6,436	19,499	15,958	24,707	54,843	170,518
Other European Union	2,137	6,254	1,744	2,869	4,783	4,397	6,565	14,681	43,430
United States	2,489	11,630	1,689	3,402	1,949	1,871	1,464	1,183	25,677
Africa	2,575	2,471	1,272	2,177	5,212	4,177	3,555	10,252	31,691
Rest of the World	86	6,377	1,015	1,020	1,116	1,465	1,800	1,436	14,315
Loans and advances to customers	33,994	44,728	10,092	15,904	32,559	27,868	38,091	82,395	285,631

Table 12: Loans and advances in currencies other than the local currency of the borrower for countries where this exceeds 1% of total Group assets

	As % of assets	Total £m	Banks and other financial institutions £m	Governments and official institutions £m	Commercial industrial and other private sectors £m
At 31st December 2007 United States	2.1	26,249	7,151	6	19,092
At 31st December 2006 United States	1.7	16,579	7,307	89	9,183
At 31st December 2005 United States	2.6	24,274	15,693	–	8,581

At 31st December 2007, 2006 and 2005, there were no countries where Barclays had cross-currency loans to borrowers between 0.75% and 1% of total Group assets.

Note

a In the UK, finance lease receivables are included in 'Other lending', although some leases are to corporate customers.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 13: Off-balance sheet and other credit exposures as at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Off-balance sheet exposures			
Contingent liabilities	45,774	39,419	47,143
Commitments	192,639	205,504	203,785
On-balance sheet exposures			
Trading portfolio assets	193,691	177,867	155,723
Financial assets designated at fair value held on own account	56,629	31,799	12,904
Derivative financial instruments	248,088	138,353	136,823
Available for sale financial investments	43,072	51,703	53,497

A

Table 14: Notional principal amounts of credit derivatives as at 31st December

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Credit derivatives held or issued for trading purposes[a]	2,472,249	1,224,548	609,381
Total	2,472,249	1,224,548	609,381

A

Table 15: Credit risk loans summary

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[b] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Impaired loans[c]	8,574	4,444	4,550	n/a	n/a
Non-accruing loans	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,115	2,261
Accruing loans where interest is being suspended with or without provisions	n/a	n/a	n/a	492	629
Other accruing loans against which provisions have been made	n/a	n/a	n/a	943	821
Subtotal	8,574	4,444	4,550	3,550	3,711
Accruing loans which are contractually overdue 90 days or more as to principal or interest	794	593	609	550	590
Impaired and restructured loans	273	45	51	15	4
Credit risk loans	9,641	5,088	5,210	4,115	4,305

C

Notes

a Includes credit derivatives held as economic hedges which are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

b 2004 does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

c Includes £3,344m of ABS CDO Super Senior exposures.

Table 16: Credit risk loans

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Impaired loans: [b]					
United Kingdom	3,605	3,340	2,965	n/a	n/a
Other European Union	472	410	345	n/a	n/a
United States	3,703	129	230	n/a	n/a
Africa	757	535	831	n/a	n/a
Rest of the World	37	30	179	n/a	n/a
Total	8,574	4,444	4,550	n/a	n/a
Non-accrual loans:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509	1,572
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	243	143
United States	n/a	n/a	n/a	258	383
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	74	86
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	77
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,115	2,261
Accruing loans where interest is being suspended with or without provisions:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	323	569
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	29
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	21	37
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	117	4
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	492	629
Other accruing loans against which provisions have been made:					
United Kingdom	n/a	n/a	n/a	865	760
Other European Union	n/a	n/a	n/a	27	35
United States	n/a	n/a	n/a	26	–
Africa	n/a	n/a	n/a	21	22
Rest of the World	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	4
Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	943	821
Accruing loans which are contractually overdue 90 days or more as to principal or interest:					
United Kingdom	676	516	539	513	566
Other European Union	79	58	53	34	24
United States	10	3	–	1	–
Africa	29	21	17	1	–
Rest of the World	–	–	–	1	–
Total	794	598	609	550	590
Impaired and restructured loans:					
United Kingdom	179	–	5	2	4
Other European Union	14	10	7	..	–
United States	38	22	16	13	
Africa	42	14	23	–	–
Total	273	46	51	15	4
Total credit risk loans:					
United Kingdom	4,460	3,856	3,509	3,212	3,461
Other European Union	566	478	405	335	231
United States	3,751	154	246	298	583
Africa	828	570	871	117	145
Rest of the World	37	30	179	153	85
Credit risk loans	9,541	5,088	5,210	4,115	4,505

–C

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Includes £0,344m of ABS CDO Super Senior Exposures.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 17: Potential problem loans

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
United Kingdom	419	465	640	658	989
Other European Union	59	32	26	32	23
United States	964	21	12	27	259
Africa	355	240	248	67	53
Rest of the World	–	3	3	14	3
Potential problem loans[b]	1,797	761	929	798	1,327

Table 18: Interest foregone on credit risk loans

	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m
Interest income that would have been recognised under the original contractual terms			
United Kingdom	340	357	304
Rest of the World	91	70	52
Total	431	427	356

Interest income of approximately £48m (2006: £72m, 2005: £29m) from such loans was included in profit, of which £26m (2006: £49m, 2005: £20m) related to domestic lending and the remainder related to foreign lending.

In addition, a further £113m (2006: £98m, 2005: £76m) was recognised arising from impaired loans. Following impairment, interest income is recognised using the original effective rate of interest which was used to discount the expected future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. £93m (2006: £88m, 2005: £70m) of this related to domestic impaired loans and the remainder related to foreign impaired loans.

Table 19: Analysis of impairment/provision charges

At 31st December	IFRS 2007 £m	IFRS 2006 £m	IFRS 2005 £m	IFRS 2004[a] £m	UK GAAP 2003 £m
Impairment charge/net specific provisions charge					
United Kingdom	1,593	1,880	1,382	1,021	1,132
Other European Union	123	92	75	102	37
United States	374	12	76	57	84
Africa	214	143	37	27	21
Rest of the World	2	(53)	4	103	46
Impairment on loans and advances	2,306	2,074	1,574	n/a	n/a
Impairment on available for sale assets	13	86	4	n/a	n/a
Impairment charge	2,319	2,160	1,578	n/a	n/a
Total net specific provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,310	1,220
General provisions (release)/charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(206)	27
Other credit provisions charge/(release)	476	(6)	(7)	(11)	–
Impairment/provision charges	2,795	2,154	1,571	1,093	1,347

D

A

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and FRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Includes £951m of ABS CDO Super Senior and SIV-lites exposures.

Table 20: Impairment/provisions charges ratios ('Loan loss ratios')

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 %	2006 %	2005 %	2004[a] %	2003 %
Impairment/provisions charges as a percentage of average loans and advances for the year:					
Specific provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.40	0.46
General provisions charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(0.07)	0.01
Impairment charge	0.64	0.66	0.58	n/a	n/a
Total	0.64	0.66	0.58	0.33	0.47
Amounts written off (net of recoveries)	0.49	0.61	0.50	0.40	0.48

Table 21: Analysis of allowance for impairment/provision for bad and doubtful debts

	IFRS				UK GAAP	
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m	
Impairment allowance/Specific provisions						
United Kingdom	2,526	2,477	2,266	1,683	1,656	
Other European Union	344	311	284	149	97	
United States	356	100	130	155	121	1)
Africa	514	417	647	70	79	
Rest of the World	32	30	123	90	80	
Specific provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,147	2,233	
General provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	564	795	
Allowance for impairment provision balances	3,772	3,335	3,450	2,711	3,028	A
Average loans and advances for the year	357,853	313,614	271,421	328,134	285,563	

Table 22: Allowance for impairment/provision balance ratios

	IFRS				UK GAAP	
	2007 %	2006 %	2005 %	2004[a] %	2003 %	
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at end of year as a percentage of loans and advances at end of year:						
Specific provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.62	0.77	
General provision balances	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.16	0.27	B
Impairment balance	0.97	1.05	1.14	n/a	n/a	
Total	0.97	1.05	1.14	0.78	1.04	

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

Risk management
Statistical information

Table 23: Movements in allowance for impairment/provisions charge for bad and doubtful debts

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at beginning of year	3,335	3,450	2,637	2,946	2,998
Acquisitions and disposals	(73)	(23)	555	21	67
Unwind of discount	(113)	(98)	(76)	n/a	n/a
Exchange and other adjustments	53	(153)	125	(33)	(18)
Amounts written off	(1,963)	(2,174)	(1,587)	(1,582)	(1,474)
Recoveries	227	259	222	255	113
Impairment/provision charged against profit [b]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,104	1,347
Allowance for impairment/provision balance at end of year	3,772	3,535	3,450	2,711	3,028

Table 24: Amounts written off

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom	(1,530)	(1,746)	(1,302)	(1,260)	(1,175)
Other European Union	(143)	(74)	(56)	(63)	(54)
United States	(146)	(46)	(143)	(50)	(215)
Africa	(145)	(264)	(81)	(15)	(13)
Rest of the World	–	(44)	(5)	(174)	(17)
Amounts written off	(1,963)	(2,174)	(1,587)	(1,582)	(1,474)

Table 25: Recoveries

	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom	154	178	160	217	95
Other European Union	32	18	13	9	7
United States	7	22	15	14	10
Africa	34	33	16	4	1
Rest of the World	–	8	18	11	
Recoveries	227	259	222	255	113

Notes
a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.
b Does not reflect the impairment of available for sale assets or other credit risk provisions.

Table 26: Impairment allowances/provision charged against profit

	IFRS				UK GAAP	
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m	
New and increased impairment allowance/specific provision charge:						
United Kingdom	1,960	2,253	1,763	1,358	1,373	
Other European Union	192	182	113	131	57	C
United States	431	60	105	85	118	
Africa	268	209	109	47	33	
Rest of the World	20	18	39	134	47	
	2,871	2,722	2,129	1,755	1,628	A
Reversals of impairment allowance/specific provision charge:						
United Kingdom	(213)	(195)	(221)	(120)	(146)	
Other European Union	(37)	(72)	(25)	(20)	(13)	
United States	(50)	(26)	(14)	(14)	(24)	C
Africa	(20)	(33)	(56)	(16)	(10)	
Rest of the World	(18)	(63)	(17)	(20)	(2)	
	(338)	(389)	(333)	(190)	(195)	
Recoveries	(227)	(259)	(222)	(255)	(113)	A
Net impairment allowance/specific provision charge [b]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,310	1,320	
General provision (release)/charge	n/a	n/a	n/a	(206)	27	
Net charge to profit	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,104	1,347	

Table 27: Total impairment/specific provision charges for bad and doubtful debts by industry

	IFRS				UK GAAP	
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004 [a] £m	2003 £m	
United Kingdom:						
Financial services	32	64	22	(1)	13	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	–	5	9	–	(3)	
Manufacturing	72	1	120	28	79	
Construction	14	17	14	10	(23)	
Property	36	15	18	(42)	(3)	C
Energy and water	1	(7)	1	3	13	
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	118	88	39	66	38	
Transport	3	19	(27)	(19)	100	
Postal and communication	15	15	3	(1)	–	
Business and other services	81	133	45	64	76	
Home loans	1	4	(7)	17	9	
Other personal	1,167	1,526	1,142	894	757	
Overseas customers [c]	–	–	–	–	66	
Finance lease receivables	33	–	3	2	9	
	1,593	1,880	1,332	1,021	1,132	
Overseas	713	194	192	289	188	
Impairment/specific provision charges [c]	2,306	2,074	1,574	1,310	1,320	A

The category 'other personal' now includes credit cards, personal loans, second liens and personal overdrafts.

The industry classifications in Tables 27, 28 and 29 have been prepared at the level of the borrowing entity. This means that a loan to the subsidiary of a major corporation is classified by the industry in which the subsidiary operates, even though the parent's predominant business may be in a different industry.

Notes

a. Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b. Does not reflect the impairment of available for sale assets or other credit risk provisions.

c. Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Table 28: Allowance for impairment/specific provision for bad and doubtful debts by industry

	IFRS								UK GAAP	
	2007		2006		2005		2004[a]		2003	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
United Kingdom:										
Financial services	103	2.7	67	2.0	26	0.8	7	0.3	12	0.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	0.1	17	0.5	12	0.3	4	0.2	5	0.2
Manufacturing	65	1.7	85	2.5	181	5.2	37	1.7	58	2.6
Construction	16	0.4	16	0.5	13	0.4	6	0.3	7	0.3
Property	54	1.4	26	0.8	24	0.7	26	1.2	3	0.1
Energy and water	1	–	–	–	18	0.5	23	1.0	27	1.2
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	102	2.7	81	2.4	99	2.9	70	3.3	52	2.3
Transport	11	0.3	24	0.7	32	0.9	55	2.6	103	4.6
Postal and communication	26	0.7	12	0.4	2	0.1	13	0.6	15	0.7
Business and other services	156	4.2	186	5.6	102	3.0	105	4.9	121	5.4
Home loans	15	0.4	10	0.3	50	1.4	58	2.7	55	2.5
Other personal [b]	1,915	50.8	1,953	58.6	1,696	49.2	1,265	58.9	1,359	60.9
Overseas customers [c]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	1.1
Finance lease receivables	58	1.5	–	–	11	0.3	14	0.7	15	0.7
	2,526	67.0	2,477	74.3	2,266	65.7	1,683	78.4	1,856	83.1
Overseas	1,246	33.0	858	25.7	1,184	34.3	464	21.6	377	16.9
Total	3,772	100.0	3,335	100.0	3,450	100.0	2,147	100.0	2,233	100.0

See note under Table 27.

Table 29: Analysis of amounts written off and recovered by industry

	Amounts written off for the year					Recoveries of amounts previously written off				
	IFRS				UK GAAP	IFRS				UK GAAP
	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m	2007 £m	2006 £m	2005 £m	2004[a] £m	2003 £m
United Kingdom:										
Financial services	6	13	2	7	14	1	–	1	3	12
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	8	3	2	–	2	1	–	1	1
Manufacturing	83	73	47	79	126	7	21	11	30	8
Construction	23	17	15	13	19	3	2	1	2	14
Property	16	23	4	2	5	10	5	1	69	1
Energy and water	–	1	22	9	15	–	2	–	2	–
Wholesale and retail distribution and leisure	109	120	85	55	45	12	14	25	7	5
Transport	13	11	29	44	5		1	10	15	1
Postal and communication	3	5	15	2	1	–	–	–	1	–
Business and other services	83	124	83	96	58	22	17	14	16	11
Home loans	1	–	2	19	11	1	7	4	5	3
Other personal	1,164	1,351	992	948	790	96	107	92	65	38
Overseas customers [b]	–	–	–	–	82	–	–	–	–	–
Finance lease receivables	24	–	3	4	4	–	–	1	1	1
	1,530	1,746	1,302	1,280	1,175	154	178	160	217	95
Overseas	433	428	285	302	299	73	81	62	38	18
Total	1,963	2,174	1,587	1,582	1,474	227	259	222	255	113

See note under Table 27.

Notes

a Does not reflect the application of IAS 32, IAS 39 and IFRS 4 which became effective from 1st January 2005.

b Overseas customers are now classified as part of other industry segments.

Directors' report

Directors' report

Profit Attributable

The profit attributable to equity shareholders of Barclays PLC for the year amounted to £4,417m compared with £4,571m in 2006.

Dividends

The final dividends for the year ended 31st December 2007 of 22.5p per ordinary share of 25p each and 10p per staff share of £1 each have been agreed by the Directors. The final dividends will be paid on 25th April 2008 in respect of the ordinary shares registered at the close of business on 7th March 2008 and in respect of the staff shares so registered on 31st December 2007. With the interim dividends of 11.5p per ordinary share and of 10p per staff share that were paid on 1st October 2007, the total distribution for 2007 is 34.0p (2006: 31.0p) per ordinary share and 20p (2006: 20p) per staff share. The dividends for the year absorb a total of £2,253m (2006: £1,973m).

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Ordinary shareholders may have their dividends reinvested in Barclays PLC ordinary shares by participating in the Dividend Reinvestment Plan. The plan is available to all ordinary shareholders provided that they do not live in, and are not subject to the jurisdiction of, any country where their participation in the plan would require Barclays or The Plan Administrator to take action to comply with local government or regulatory procedures or any similar formalities. Any shareholder wishing to obtain details of the plan and a mandate form should contact The Plan Administrator to Barclays at Aspect House, Spencer Road, Lancing BN99 6DA. Those wishing to participate for the first time in the plan should send their completed mandate form to The Plan Administrator so as to be received by 4th April 2008 for it to be applicable to the payment of the final dividend on 25th April 2008. Existing participants should take no action unless they wish to alter their current mandate instructions, in which case they should contact The Plan Administrator.

Share Capital

During the year Barclays PLC purchased in the market for cancellation 299,547,510 of its ordinary shares of 25p each, at a total cost of £1,802,173,365, in order to minimise the dilutive effect on existing shareholders of the issuance of a total of 336,805,556 Barclays ordinary shares to Temasek Holdings and China Development Bank. These transactions represent 4.5% of the issued share capital at 31st December 2007. As at 27th February 2008 (the latest practicable date for inclusion in this report), the Company had an unexpired authority to repurchase shares up to a maximum of 645.1 million ordinary shares.

The issued ordinary share capital was increased by 65.6m ordinary shares during the year as a result of the exercise of options under the Sharesave and Executive Share Option Schemes. At 31st December 2007 the issued ordinary share capital totalled 6,600,181,801 shares. Ordinary shares represent 99.99% of the total issued share capital and Staff shares represent the remaining 0.01% as at 31st December 2007.

The Barclays PLC Memorandum and Articles of Association, a summary of which can be found in the Shareholder Information section on pages 269-270, contain the following details, which are incorporated into this report by reference:

- The structure of the Company's capital, including the rights and obligations attaching to each class of shares.
- Restrictions on the transfer of securities in the Company, including limitations on the holding of securities and requirements to obtain approvals for a transfer of securities.
- Restrictions on voting rights.
- The powers of the Directors, including in relation to issuing or buying back shares in accordance with the Companies Act 1985. It will be proposed at the 2008 AGM that the Directors be granted new authority to allot under the Companies Act 1985.
- Rules that the Company has about the appointment and removal of Directors or amendments to the Company's Articles of Association.

Employee Benefit Trusts ('EBTs') operate in connection with certain of the Group's Employee Share Plans ('Plans'). The Trustees of the EBTs may exercise all rights attached to the shares in accordance with their fiduciary duties other than as specifically restricted in the relevant Plan governing documents. Further information on the EBTs' voting policy can be found on page 132.

Substantial Shareholdings

As at 27th February 2008, the Company had been notified under Rule 5 of the Disclosure and Transparency Rules of the FSA of the following holdings of voting rights in its shares:

China Development Bank	
(via its subsidiary Upper Chance Group Ltd)	3.02%
Legal & General Group plc	4.02%
Lloyds TSB Group Plc	5.01%

Substantial shareholders do not have different voting rights from those of other shareholders. As at 27th February 2008, the Company had been notified that Lloyds TSB Group Plc held voting rights over 329,648,746 of its ordinary shares, amounting to 5.01% of the Company's total voting rights, as shown above.

Board Membership

The membership of the Boards of Directors of Barclays PLC and Barclays Bank PLC is identical and biographical details of the Board members are set out on pages 112 and 113.

Chris Lucas joined the Board as Group Finance Director on 1st April 2007 and Naguib Kheraj left the Board on 31st March 2007.

David Booth joined the Board as a non-executive Director on 1st May 2007 and Patience Wheatcroft and Sir Michael Rake were appointed as non-executive Directors with effect from 1st January 2008.

Retirement and Re-election of Directors

In accordance with its Articles of Association, one-third (rounded down) of the Directors of Barclays PLC are required to retire by rotation at each Annual General Meeting (AGM), together with Directors appointed by the Board since the last AGM. The retiring Directors are eligible to stand for re-election. In addition, the UK Combined Code on Corporate Governance (the Code), recommends that every Director should seek re-election by shareholders at least every three years.

The Committee reviews the elements of remuneration relative to the policies stated in this report and to the practice of other comparable organisations. Remuneration is benchmarked against the markets in which we compete for talent. This includes benchmarking against other leading international banks and financial services organisations, and other companies of similar size to Barclays in the FTSE 100 Index.

The component parts for each executive Director are detailed in the tables accompanying this report.

The Committee guideline that executive Directors should hold, as a minimum, the equivalent of one times their base salary in Barclays shares, including shares held under award through ESAS, was met by all executive Directors.

Each element of remuneration is important and has a specific role in achieving the aims of the remuneration policy. The combined potential remuneration from bonus and PSP outweighs the other elements, and is subject to personal and Group performance, thereby placing the majority of total remuneration at risk.

Of the key elements of remuneration (salary, annual performance bonus, ESAS and PSP), salary made up a maximum of 30% of the 2007 remuneration for executive Directors and 1.4% in respect of Robert E Diamond Jr's arrangements, which reflects general practice in the investment banking and investment management industry. The remaining proportion of the key compensation elements for executive Directors is at risk. The relative weighting summarised in this paragraph does not include pension and benefits.

The purpose of each element of remuneration for executive Directors is summarised in the table below and discussed in greater detail in the sections that follow.

Remuneration element	Purpose	Delivery	Programme detail
Base salary	To reflect the market value of the individual and their role	– Cash – Monthly – Pensionable	– Reviewed annually, with changes typically effective on 1st April
Annual performance bonus and ESAS	To incentivise the delivery of annual goals at the Group, business division and individual levels	– Typically 75% cash [a] – Typically 25% deferred Barclays shares under ESAS – Annual – Non-pensionable	– Based on annual business unit performance, performance of the Group as a whole and leadership contribution
PSP [b]	To reward the creation of above median, sustained growth in shareholder value	– Free shares subject to a performance condition – Annual awards that vest after three years – Non-pensionable	– Discretionary awards – Participation reviewed annually – Barclays performance over three years determines the number of performance shares eligible for release to each individual – For awards made in 2007, and awards to be made in 2008, EP threshold, thereafter 50% under a TSR performance condition and 50% under an EP performance condition
Pension [c]	To provide market competitive post-retirement benefit	– Deferred cash or cash allowance – Monthly	– Non-contributory, defined benefit scheme and/or defined contribution scheme, or cash allowance in lieu of pension contributions

Changes to Group Chairman and executive Directors

Marcus Agius was appointed Group Chairman with effect from 1st January 2007.

Marcus Agius receives a fee of £750,000 (inclusive of Director's fees). He is also eligible for private health insurance. The minimum time commitment is equivalent to 60% of a full time role. Marcus Agius is not eligible to participate in Barclays bonus and share incentive plans, nor will he participate in Barclays pension plans or receive any pension contributions. The letter of appointment provides for a notice period of 12 months from Barclays and six months from Marcus Agius.

Naguib Kheraj ceased to be an executive Director on 31st March 2007. Naguib Kheraj was succeeded by Chris Lucas, who was appointed to the position of Group Finance Director with effect from 1st April 2007. The key terms of executive Directors' service contracts are on page 133.

Base Salary

The annual base salaries for the current executive Directors are shown in the table below:

	As at 31st Dec 2007	£ As at 1st April 2008	Date of previous increase
John Varley	£1,000,000	£1,100,000	1st Apr 2007
Robert E Diamond Jr	£250,000	£250,000	1st Mar 1999
Gary Hoffman	£625,000	£625,000	1st Apr 2006
Frits Seegers	£700,000	£700,000	n/a
Chris Lucas	£600,000	£650,000	n/a

In respect of John Varley and Chris Lucas, having regard to the levels of salary and total compensation in comparable organisations, the Committee approved an increase to base salary effective from 1st April 2008.

Notes

a Eligible executives may request that all or part of the cash bonus to which they would otherwise become entitled, be granted in the form of an additional award under ESAS or as a pension contribution by way of Special Company Contribution (Bonus Sacrifice). For 2007 Robert E Diamond Jr received 43% of his annual bonus in cash and 57% as a recommendation for an award of Barclays shares under Mandatory ESAS.

b Please refer to Note 44 to the accounts for further information on PSP.

c Please refer to Note 30 to the accounts for further information on the Group's pension plans.

2007 Annual Remuneration[a]

	Salary and fees £000	Benefits[b] £000	Annual cash bonus £000	2007 Total £000	2006 Total £000
Group Chairman					
Marcus Agius[c]	750	1	–	751	22
Executive Directors					
John Varley[d]	975	18	1,425	2,418	2,516
Robert E Diamond Jr[d,e]	250	14	6,500	6,764	10,692
Gary Hoffman[d]	625	15	506	1,146	1,108
Chris Lucas[f]	450	135	450	1,035	–
Frits Seegers[d,g]	700	199	1,313	2,212	1,630
Non-executive Directors[h]					
David Booth[i]	43	–	–	43	–
Sir Richard Broadbent	180	–	–	180	147
Leigh Clifford	80	–	–	80	76
Fulvio Conti	85	–	–	85	54
Dr Danie Cronjé	217	–	–	217	323
Professor Dame Sandra Dawson	85	–	–	85	81
Sir Andrew Likierman	100	–	–	100	96
Sir Nigel Rudd	200	–	–	200	200
Stephen Russell	145	–	–	145	137
Sir John Sunderland	95	–	–	95	81
Former Director					
Naguib Kheraj[d,j]	175	44	438	657	2,565

E

Forthcoming ESAS and PSP awards[k]

	Mandatory ESAS – 2007 results £000	March 2008 PSP – value of shares under initial allocation £000	Mandatory ESAS – 2006 results £000	March 2007 PSP – value of shares under initial allocation £000
Executive Directors				
John Varley	618	1,200	699	1,200
Robert E Diamond Jr[l]	11,375	3,000	4,518	6,850
Gary Hoffman	219	625	203	625
Chris Lucas	195	800	–	600
Frits Seegers	569	1,600	520	1,000

Notes

a Emoluments include amounts, if any, payable by subsidiary undertakings. Amounts payable to Dr Danie Cronjé include an amount of ZAR1,926,400 (£136,774) in respect of his Chairmanship of Absa Group Limited from which he retired on 31st July 2007 (2006: ZAR3,114,800 (£249,829)).

b The Group Chairman and executive Directors receive benefits in kind, which may include life and disability cover, the use of a Company owned vehicle or cash equivalent, medical insurance and tax advice. Benefits are provided on similar terms to other senior executives. No Director has an expense allowance.

c Marcus Agius was appointed as a non-executive Director on 1st September 2006 and as Group Chairman from 1st January 2007.

d In 2007 John Varley was a Director of Asco. Authority (Holdings) Limited (Directorship ceased on 31st December 2007) and British Grolux Investments Limited for which he received fees of £20,085 and £7,613 respectively (2006: £26,000 and £7,500 respectively). John Varley is a non-executive Director of AstraZeneca plc for which he received fees of £56,456 in 2007 (2006: £21,075). John Varley is also a member of the International Advisory Panel of the Monetary Authority of Singapore for which he received fees of US$10,000 in 2007 (2006: US$10,000). John Varley is Chairman of Business Action on Homelessness and President of the Employers' Forum on Disability for which he receives no fees. Robert E Diamond Jr is Chairman of Old Vic Productions plc for which he received no fees in 2007. Gary Hoffman is a Director of Visa (Europe) Limited and Visa (International) Limited for which he receives no fees. Gary Hoffman is also a Director of Trinity Mirror plc for which he received fees of £62,754 in 2007 (2006: £50,000). During the course of his Directorship Naguib Kheraj was a member of the Board of Governors of the Institute of Ismaili Studies and Chairman of the National Committee of the Aga Khan Foundation for which he received no fees in 2007. Naguib Kheraj (up to 31st March 2007) and Frits Seegers are non-executive Directors of Absa Group Limited and Absa Bank Limited. They have both waived their fees, which were paid to Barclays. Their respective fees in 2007 were ZAR136,533 (£9,694) and ZAR469,900 (£33,363) (2006: ZAR425,100 (£34,096) and ZAR75,400 (£6,048) respectively).

e The remuneration for 2007 for Robert E Diamond Jr was based on the performance of Barclays Group, Barclays Capital, Barclays Global Investors and Barclays Wealth, both on an absolute and industry relative basis. The composition of this package continues to be heavily weighted towards elements that are 'at risk' and reflects practice in the investment banking and investment management industry.

f Chris Lucas was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 1st April 2007. In addition to the amount shown in the 'Salary and fees' column above, Chris Lucas received an award under ESAS in recognition of forfeited compensation from his previous employment. Bonus shares are not applicable to this award. Details of this ESAS award are shown in the table on page 137 and the first table on page 138, and are not included in the table above. In addition, Chris Lucas received an award under the PSP which is shown in the table above (footnote k on this page provides further information). Chris Lucas received an allowance of 25% of base salary (£112,500) in lieu of pension contributions. This amount is included in the column for 'Benefits' in the table above.

Executive Directors: Illustration of change in value of Barclays PLC shares owned beneficially, or held under option or awarded under employee share plans as at 31st December 2007[a]

	Number at 31st December 2007							Notional value based on share price of £7.30[f] £000	Notional value based on share price of £5.04[g] £000	Change in notional value £000
	Shares owned beneficially[b]	ESAS[c]	PSP[d]	Executive Share Option Scheme (ESOS)[e]	ISOP[e]	Sharesave	Total			
Executive Directors										
John Varley	470,650	344,711	459,503	–	920,000	3,638	2,198,502	11,976	7,056	(4,920)
Robert E Diamond Jr	3,402,192	4,663,749	1,755,335	100,000	560,000	–	10,681,276	75,033	50,942	(24,091)
Gary Hoffman	431,761	274,402	257,116	–	540,000	6,150	1,509,429	8,555	5,187	(3,368)
Chris Lucas	38,003	69,091	82,910	–	–	3,636	193,642	1,382	958	(424)
Frits Seegers	699,870	231,383	294,154	–	–	3,390	1,228,797	8,954	6,177	(2,777)

E

Notes

a Under PSP, ESAS, ISOP, ESOS and Sharesave, nothing was paid by the participants on the grant of options or awards.

b The number shown includes shares held under Sharepurchase.

c ESAS includes the maximum potential 30% bonus share element where applicable, and any voluntary ESAS awards.

d The number of shares shown represents the initial allocation of shares.

e The number of shares shown represents the vested shares under option.

f With the exception of Chris Lucas, the notional value is based on the share price as at 31st December 2006. The notional value for Chris Lucas is based on a share price of £7.23, which was the share price as at 2nd April 2007, the first working day after he was appointed executive Director.

g The notional value is based on the share price as at 31st December 2007. The highest and lowest market prices per share during the year were £7.90 and £4.775 respectively.